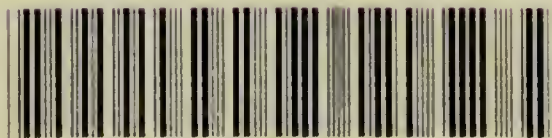


CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
ADMIRALTY  
LIBRARY.

(2)YHRA.43

222.g.

(2) YHRA.43



22900434573

1875 ed in steel



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016

<https://archive.org/details/b24874991>

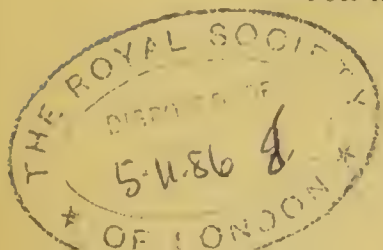


A  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
THE BOOKS  
IN THE  
ADMIRALTY LIBRARY.



LONDON:  
PRINTED BY GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY,  
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1858.



Wellcome Library  
for the study  
and reading  
of

(2) YHRA.43



# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## ADMIRALTY LIBRARY.

---

- ABBADIE, Antoine d'. Voyage en Abyssinie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Note sur le Haut Fleuve Blanc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849
- Observations relatives au Cours du Nil et aux Laes de l'Afrique Centrale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851
- Notice sur ses Travaux Scientifiques. 1836-51. 4to. *Paris*, 1852
- *See* also various Notices in the Bull. de la Soc. de Géographie. *Paris*, 1850
- ABBOTT, Major James. Narrative of a Journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburg, during the Russian Invasion of Khiva in 1839-40. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- ABD-ALLATIF. Relation respecting Egypt. Translated from the French of Silvestre de Sacy. Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 15.
- ABEL, Clarke. Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China, and of a Voyage to and from that Country in 1816-17. 4to. *London*, 1819
- ABERDEEN, Annals of, from the Reign of King William the Lion to the end of 1818, with an Account of the City, Cathedral, and Old University, by Wm. Kennedy. 2 vols. 4to. *Aberdeen*, 1818
- Evidence on the Aberdeen Harbour Bill. 8vo. *Aberdeen*, 1828
- ABRAHALL, C. H. Arctic Enterprise, a poem. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- ABYSSINIA. Lobo, Jerome. Voyage Historique d'Abyssinie, en 1622. 4to. *Paris*, 1728
- Lobo's Voyage to, in 1622. 8vo. *London*, 1789
- Valentia, Lord. Travels in 1802-6. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1809
- Salt, Hen. Voyage to, and Travels into the Interior, in 1809-10. 4to. *London*, 1814
- Gobat, Samuel. Journal of a Three Years' Residence in, 1830-33. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Rüppell, E. Reise in Abyssinien, 1831-33. 2 vols. 8vo. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1838
- Abbadie, Antoine d'. Voyage en Abyssinie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Combes et Tamisier, Voyage en Abyssinie en 1835-7. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838
- Voyage en Abyssinie par une Commission Scientifique. 6 vols. 8vo., and folio Atlas. *Paris*, 1839-43

- ABYSSINIA. Voyage en Abyssinie en 1839-41, par MM. Ferret et Galinier. 3 vols. 8vo., and folio Atlas. *Paris*, 1847-8
- A Statement of Facts relative to the British Political Mission to the Court of Shoa, by C. T. Beke. [Pamphlets, vol. 5.]  
*London*, 1845
- Life in Abyssinia, being Notes collected during Three Years' Residence and Travels in that Country, by Mansfield Parkyns. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- ACADIA. See NOVA SCOTIA.
- ACADIAN Geology: an Account of the Geological Structure and Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia, by J. W. Dawson. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1855
- ACARETE, M. Account of a Voyage up the River de la Plata, and thence by land to the Mines of Potosi, in 1657. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- ACERBI, Joseph. Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in 1798-9. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802
- ACUÑA, C. d'. Voyages and Discoveries in South America, up the River of Amazons to Quito, in Peru, and back again to Brazil, in 1539. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- ACOSTA, Joseph. Observations touching the Natural Historie of the Heavens. Purchas's Voyages, vol. 3.
- Mexican Antiquities. Purchas's Voyages, vol. 3.
- ADAIR, John. Maps of Scotland. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1688
- Sir Robert. Negotiations for the Peace of the Dardanelles in 1808-9; with Dispatches and Official Documents. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *London*, 1845
- ADAMS, Captain John. Remarks on the Country extending from Cape Palmas to the River Congo. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Robert. The Narrative of R. A., a Sailor, who was wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa in the Year 1810, and resided several Months at Timbuctoo. 4to. *London*, 1816
- William. Reys na Oost Indien, 1598. 12mo. *Leyden*, 1706
- Voyage to Japan in 1598, with his Adventures and Promotion there. Astley's Voyages, vol. 1, Harris's Voyages, vol. 1, Purchas's Voyages, vol. 1.
- ADANSON, Michael. Voyage to Senegal, the Isle of Goree, and the River Gambia in 1749-53. 8vo. *London*, 1759
- ADDISON, Right Hon. Joseph. Remarks on several Parts of Italy, in 1701-3. 12mo. *London*, 1705
- Le Clerc's Observations on Addison's Remarks. 8vo. *London*, 1715
- Lancelot. First State of Mahumedism. 12mo. *London*, 1679
- Account of West Barbary. Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 15.
- ADHEMAR, J. Revolutions de la Mer. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- ADMIRALTY Jurisdiction asserted, by R. Zouch. 8vo. *London*, 1663
- An Abstract of such Acts of Parliament as relate to the Admiralty and Navy of England. 12mo. *London*, 1697
- Statutes relating to the Admiralty, Navy, Shipping, and Navigation of the United Kingdom, from 9 Hen. III. to 3 Geo. IV. inclusive; edited by John Raithby. 4to. *London*, 1823



- ADMIRALTY. Orders in Council for the Regulation of the Naval Service.  
8vo. *London*, 1856
- Reports, Acts, and Evidence under Preliminary Inquiries Act,  
from 1841. folio.
- Wreck Register, from 1850 to 1854. folio.
- Reports of Cases decided during the present War in the Admiralty  
Prize Court and the Court of Appeal, edited by Dr. Thomas Spinks.  
8vo. *London*, 1856
- Manual of Scientific Enquiry, edited by Sir John Herschel.  
2nd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Opinions of Sir George Cockburn on the necessity of Remodelling  
the Admiralty Board. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- See INSTRUCTIONS. NAVY. REGULATIONS.
- ADRIATIC. NUOVO Costiere del Mare Adriatico. 8vo. *Trieste*, 1842
- Marieni, G. Portulano del Mare Adriatico. 4to. *Vienna*, 1845
- Le Gras, Alex. Manuel de la Navigation dans la Mer Adriatique.  
8vo. *Paris*, 1855
- ADRICHIOMIUS, Christianus. Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ et Biblicarum  
Historiarum. folio. *Colonia*, 1600
- ADVENTURE and Beagle. Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of  
H.M. Ships Adventure and Beagle, between the Years 1826 and 1836,  
describing their Examination of the Southern Shores of South  
America, and the Beagle's Circumnavigation of the Globe, by Cap-  
tains King and Fitzroy, and Charles Darwin. 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1839
- AFRICA. Linschoten, J. H. Description of the Coast of. 4to.  
*London*, 1598
- A Discourse concerning the Successes of the King of Portugall,  
Dom Sebastian, from the time of his Voyage into Affricke, when he  
was lost in the Battell against the Infidels in 1578, to the Year  
1601. 4to. *London*, 1601
- Jornada de Africa por el Rey Don Sebastian y Union del Reyno  
de Portugal à la Corona de Castilla. 4to. *Barcelona*, 1630
- Mocquet, Jean. Voyages en, 1601–15. 12mo. *Paris*, 1656
- Mocquet's Travels in 1601–15. 12mo. *London*, 1696
- Sandys, Geo. Voyagien door Africa, Asia, und Europa, 1610.  
4to. *London*, 1633
- Lithgow, Wm. Travels in 1609–28. 4to. *London*, 1632
- Herbert, Sir Thos. Travels in 1626–7. folio. *London*, 1677
- Marmol Caravajal, Luys del. Description de l'Afrique. 3 vols.  
4to. *Paris*, 1667
- Burgo, Bat. de. Viaggio in Africa, Asia, ed Europa, 1665–71.  
12mo. *Milano*, 1686
- Recueil de divers Voyages en. 4to. *Paris*, 1674
- La Motraye, Aubry de. Travels in 1696–1725. 3 vols. folio.  
*London*, 1733
- Labat, J. B. Nouvelle Relation de l'Afrique Occidentale. 5 vols.  
12mo. *Paris*, 1728
- Moore, Francis. Travels in 1730–4. 8vo. *London*, 1738

- AFRICA. Lade, Rob. Voyages de l', en 1722. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1744
- Schulz, Steph. Leitungen des Höchsten auf den Reisen durch Europa, Asia, und Africa. 5 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1771
- Adanson, Michael. Voyage to Senegal, the Isle of Goree, and the River Gambia in 1749-53. 8vo. *London*, 1759
- Lindsay, J. Voyage to the Coast of, in 1758. 4to. *London*, 1759
- Précis Historique de l'Expédition du Kourou, "Guyane Française," 1763-5. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- Borda, J. Ch. de. Voyages en 1771-2. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1778
- Von Wurmb und Von Wollzogen. Briefe auf ihren Reizen nach Afrika und Ostindien, in 1774-92. 12mo. *Gotha*, 1794
- Paterson, Lieut. Wm. Journey to, in 1777-9. 4to. *London*, 1780
- Matthews, John. Voyage in 1788. 8vo. *London*, 1790
- Le Vaillant, Fr. Travels from the Cape of Good Hope into the Interior Parts of Africa in 1780-5. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790
- Saignier and Brisson's Voyages to the Coast of, in 1783-4. 8vo. *London*, 1792
- Golberry, M. P. Travels in 1785-8. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803
- Hop, Henri. Description du Cap de Bonne-Espérance. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1788
- Bisani, A. Lettres sur divers endroits de l'Europe, de l'Asie, et de l'Afrique, en 1788-9. 8vo. *London*, 1791
- Account of the Colony of Sierra Leone. 8vo. *London*, 1795
- Browne, W. G. Travels in 1792-8. 4to. *London*, 1799
- Park, Mungo. Travels in 1795-7. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799-1815
- Copy of a Manuscript brought from the Vai Country in West Africa, being a Narrative of the Life of a Negro. 12mo. *London*, 1849
- Beaver, Capt. African Memoranda. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Barrow, Sir John, Bart. Travels in Southern Africa in 1797. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1806
- African Pilot. folio. *London*, 1800
- Horneman, Fred. Travels in the Interior of, in 1797-8. 4to. *London*, 1802
- M'Leod, John. Voyage to, in 1803. 12mo. *London*, 1820
- Lichtenstein, H. Travels in Southern Africa in 1803-6. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812
- Park, Mungo. Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa in 1805. 4to. *London*, 1815
- Laurie and Whittle's Sailing Directions for the Coasts of Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1807
- African Researches. Proceedings of the Association for promoting the Discovery of the Interior Parts of Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Meredith, Hen. Account of the Gold Coast of Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1812



- AFRICA. Burchell, W. J. Travels into the Interior of South Africa in 1810-12. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1822-24
- Leyden, Dr. John. Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1817
- Latrobe, C. J. Journal of a Visit to South Africa in 1815-16. 4to. *London*, 1818
- Tuckey, Captain J. K. Narrative of an Expedition in 1816 to explore the River Zaire in South Africa. 4to. *London*, 1818
- Hutton, Catherine. Tour of. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Mollien, G. Travels in 1818. 8vo. *London*, 1820
- Walckenaer, C. A. Recherches Géographiques sur l'Intérieur de l'Afrique Septentrionale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821
- M'Queen, James. Geographical and Commercial View of Northern Central Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1821
- Lyon, Captain. Travels in Northern Africa in 1818-20. 4to. *London*, 1821
- Charts of Africa and South America, in 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1822
- Bold, Lieut., R.N. Merchants' and Mariner's African Guide, containing a Description of the Coast, Bays, Harbours, and adjacent Islands of West Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Narrative of the Expedition in 1820 to Dongola and Sennaar. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Campbell, John. Travels in South Africa in 1818-20. 8vo. *London*, 1821
- Gray and Dochart's Travels in Western Africa in 1818-21. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Laing, Major A. G. Travels in the Timannee, Koorankoe, and Soolima Countries in Western Africa in 1822. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Beechey, Rear-Admiral. Expedition to the Northern Coast of Africa in 1821-2. 4to. *London*, 1828
- Adams, Captain J. Remarks on the Country extending from Cape Palmas to the River Congo. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Bowdich, T. E. Account of the Portuguese Discoveries in Angola and Mozambique. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Jomard, M. Remarques sur les Découvertes Géographiques faites dans l'Afrique Centrale. 4to. *Paris*, 1827
- Thompson, G. Travels in South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- Denham and Clapperton's Discoveries in 1822-4. 4to. *London*, 1826
- Clapperton, Captain. Journal of a Second Expedition, in 1825. 4to. *London*, 1829
- Lander, Ric. Records of Captain Clapperton's Last Expedition to Africa in 1825. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1830
- Lander, Ric. Journal of the Niger Expedition in 1830-1. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1833

- AFRICA, Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in. 12mo. Ed. Cab. Lib.  
*Edinburgh*, 1830
- Conder, J. Description of Africa. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1831
- Owen, Captain W. F. Voyages to explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagasear, from 1821 to 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1833
- Moodie, Lieut. Ten Years in South Africa, 1819–29. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1835
- Botelho, Xavier. Memoria Estatistica sobre os Dominios Portuguezes na Africa Oriental. 8vo. 1835
- D’Avezac, M. Esquisse Générale d’Afrique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837
- Da Gama. Memoria sobre as Colonias de Portugal, situadas na Costa Occidental d’Africa. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Ensaios sobre a Statistica das Possessões Portuguezas no Ultramar. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1846
- Alexander, J. E. Narrative of a Voyage of Observation among the Colonies of Western Africa in 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Laird, Macgregor, and Oldfield’s Narrative of an Expedition in 1832–4, into the Interior of Africa, by the River Niger. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1837
- Manual of Instruction for the South African College. Part I. Elementary Geometry. 12mo. *Cape Town*, 1838
- McQueen, James. Map of, from Loando in the South to Tripoli in the North. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- McQueen, James. Supplement to the Geographical Survey of Africa, containing further Details regarding Southern Africa. 8vo.  
*London*, 1840
- Allen and Thomson’s Narrative of the Expedition sent by Her Majesty’s Government to the River Niger in 1841, under the Command of Captain Trotter. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- The Friend of Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1841–3
- African Vocabulary, compiled for the Use of the Niger Expedition. 12mo. 1841
- Report from the Select Committee on the West Coast of Africa. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1842
- Bryson, Alex. Report on the Climate and Diseases of the African Station. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Duncan, John. Travels in Western Africa in 1845–6. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Darondeau, M. B. Description Nautique de la Côte Occidentale d’Afrique, comprise entre le Cap Lopez et le Cap de Bonne Espérance. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850
- Darondeau, M. B. Renseignements sur la Partie de la Côte Occidentale d’Afrique, comprise entre le Cap Négro et le Cap Lopez. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850
- Kerhallet, C. P. de. Manuel de la Navigation à la Côte Occidentale d’Afrique. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1852



- AFRICA. Galton, Francis. Narrative of his Expedition in Tropical South Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- Petermann, Aug. Account of the Expedition to Central Africa in 1850–53. folio. *London*, 1854
- Livingston, Dr. David. Explorations into the Interior of Africa. [Geog. Jour., vol. xxiv. 291.] *London*, 1854
- Hutchinsson, T. J. Narrative of the Niger, Tshadda, and Binuë Exploration. 12mo. *London*, 1855
- Crowther, Samuel. Journal of an Expedition up the Niger and Tshadda Rivers, in connection with the British Government, in 1854. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Sailing Directions for the Western Coast of Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- A Statement of Facts proving the Right of the Crown of Portugal to the Territories situated on the Western Coast of Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Hamilton, James. Wanderings in Northern Africa, Bengehazi, Cyrene, the Oasis of Siwah, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Baikie, Dr. W. B. Narrative of a Voyage up the Kwóra and Tsádda, or Bínue in 1854. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Andersson, C. J. Lake Ngami, or Explorations and Discoveries during four Years' Wanderings in the Wilds of South Western Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- African Pilot. 2 parts, 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1856–7
- Barth, Dr. Travels and Discoveries in Central Africa. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- *See also* Astley's Voyages, vols. 1, 2. Pinkerton's Voyages, vols. 15, 16.
- AGRICULTURAL Surveys of the various Counties in England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. 79 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1796–1815
- AGRICULTURE. Report on the Employment of Women and Children. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- AIDE-MEMOIRE to the Military Sciences. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845–8
- AINSLIE, John, on Land Surveying. Enlarged Edition by Wm. Galbraith. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1849
- AINSWORTH, Robert. Latin and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1751
- W. Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia, in 1839–40. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- AIRY, George Biddell. On a New Analyser, and its Use in Experiments of Polarization. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1832
- On Encke's Comet. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1832
- On the Latitude of Cambridge Observatory. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1834
- On Gravitation. [Penny Cycl. pt. 64. 1838.]
- Results of Experiments on the Disturbance of the Compass in Iron-built Ships. 4to. *London*, 1840
- On the Theoretical Explanation of an apparent new Polarity of Light; *with Supplement*. 4to. 1840–41

- AIRY, George Biddell. Account of Improvements in Chronometers made by J. S. Eiffe ; with an Appendix, containing Molyneux's Specification of a Patent for Improvements in Chronometers. 4to. *London*, 1842
- On the Laws of the Rise and Fall of the Tides in the River Thames. 4to. *London*, 1842
- On the Laws of Individual Tides at Southampton and at Ipswich. 4to. *London*, 1843
- On the Laws of the Tides on the Coast of Ireland. 4to. *London*, 1845
- Essay on Tides and Waves. 4to. *London*.
- Catalogue of 1439 Stars, deduced from the Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1836 to 1841. 4to. *London*, 1843
- Catalogue of 2156 Stars, from Observations made during Twelve Years, 1836 to 1847, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 4to. *London*, 1849
- Catalogue of 1576 Stars, from Observations made during Six Years, from 1848 to 1853, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 4to. *London*, 1856
- Determination of the Longitude of Valentia in Ireland by Transmission of Chronometers. 4to. *London*, 1845
- Plan of the Buildings and Grounds of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich ; with Explanation and History. 4to. *London*, 1847
- Six Lectures on Astronomy, delivered at Ipswich in March 1848. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- On the Weights to be given to the separate Results for Terrestrial Longitudes, determined by the Observation of Transits of the Moon and Fixed Stars. 4to. *London*, 1850
- On the Relation of the Direction of the Wind to the Age of the Moon. 4to. *London*, 1851
- On the Place of Cæsar's Departure from Gaul for the Invasion of Britain, and the Place of his Landing in Britain. 4to. *London*, 1852
- On a new Method of computing the Perturbations of Planets, by J. F. Encke ; translated, and illustrated with Notes, by G. B. Airy. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- On the Eclipses of Agathocles, Thales, and Xerxes. 4to. *London*, 1853
- On the Computation of the Effect of the Attraction of Mountain-masses, as disturbing the apparent Astronomical Latitude of Stations in Geodetic Surveys. 4to. 1855
- Discussion of the observed Deviations of the Compass in several Ships, wood-built and iron-built ; with a General Table for facilitating the Examination of Compass Deviations. 4to. 1855
- On the Difference of Longitude between the Observatories of Brussels and Greenwich, as determined by Galvanic Signals. 4to. *London*, 1855
- Description of the Reflex Zenith Tube of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 4to. *London*, 1856



- AIRY, George Biddell. Account of Pendulum Experiments undertaken in the Harton Colliery to determine the Mean Density of the Earth. 4to. *London*, 1856
- ALARCHONE, Fernando. Relazione della Navigazione è scoperto che egli fece. Ramusio, tom. 3.
- ALBANIA. Hughes, T. S. Travels in Sicily, Greece, and, in 1812. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *London*, 1820
- ALBANY and Caffer-Land, Scenes in. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- ALBEMARLE, George Monk, Duke of. Memoir of his Life, by M. Guizot; translated, with Notes, by the Hon. J. Stuart Wortley. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- ALBERTI, Francesco. Grand Dictionnaire Français-Italien, 2 vols. 4to. *Bassano*, 1831
- ALCAROTTI, Francesco. Viaggio di Terra Santa. 4to. *Novara*, 1596
- ALCAZOVA, Sim. de. Expedition to the South of Peru, in 1534. Burney's Discoveries in the South Seas, vol. 1.
- ALCEDO, Ant. de. Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, translated from the Spanish, with additions, by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812
- ALCESTE. Macleod, John. Account of the Voyage of H.M.S. Alceste in 1816, to China, Corea, and the Island of Lewchew. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- The Shipwreck of the Alceste in the Straits of Gasper; also the Shipwreck of the Medusa, a French Frigate, on the Coast of Africa. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1831
- ALEXANDER, Sir James Edward. Voyage of Observation among the Colonies of Western Africa in 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Expedition of Discovery into the Interior of Africa in 1836-7. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Stephen. Observation of the Annular Eclipse of May 26, in the Suburbs of Ogdensburgh. 4to. *London*, 1855
- Sir W. The King's Patent to Sir William Alexander, for the Plantation of Nova Scotia, in America. Purchas's Voyages, vol. 4.
- W. C. Great Circular Navigation. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Ship's Position by one Altitude, two assumed Latitudes, and the Chronometer. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Chronometers' Assistant. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- ALGEBRA, Colenso, J. W. Elements of. 12mo. *London*, 1844
- ALGIERS. Comelin, François. Voyage pour la Rédemption des Captifs aux Royaumes d'Alger et de Tunis, fait en 1720. 12mo. *Paris*, 1721
- Voyage dans les Etats Barbaresques de Maroc, Alger, Tunis, et Tripoly, en 1782; ou Lettres d'un des Captifs qui viennent d'être rachetés, par MM. les Chanoines réguliers de la Sainte-Trinité. 12mo. *Paris*, 1785
- Carte de l'Algérie, dressée sous la Direction de M. le Lient.-Gen. Pelet. *Paris*, 1838
- Tableau de la Situation des Etablissmens Français dans l'Algérie en 1838-43. 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1839-44
- Renou, E. Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846

- ALGIERS. Plan des Projets et Alignemens de la Ville d'Alger.  
*Paris*, 1847
- Berard A. Description Nautique des Côtes de l'Algérie. 3d edition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850
- ALI Bey. Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, in 1803-7. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1816
- ALISON, Sir Archibald. History of Europe from the Commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815; *with General Index*. 13 vols. 8vo. 1855
- ALLEGHANY Mountains. Harris, T. M. Journal of a Tour into the Territory North-west of the. 8vo, *Boston*, 1805
- Michaux, F. A. Travels to the Westward of the. 8vo. *London*, 1805
- ALLEMAGNE. *See* GERMANY.
- ALLEN, Joseph. History of the Battles of the British Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Capt. W. The Dead Sea a New Route to India, with other Fragments and Gleanings in the East. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Capt. Wm., and Dr. Thomson. Narrative of the Expedition to the River Niger in 1841, under the Command of Captain Trotter. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- ALLISON, Thos. Account of a Voyage from Archangel in Russia, in 1697. 12mo. *London*, 1699
- ALMANACKS. Almanach de Gotha, depuis 1856. 12mo. *Gotha*.
- Almanaque Nautico y Efemerides Astronomicas desde 1829. 8vo. *Madrid*.
- American Almanac from the Commencement in 1830. 12mo. *Boston*.
- American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, from 1855. 8vo. *Washington*.
- British Almanac and Companion, from the Commencement in 1828. 12mo. *London*.
- Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris from the Commencement in 1767. 8vo. *London*.
- Moore's Almanac, from 1789 to 1810. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1789-1810
- Royal Kalendar, from the Commencement in 1770 to 1808. 39 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1770-1808
- British Imperial Kalendar, from the Commencement in 1809. 12mo. *London*.
- ALPS. Saussure, H. B. de. Voyages dans les Alpes, en 1767. 2 vols. 4to. *Genève*, 1779
- Fortis, L'Abbé. Voyage in Dalmatie. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berne*, 1778
- Beattmont, J. F. A. Description des Alpes Grecques et Cottiennes. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1802-6
- Brockedon, Wm. Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1829
- Brockedon, Wm. Excursions in the Alps. 8vo. *London*, 1845



- ALPS. Schlagintweit, Adolph, und Hermann. Hypsometrische Bestimmungen in den Östlichen Alpen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1850
- Untersuchungen über die Vertheilung der Mittleren Jahres-Temperatur in den Alpen. 4to. *Munich*, 1850
- Neue Untersuchungen über die Physikalische Geographie und die Geologie der Alpen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1854
- ALPHEN, Peter Van. New Sea Atlas. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1661
- ALTIERI, Ferdinando. Italian and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1749
- ALVAREZ, Don Francisco. Viaggio nella Etlhiopia, 1520, e Navigazione. Ramusio, tom. 1.
- Voyage made unto the Court of Prete Janni, Emperor of Ethiopia. Purchas's Voyages, vol. 2.
- ALVERSTOKE. Terriers, numerical and collected, to the Map of the Parish of Alverstoke. 4to. 1841
- AMAZONS. Condamine, M. de la. Voyage de la Rivière des Amazones en 1743. 8vo. *Maestricht*, 1778
- Poeppig, Eduard. Reise in Chile, Peru, und auf dem Amazonenstromen, 1827–32. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1835
- Maw, Lieut. H. L. Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru and descending the River Amazons in 1828. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Smyth, Lieut. W., and Lowe, F. Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the River Amazons in 1834. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Wallace, Alfred R. Narrative of Travels on the Amazons and Rio Negro, with an Account of the Native Tribes, and Observations on the Climate, Geology, and Natural History of the Amazons Valley. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- Herndon, Lieut., U. S. Navy. Exploration of the Valley of the Amazons. 8vo. *Washington*, 1854
- Edwards, W. H. Voyage up the River Amazons, including a Visit to Para. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- AMAZON Steamship, Minutes of Evidence relative to the Loss of the. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Report and Evidence of the Loss of the. folio. *London*, 1852
- AMBASSADEURS de Siam, leurs Voyage en France. 12mo. *Paris*, 1686
- AMERICA. Divers Voyages touching the Discoverie of America. 4to. *London*, 1582
- Castell, Wm. Short Discoverie on the Coasts and Continent of America. 4to. *London*, 1644
- Voyages and Discoveries in South America in 1539–1657, by Christopher d'Acuña, M. Acarete, and MM. Grillet and Bechamel. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- Lery, Jean de. Histoire d'un Voyage dans la Terre du Bresil, autrement dite Amérique. 12mo. *Genève*, 1611
- Boyer, Paul. Relation du Voyage de l'Amérique Occidentale, en 1653. 12mo. *Paris*, 1654
- La Salle's Expedition and Discovery in North America in 1678. 8vo. *London*, 1698

- AMERICA. Lahontan, Le Baron. Voyages dans l'Amérique, en 1683.  
2 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1704
- Hennepin, Louis. Account of. 12mo. *London*, 1698
- Wafer, Lionel. Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of, in 1697.  
8vo. *London*, 1699
- Lade, Rob. Voyages de l'. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1744
- Juan y Ulloa. Relacion Historica del Viage a la America  
Meridional. 4 vols. 4to. *Madrid*, 1748
- Kalm, Peter. Travels in North America in 1748-9. 3 vols.  
8vo. *London*, 1771
- Chabert, M. de. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en  
1750-51. 4to. *Paris*, 1753
- Recueil des Plans de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 4to. *Paris*, 1755
- Bellin, F. Nic. Remarques sur la Carte de la Amérique Sep-  
tentrionale. 4to. *Paris*, 1755
- Topographie Générale de l'Amérique Septentrionale Indes Occi-  
dentales. folio. *London*, 1768
- Burnaby, Andrew. Journal of Travels through the Middle  
Settlements of North America, in 1759-60. 4to. *London*, 1798
- Jefferys, Thos. Voyages from Asia to America, for completing  
the Discoveries of the North-West Coast. 4to. *London*, 1764
- Maps of North America. In 1 vol. folio. *London*, 1761
- Bartram, Wm. Journal of Travels in North America in 1765.  
4to. *London*, 1769
- Carver, Jonath. Travels in North America in 1766-8. 8vo.  
*London*, 1778
- Beatty, Charles. Tour in 1766. 8vo. *London*, 1768
- Taylor, John. Voyage to North America in 1768-9. 12mo.  
*London*, 1771
- Long, J. Voyages in North America in 1768. 4to. *London*, 1791
- Borda, J. Ch. de. Voyages en Europe, Afrique, et Amérique, en  
1771-2. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1778
- Reisen einiger Missionarien der Gesellschaft Jesu in Amerika ;  
herausgeben Von Christoph Gottlieb von Murr. 8vo.  
*Nurnberg*, 1785
- History of the Buccaneers of America. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1771
- North American Pilot for Newfoundland, Labrador, the Gulf and  
River St. Laurence. folio. *London*, 1775
- American Atlas, or Geographical Description of the whole Con-  
tinent of America. folio. *London*, 1776
- North American Pilot for New England, New York, Virginia,  
&c. folio. *London*, 1778
- North American Pilot, Sailing Directions for the. 4to.  
*London*, 1778
- Chalmers, Geo. Political Annals of the United Colonies. 4to.  
*London*, 1780
- Smyth, P. F. D. Tour through the United States in 1778. 2 vols.  
8vo. *London*, 1784



- AMERICA. Chastellux, Le Chev. de. Voyage en 1780-2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1785
- Chastellux. Travels in North America in 1780-2. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1787
- Robin, L'Abbé Cl. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1781. 8vo. *Paris*, 1785
- Voyage d'un Suisse en 1782. 8vo. *Paris*, 1785
- Brissot de Warville. Travels in America in 1788. 8vo. *London*, 1792
- Azara, Don Felix de. Voyages dans l'Amérique Meridionale, en 1781-1801. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809
- Viage del Sutil y Mexicana en 1792. 4to. and folio Atlas. *Madrid*, 1802
- Parkinson, Ric. Tour in 1798-1800. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805
- Davis, John. Travels in 1798-1802. 8vo. *London*, 1803
- Rochefoucault, Liancourt. Travels in North America in 1795-7. 4to. *London*, 1799
- Ellicott, Andrew. Journal for determining the Boundary between the United States and the Possessions of His Catholic Majesty. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1803
- Charts of the Coast of South America. folio. 1808
- Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vol. 3, parts 1 and 2, 4to. *Cambridge, N.E.*, 1809-15
- Maps, &c. of Spanish South America. Imperial folio. 1810
- Humboldt et Bonpland. Voyage aux Regions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent en 1799-1804. 13 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815-31
- Humboldt, Alex. de. Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, translated by Helen M. Williams. 7 vols. in 9, 8vo. *London*, 1814-19
- Humboldt's Researches concerning the Institution and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America, translated by Helen M. Williams. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Humboldt. Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *Paris*, 1811
- Humboldt. Atlas Geographique et Physique du Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. folio. *Paris*, 1812
- Humboldt. Atlas Geographique et Physique des Regions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent. folio. *Paris*, 1814
- Melish, John. Geographical Description of the United States. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1818
- Brown, S. R. Western Gazetteer, or Emigrants' Directory. 8vo. *Auburn*, 1817
- Narrative of a Voyage to the Spanish Main in 1817, in the Ship Two Friends. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Hall, Capt. Basil. South America in 1820-2. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Chart of the Coasts of South America. folio. 1821
- The Navigator for the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. 12mo. *Pittsburgh*, 1824
- Memoir on the Navigation of South America. 8vo. *London*, 1825

- AMERICA. Juan y Ulloa. Noticias Secretas de America. folio.  
*Londres*, 1826
- Statement on the Part of Great Britain relative to the North American Disputed Boundary. folio. 1827
- American Atlas, Historical, Chronological, and Geographical. folio. *Philadelphiu*, 1827
- Messages from the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress. 8vo. 1828
- Hall, Capt. Basil. Travels in North America in 1827-8. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1829
- Bouchette, Jos. History of the British Dominions in North America. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1831
- M'Gregor, John. British America. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Colton, Calvin. Manual for Emigrants to. 12mo. *London*, 1832
- Davenport, Bp. Gazetteer of North America. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1832
- Hassler, F. R. Documents relating to the Survey of the Coast of the United States, and of the Construction of Uniform Standards of Weights and Measures. 8vo. *New York*, 1832-6
- Darby and Wright's Gazetteer of the United States 8vo. *Hartford*, 1833
- Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America, from the earliest Period to the present Time. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1833
- Historical and Descriptive Account of British America. 3 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1839
- Cooper, J. F. History of the American Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1839
- Richardson, Dr. John. Fauna Boreali-Americanae, or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America, collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions under the command of Sir John Franklin; described with the assistance of W. Swainson and the Rev. W. Kirby. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1829-37
- Voyages of H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle to the Southern Shores of South America, in the years 1826-36. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Antiquitates Americanae sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America. Opera et studio C. C. Rafn. 4to. (*Published by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries.*) *Copenhagen*, 1837
- Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1840-43. [American Section]. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1843
- The Right of the United States of America to the North-Eastern Boundary claimed by them. 8vo. *New York*, 1840
- North American Boundary, Correspondence relative to the. folio. 1840
- Greenhow, Rob. Memoir of the North-West Coast of North America. 8vo. *Washington*, 1840
- Stephens, J. L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York*, 1841



- AMERICA. Bowditch, Nath. American Practical Navigator. 8vo.  
*New York*, 1841
- Reports, Specifications, and Estimates of Public Works in the United States of America. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Robertson, J. P. Letters on South America. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1843
- Dease and Simpson's Narrative of Discoveries in 1836-9, on the North Coast of America. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Expédition dans les Parties Centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para, en 1843-7, sous la direction de Francis de Castelnau. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850
- Descriptive and Statistical Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo.  
1843
- American Memoranda by a Mercantile Man. 8vo.  
*Glasgow*, 1844
- Report on the Plan and Construction of the Dépôt of Charts, &c. 8vo. 1845
- Register of the Navy of the United States, from 1845. 8vo.  
*Washington*.
- Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, from 1846. 8vo. *Boston*.
- Proceedings of the New York Historical Society from 1846. 8vo.  
*New York*.
- Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, from the Commencement in 1848. *Philadelphia*.
- Reports relative to a Railway and a Line of Electro-Magnetic Telegraph through the Province of New Brunswick, from Halifax to Quebec. royal 8vo. *Fredericton*, 1847
- Reports of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, from 1845.  
*Washington*.
- Report on the State of the Finances, from 1848. 8vo.
- Report on the Warehousing System. 8vo. 1849
- Report on Commerce and Navigation. 8vo. 1849-50
- Messages from the President to the Two Houses of Congress. 4 vols. 8vo. *Washington*, 1848-50
- Foster and Whitney's Report on the Geology and Topography of a Portion of the Lake Superior Land District. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Washington*, 1850
- Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes in New Mexico and Texas. 8vo. *Washington*, 1850
- Report of the Naval Committee on establishing a Line of Mail Steamships to the Western Coast of Africa, and thence, *viâ* the Mediterranean, to London. 8vo. *Washington*, 1850
- Sailing Directions for South America. Part 2, 8vo.  
*Admiralty*, 1850
- Report relative to the Navigation of the Great Lakes, 1843. Message from the President of the United States relative to Tigre Island and Central America, 1850. Report on the Subject of Rivers and Harbours, 1850. In 1 vol. 8vo.

- AMERICA. Blunt, E. M. American Coast Pilot. *Sixteenth edition.*  
8vo. *New York, 1850*
- Bache, A. D. Notices of the Western Coast of the United States.  
8vo. *Washington, 1851*
- Report on Commerce of British North America from 1829 to  
1851. 8vo. *1851*
- Stansbury, Capt. H. Exploration and Survey of the Valley of  
the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a Reconnoissance of a New  
Route through the Rocky Mountains. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1852*
- Bayfield, Cap. Description Nautique de la Côte du Labrador,  
depuis le Cap Saint-Louis jusqu'à Grande-Point, comprenant le  
Détroit de Belle-Ile. 8vo. *Paris, 1852*
- Fitz-Roy, Capt. Instructions Nautiques sur les Côtes Occidentales  
de l'Amérique du Sud, comprisé entre le Golfe de Penas et Payta.  
8vo. *Pairs, 1853*
- Owen, S. S. Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin,  
Iowa, and Minnesota, with volume of Illustrations, together 2 vols.  
4to. *Philadelphia, 1852*
- Catalogue of Portraits of North American Indians, painted by  
Stanley, and deposited in the Smithsonian Institution. 8vo.  
*Washington, 1852*
- Catalogue of North American Reptiles in the Museum of the  
Smithsonian Institution ; Part I. "Serpents." 8vo. *1853-4*
- Melsheimer, F. E. Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the  
United States. 8vo. *Washington, 1853*
- American Philosophical Society's Proceedings. 8vo. *1846-54*
- Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting Specimens  
of Natural History for the Use of the Smithsonian Institution. 8vo.  
*1854*
- Reconnaissance Hydrographique des Côtes Occidentales du  
Centre-Amérique, exécutée par la Corvette La Brillante, en 1852,  
sous le Command de M. T. De Lapelin. 8vo. *Paris, 1854*
- Le Pilote Côtier des Etats-Unis. 8vo. *Paris, 1854*
- American Code of Signals, Marine Phrases, and Sentences ; and  
List of Merchant Vessels. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York, 1855*
- Bache, A. D. Tide Tables for the principal Sea Ports of the  
United States. 8vo. *New York, 1855*
- Schade, Louis. The United States of North America and the  
Immigration since 1790. A Statistical Essay. 8vo. *1855*
- Galindo, Juan. Notice of Central America. [Geog. Journal,  
vol. VI., 119.] *London, 1836*
- Baily, John. Description of Central America. 8vo.  
*London, 1850*
- Squier, E. G. Notes on Central America, particularly the States  
of Honduras and San Salvador. 8vo. *New York, 1855*
- Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in  
the Service of the United States on the 30th September 1855 ;  
with the Names, Force, and Condition of all Ships and Vessels  
belonging to the United States, and when and where built. 8vo.  
*Washington, 1855*



- AMERICA. Annual of Scientific Discovery, or Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art, edited by David A. Wells. 8vo. *Boston*, 1856  
 — See also Pinkerton's Voyages, vols. 12, 13, 14.
- AMMIRATO, Scipione. Delle Famiglie Nobili Napoletane. folio.  
*Fiorenza*, 1580
- ANDERSON, Arthur. Observations on the Practicability and Utility of opening a Communication between the Red Sea and the Mediterranean by a Ship Canal through the Isthmus of Suez. 8vo.  
*London*, 1843
- ANDERSSON, C. J. Lake Ngami, or Explorations and Discoveries during Four Year's Wanderings in the Wilds of South-Western Africa. 8vo.  
*London*, 1856
- ANDOUIN, Xavier. Histoire de l'Administration de la Guerre. 4 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1811
- ANDROSSY, Count. Histoire du Canal de Languedoc. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1800
- ANDREW, W. P. The Scinde Railway, and its relations to the Euphrates Valley and other Routes to India. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- ANDREWS, J. D. Report on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the Trade of the great Lakes and Rivers, for the Years 1850-51. 8vo. *Washington*, 1853
- ANDRIESZ, Geor. Reizen in Oost Indien in 1682. 4to. 1687
- ANECDOTES Africaines. 12mo. *Paris*, 1775
- ANGELIS, Pedro de. Historia del Rio de la Plata. 4 vols. folio.  
*Buenos Aires*, 1835  
 — Colleccion de Obras y Documentos relativos a la Historia Antigua y Moderna de las Provincias del Rio de la Plata. 6 vols. in 3, royal 4to.  
*Buenos Aires*, 1836
- ANGELO, Mich., and Denis de Carli. Account of a Voyage to Congo in 1666-7. Churchill's Voyages, vol. 1, Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 16.
- ANGLETERRE. See ENGLAND.
- ANGOLA and Mozambique, Bowdich's Account of the Portuguese Discoveries in. 8vo. 1824
- ANNALES Hydrographiques, Recueil d'Avis, Instructions, Documents, et Mémoires relatifs à l'Hydrographie et à la Navigation, depuis 1848. 8vo. *Paris*.  
 — Maritimes et Coloniales depuis son Etablissement en 1809 jusqu'au 1847. 108 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809-47  
 — Nouvelles Annales de la Marine et des Colonies depuis 1849. 8vo. *Paris*.
- ANNESLEY, James, on the Diseases of India. 8vo. 1825
- ANNUAIRE du Bureau des Longitudes depuis 1825. 12mo. *Paris*.  
 — de l'Observatoire de Bruxelles depuis 1837. 12mo. *Bruxelles*.  
 — des Marées des Côtes de France depuis 1839. 12mo. *Paris*.  
 — Geographico Italiano di Corrispondenza Geografica in Bologna. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1845  
 — Nautique, ou Ephémérides et Tables Complètes pour l'An 1852. 8vo. *Paris*.  
 — Militaire de l'Empire Française depuis 1855. 8vo. *Paris*.



- ANNUAIRE de la Marine et des Colonies depuis 1844. 8vo. *Paris.*
- ANNUAL Register, or View of the Literature, History, and Politics of England, from the commencement in 1756. 8vo. *London.*
- ANSON, Lord. Voyage round the World in the Years 1740-4, compiled by Richard Walter. 4to. *London, 1748*
- Voyage round the World, Philips's Journal of. 8vo. 1744
- Reise toekt rondom de Waereld. 4to. *Delft, 1745*
- Voyage autour du Monde. 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris, 1764*
- Voyage round the World [in Russian]. 4to. 1751
- Life, by Sir John Barrow, Bart. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- ANSTED, S. T. Geology, Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- ANTENOR'S Travels in Greece and Asia. 3 vols. 8vo. 1799
- ANTARCTIC Regions. Cook, Captain. Second Voyage towards the South Pole, in 1773-74. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1784*
- Weddell, James. Voyage towards the South Pole in the Years 1822-24, containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea. 8vo. *London, 1827*
- Biscoe, John. Discoveries in the Antarctic Ocean in the Years 1830-31. [Geog. Jour., vol. III.] *London, 1833*
- Morrell, Captain Benj. Voyages to the Antarctic Ocean from the Year 1822 to 1831. 8vo. *New York, 1832*
- Wilkes, Captain. Voyage round the World in 1838, containing the "Antarctic Cruise." 8vo. *New York, 1851*
- A Letter from Captain Wilkes to the Editor of the "Union," on Antarctic Exploration. 8vo. *Washington, 1847*
- Expédition au Pole Antarctique des Corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, sous le Commandement de M. Dumont d'Urville. 8vo. *Paris, 1840*
- Relation d'un Voyage du Pole Arctique au Pole Antarctique, par le Centre du Monde. 12mo. *Paris, 1723*
- Ross, Captain Sir James C. Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions during the Years 1839 to 1843. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1847*
- Washington, Captain. A Letter to the President and Council of the Royal Geographical Society on Antarctic Discovery. 8vo. *London, 1834*
- Report on the Instructions to be prepared for the Scientific Expedition to the. [Pamphlets, vol. 5.] 1839
- Report relative to the Observations to be made in the Antarctic Expedition and in the Magnetic Observatories. 8vo. *London, 1840*
- ANTILLES. Description Géographique des Antilles, possédées par les Anglois. 4to. *Paris, 1758*
- Bernier, Francois. Histoire des. 12mo. 1671
- Tertre, J. B. Histoire des. 3 vols. 4to. 1667
- Derrotero de las Islas Antillas, de las Costas de Tierra Firme, y de las del Seno Mexicano. 4to. *Madrid, 1820*

- ANTILLES. Deville, Ch. Sainte-Claire. Voyage Géologique aux Antilles et aux Iles de Teneriffe et de Fogo. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1848
- Derrotero de las Islas Antillas, de las Costas de Tierra Firme, del Seno Mejicano, y de las Estados Unidos del Norte de América. 4to. *Madrid*, 1849
- Leblond, J. B. Voyage aux Antilles et à l'Amérique Méridionale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856
- ANTONINUS, Augustus. Itinerarium Provinciarum omniū, cum Fragmentum ejusdem. 12mo. *In domo H. Stephani, Parrhisii*, 1512
- Æthici Cosmographia, Itinerarium Provinciarum, cum Scholiis Jos. Simleri. 12mo. *Basileæ*, 1575
- Itinerarium et Burdigalense. Quorum hoc nunc primum est editum, &c. 12mo. *Coloniae Agrippinae*, 1600
- ANTRIM en Irlande, Voyage à. 8vo. 1790
- Hamilton, Wm. Letters concerning the Northern Coast of Antrim. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1790
- ARABES Contes. Les Onze Journées. 12mo. *Paris*, 1798
- ARABIA. D'Arvieux, Laurent. Travels in 1668–86. 12mo. *London*, 1732
- Laroque, Jean de. Voyage dans l'Arabie Heureuse, en 1708–13. 12mo. *Paris*, 1715
- Laroque's Account of a Voyage to, in 1708–13. 12mo. 1726
- Niebuhr, Carsten. Beschreibung von Arabien, 1761–67. 3 vols. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1747
- Niebuhr. Voyage en Arabie, en 1761–7 ; avec les Questions proposées à une Société de Savants, qui font le Voyage en Arabie, par M. Michaelis. 4 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1776
- Niebuhr. Travels through Arabia in 1761–7, translated, with Notes, by R. Heron. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1792
- Rooke, Hen. Travels in, 1781. 8vo. *London*, 1783
- Owen, Capt. Voyages to Arabia, Africa, and Madagascar, from 1821 to 1826. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833
- Boteler, Capt. Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery to Arabia and Africa, in 1821–6. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Laborde, Léon de. Voyage dans l'Arabie Pétrée. folio. 1830
- Wellsted, Lieut. J. R. Travels in, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Haines, Capt. Description des Côtes Méridionales d'Arabe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849
- ARABIAN Nights' Entertainments *in the original Arabic*, edited by W. II. Macnaghten. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
- ARABIAN Nights' Entertainments, translated, with Notes, by E. W. Lane. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- ARABIC and English Grammatical Exercises and Dialogues. 8vo.
- Chrestomathe Arabe ; avec une Traduction Française et des Notes, par Silvestre de Sacy. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826
- Grammaire Arabe, par Silvestre de Sacy. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831
- Atlas, lithographed and published at Kairo. oblong 4to. 1846



- ARABIC without a Teacher. 12mo. 1844
- ARACATI or Jaguarybe, Directions for the Bar and River of. 8vo.  
*Admiralty, 1832*
- ARAFURA Sea, Sailing Directions for the. 8vo. *Admiralty, 1837*
- ARAGO, François. Popular Astronomy, translated and edited by  
Admiral Smyth and Rob. Grant. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1855*
- Meteorological Essays. 8vo. 1855
- Note sur la Publication des Œuvres de M. Arago, par M. Mathieu.  
4to. *Paris, 1854*
- J. Promenade autour du Monde pendant les Années 1817–20, sur  
les Corvettes du Roi, l'Uranie et la Physicienne, commandées par  
M. Freycinet. 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Atlas. *Paris, 1822*
- Narrative of a Voyage round the World in the Uranie and  
Physicienne Corvettes, commanded by Captain Freycinet, during the  
Years 1817–20. To which is prefixed, the Report made by the  
Academy of Sciences on the General Results of the Expedition.  
2 vols. 4to. *London, 1823*
- ARCHER, Gabriel. Letter touching the Voyage of the Fleet of Ships  
which arrived at Virginia A.D. 1609. Purchas's Voyages, vol. 4.
- ARCHIPELAGO. Sebastiani, M. Viaggio e Navigazione all' Archipelago.  
4to. *Roma, 1687*
- Dapper, O. Description des Isles de l'Archipel, et de quelques  
autres adjacentes. folio. *Amsterdam, 1703*
- Frieseman. Description Historique et Geographique de l'Archipel.  
8vo. *Neuwied sur le Rhin, 1789*
- ARCHIV for Sovæsenet, Nos. 1 to 23 inclusive. 8vo.  
*Kiobenhavn, 1832–4*
- ARCTIC Regions. Barrow, Sir John, Bart. Chronological History of  
Voyages into the Arctic Regions from the earliest Period to the  
present Time. 8vo. *London, 1818*
- Barrow, Sir John, Bart. Voyages of Discovery and Research  
within the Arctic Regions from the Year 1818 to the present Time.  
8vo. *London, 1846*
- Barrington and Beaufoy on the Possibility of approaching the  
North Pole. 8vo. *London, 1818*
- The Impracticability of a North-West Passage for Ships, im-  
partially considered. 1824
- A Letter to Sir John Barrow, Bart., on the extraordinary and  
unexpected Hyperborean Discoveries made by a Quarterly Reviewer  
and Capt. Parry. [Tracts, vol. 7.] 1826
- Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and  
Regions. 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1830*
- Account of the several Land Expeditions to determine the  
Geography of the Northern Part of the American Continent. 12mo.  
1831
- Becher, Captain. Brief Account of the various Expeditions to  
the Arctic Regions. 8vo. *London, 1835*
- Account of Discoveries in the North Polar Seas in 1818–20,  
with an Account of the Esquimaux People. 12mo. 1831



- ARCTIC Regions. Voyages in the Arctic Seas, from 1821 to 1825, for the Discovery of a North-West Passage to the Pacific Ocean. 12mo. 1831
- Shillinglaw, J. J. Narrative of the Arctic Discovery. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Simmonds, P. L. Sir John Franklin and the Arctic Regions : a Narrative. 12mo. *London*, 1851
- The Search for Sir John Franklin ; a Lecture delivered at the Russell Institution, January 15, 1851, by Charles Richard Weld. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Return of the Eastern Expeditions. [Pamphlets, vol. 5.] 1851
- Captain Penny's Letter to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. [Pamphlets, vol. 5.] 1852
- Arctic Miscellanies ; a Souvenir of the late [1850-51] Polar Search, by the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Voyages and Discoveries in the Arctic Regions, edited by F. Mayne. 12mo. *London*, 1855
- Abrahall, C. H. Arctic Enterprize : a Poem. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- Murray, John, on the Tides and Currents in the Polar Seas. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Smith, Capt. Francis. Voyage to the Arctic Regions in 1746. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1748
- Hearne, Samuel. Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean during the Years 1769-72. 4to. *London*, 1795
- Mackenzie, Alex. Voyages from Montreal through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in 1789 and 1793. 4to. *London*, 1801
- Phipps, C. J. Voyage towards the North Pole in 1773. 4to. *London*, 1774
- Parry, Rear-Admiral Sir W. E. Four Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, including his Attempt to reach the North Pole, during the Years 1819-27. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1823-8
- North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle for 1819-20. 4to. *London*, 1821
- Franklin, Sir John. First and Second Expeditions during the Years 1819-27. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1823-8
- Cook, Capt. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere during the Years 1776-80. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1784
- Kotzebue, Otto Von. Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits during the Years 1815-18. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Beechey, Rear-Admiral. Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Straits during the Years 1825-8. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1831
- Beechey, Rear-Admiral. Voyage towards the North Pole in H.M. Ships Dorothea and Trent in 1818, under the Command of Captain David Buchan. 8vo. *London*, 1843

- ARCTIC Regions. Ross, Captain Sir John. First and Second Expeditions in Search of a North-West Passage during the Years 1818-33. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1819-35*
- Fisher, Alex. Journal of a Voyage to the Arctic Regions in 1818, in H.M.S. Alexander. 8vo. *London, 1819*
- Fisher, Alex. Journal of a Voyage to the Arctic Regions in 1819-20, in H.M. Ships Hecla and Griper. 8vo. *London, 1821*
- Wrangell, Ferdinand Von, Admiral of the Russian Imperial Navy. Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea during the Years 1820-3, edited by Major Ed. Sabine. 8vo. *London, 1830*
- Lyon, Capt. Private Journal during Capt. Parry's Second Voyage in 1821-3. 8vo. *London, 1825*
- Lyon, Capt. Narrative of an Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in 1824. 8vo. *London, 1825*
- Scoresby, Wm. Account of the Arctic Regions. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1820*
- Scoresby, Wm. Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery in 1822. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1823*
- Scoresby, Wm. The Franklin Expedition ; or Considerations on Measures for the Discovery of our absent Adventurers in the Arctic Regions. 8vo. *London, 1850*
- Back, Captain. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition in 1833-5. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- Back, Captain. Narrative of an Expedition in H.M.S. Terror, with a View to Geographical Discovery on the Arctic Shores in the Years 1836-7. 8vo. *London, 1838*
- Dease and Simpson's Discoveries on the North Coast of America during the Years 1836-9. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Kellett, Captain. Voyage of H.M.S. Herald during the Years 1845-51. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1853*
- Rae, Dr. John. Narrative of an Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic Sea in 1846-7. 8vo. *London, 1850*
- Voyages and Travels of Dr. Rae in the Arctic Regions ; a Letter to Sir H. Dryden, Bart. 8vo. *London, 1856*
- Hooper, Lieut. W. II. Ten Months among the Tents of the Tuski in 1848. 8vo. *London, 1853*
- Richardson, Sir John. Journal of a Boat Voyage, in 1848-9, through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1851*
- Goodsir, R. A. Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound in Search of Friends with Sir John Franklin. 8vo. *London, 1850*
- Sutherland, P. C. Journal of Captain Penny's Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits in Search of Sir John Franklin in 1850-1. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1852*
- Markham, C. R. Franklin's Footsteps ; a Sketch of Greenland, along the Shores of which his Expedition passed, and of the Parry Isles, where the last traces of it were found, in 1850-1. 12mo. *London, 1853*
- Osborn, Captain Sherard. Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal ; or Eighteen Months in the Polar Regions in the Years 1850-1. 8vo. *London, 1852*



- ARCTIC Regions. Kane, Dr. The United States Grinnell Expedition in 1850-1. 8vo. *New York*, 1853
- Kane, Dr. The Second Grinnell Expedition in 1853-5. 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1856
- Snow, W. P. Voyage of the Prince Albert in Search of Sir John Franklin. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Kennedy, W. Second Voyage of the Prince Albert, in 1851-2. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- Report on the Return of Lady Franklin's Vessel the Prince Albert. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Bellôt, Lieut. J. R. Journal d'un Voyage aux Mers Polaires en 1851-2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854
- Memoirs of Lieut. Bellôt, with his Journal of a Voyage in the Polar Seas in Search of Sir John Franklin. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Le Scoperte Artiche, Narrate dal Conte Francesco Miniscalchi Erizzo. 8vo., *with Maps*. *Venezia*, 1855
- Inglefield, E. A. Summer Search for Sir John Franklin in 1852. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- Belcher, Captain Sir Edward, C.B. The Last of the Arctic Voyages, in 1852-4. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- M'Clure, Captain Sir Robert. Discovery of the North-West Passage, in 1850-54, in H.M.S. Investigator; edited by Commander Sherard Osborne. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Despatches, containing an Account of the Discovery of the North-West Passage, by Captain Sir Robert M'Clure, 8vo.
- The Franklin Expedition from first to last, by Dr. King. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- The great Arctic Mystery, by Φίλοι Συμβουλευόμενοι. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Arctic Rewards and their Claimants. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Maps and Charts connected with the Arctic Discoveries. Published by the Admiralty.
- Labrador-Eskimo and English Vocabulary, for the Use of the Arctic Expedition, compiled by Captain Washington, R.N. 12mo. *London*, 1850
- Greenland-Eskimo and English Vocabulary, compiled by Captain Washington, R.N. 12mo. *London*, 1853
- Parliamentary Papers, viz.,—
- Copies of Instructions to Sir John Franklin, and Proceedings and Correspondence of the Admiralty in reference to Arctic Expeditions from 1845 to the present time. 1848
- Orders to Captain Sir J. C. Ross. 1848
- Extracts of any Proceedings or Correspondence of the Admiralty. 1849
- Opinions of Officers connected with Arctic Expeditions on the Necessity of sending out Provisions to Sir J. C. Ross. 1849
- Papers printed by order of the Lords of the Admiralty relative to the Arctic Expeditions. 1849



ARCTIC Regions. Parliamentary Papers—*continued.*

- Correspondence respecting the American Expedition to the Arctic Seas. 1849
- Orders to Captain Penny. 1849
- Orders to Captain Austin, C.B. 1849
- Report from Sir John Richardson of his Proceedings in Search of Sir John Franklin. 1849
- Narrative and Correspondence of Sir John Richardson, Sir James Ross, &c. 1849
- Orders to Captains Collinson, Kellett, and Moore, Lieut. Pullen, and Dr. Rae; and Reports of Officers employed in the Expeditions. 1850
- Reports in respect to the Resumption of the Search for Sir John Franklin's Expedition, &c. 1850
- Extracts of Correspondence on Proceedings of the Board of Admiralty, and of Correspondence from the United States, relative to the Arctic Expeditions. 1851
- Report and Evidence on the recent Arctic Expeditions of Captains Austin and Penny. 1851
- Additional Papers relative to the Arctic Expedition under the Orders of Captain Austin and Captain Penny: "Sledge Journeys." 1851
- Further Correspondence and Proceedings connected with the Arctic Expedition. 1852
- Correspondence from Sir Edward Belcher and others. 1852
- Correspondence between the Admiralty and Captain Penny, &c. 1852
- Dr. M'Cormick's Expedition up the Wellington Channel in the Year 1852.
- Papers relative to Dr. Kane's Arctic Expedition. 1853
- Copy of Letter from Lady Franklin to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 1854
- Copies of Instructions for the Arctic Expedition. 1854
- Papers relative to the recent Arctic Expeditions in Search of Sir John Franklin. [Contains Captain Sir Robert M'Clure's Account of the Discovery of the North-West Passage.] 1854
- Further Papers: "Sledge Journeys." 1855
- Report from the Select Committee. [Suggesting the Rewards to Captain Sir Robert M'Clure and others engaged on Arctic Service.] 1855
- ARGAL, Capt. Samuel. Voyage from James Towne, in Virginia, to seek the Ile of Bermuda, in 1610. Purchas's Voyages, vol. 4.
- Briefe Intelligence from Virginia. Purchas's Voyages, vol. 4.
- Letter touching his Voyage to Virginia, written June 1613, Purchas's Voyages, vol. 4.
- ARIEL for the Dutch Coast. 3 vols. 12mo. *Rotterdam*, 1850
- ARITHMETIC. Dowling, Dan. Improved System of. 12mo. 1823
- Colenso, J. W. Arithmetic. 12mo. *London*. 1855

- ARMENIA. Kinneir, J. M. Travels through, in 1813-14. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- Morier, James. Two Journeys through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, in 1808-16. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812-18
- Morier, James. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, &c., in 1817-20. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1821
- Chamnich, Father Michael. History of, from B.C. 2247 to the Year of Christ 1780, translated from the Armenian by J. Audall. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Colonel Monteith's Map of Armenia. 1840
- Brant, James. Journey through a Part of Armenia and Asia Minor in 1835. [Geog. Jour., VI. 187.] *London*, 1836
- Chesney, Col. Expedition to the Euphrates and Tigris in 1835-7. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Curzon, Hon. Rob. Armenia and Erzeroom; a Year on the Frontiers of Russia, Turkey, and Persia. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Karte von Georgien, Armenien, und Kurdistan, von Kiepert. Scale d=2·9. *Berlin*, 1854
- ARMY. Orders and Regulations of the. 8vo. 1807
- The Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army. 8vo. 1844
- Army List from 1830.
- Thanks to the Army and Navy for signal Instances of successful Efforts in defence of their Country from 1801 to 1843. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- ARNOLD and Earnshaw. Publications respecting their Chronometers. 8vo. 1782-1806
- ARRIAN, Flavius. Discorso sopra la Navigazione del Mar Rosso. Ramusio, vol. 1.
- Lettera della sua Navigazione, d'intorno al Mar Maggiore. Ramusio, vol. 2.
- Voyage round the Euxine Sea; translated, with a Geographical Dissertation and Maps. 4to. *Oxford*, 1805
- ARROWSMITH'S Pilot from England to Canton. folio. 1806
- ARTEMISE. Campagne de Circumnavigation de la Frégate l'Artemise, pendant les Années 1837-40, sous le Commandement de M. Laplace. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841-54
- ARTHY, Elliott. Seaman's Medical Advocate. 8vo. *London*, 1798
- ARTS, Manufactures, and Commerce, Transactions of the Society of, from the commencement in 1783. 8vo. *London*.
- ARTUS, G. Description of the Golden Kingdom of Guinea; translated from the Dutch. Purchas's Voyages, vol. 2.
- ARUNDEL Port Navigation. Mr. Hartley's Report. 4to. 1838
- A Letter to the Commissioners on the present State of the River Arun. 4to. 1838
- Macneil, Jo. Report on the present State of the River Arun, and the Means proposed for the Drainage of the adjacent Country. 4to. 1837
- ARUNDELL, F. V. J. Discoveries in Asia Minor, including a Description of the Ruins of several Ancient Cities, and especially Antioch of Pisidia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834

- ASCENSION Island. Allen, Lieut. A Series of Views in.
- ASHANTEE. Bowdich, T. E. Mission from Cape Coast Castle to, in 1817. 4to. *London*, 1819
- Dupuis, Jos. Journal of a Residence in. 4to. *London*, 1824
- Beecham, John. Ashantee and the Gold Coast. 12mo. 1841
- ASHER, A. Bibliographical Essay on the Collection of Voyages and Travels edited and published by Levinus Hulsius and his Successors, from 1598 to 1660. 4to. *London*, 1839
- ASHLEY, Anthony. Mariner's Mirrour. folio. *London*, 1588
- ASIA. Pinto, Ferd. Mendez. Voyages en Asie, Europe, et Afrique, en 1537. 4to. 1645
- Lithgow, Wm. Travels in, 1609–28. 4to. *London*, 1632
- Sandys, Geo. Voyagien door Asia, Africa, und Europa, 1610. 4to. *London*, 1633
- Herbert, Sir Thos. Travels in, 1626. folio. *London*, 1677
- Burgo, Bat. de. Viaggio in Asie, Africa, ed Europa, 1665–71. 12mo. *Milano*, 1686
- Le Brun, Corneille. Voyage au Levant. 5 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1725
- Chandler, Dr. Richard. Travels in Asia Minor and Greece, in 1764–6. 4to. *London*, 1817
- Kinneir, J. M. Journey through Asia Minor, in 1813–14. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- Cramer, J. A. Description of Asia Minor. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1832
- Humboldt, Alex. de. Asie Centrale ; Recherches sur les Chaines de Montagnes et la Climatologie comparée. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843
- Tchihatcheff, P. de. Description Physique, Statistique, et Archéologique de l'Asie Mineure. 8vo., *with volume of plates and map.* *Paris*, 1853
- Berghaus, Heinrich. Die Erdkunde von Asien. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1832
- Ritter, Carl. Die Erdkunde von Asien. 20 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1832–55
- Karte von Klein-Asien, von Kiepert. *Berlin*, 1844
- *See also* Pinkerton's Voyages, vols. 7 to 10.
- ASIATIC Researches, or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the History, Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 12 vols. 8vo. 1806–18
- ASTLEY, Thomas. Collection of Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1745
- Philip. Description and Historical Account of the Theatre of War in the Low Countries. 8vo. *London*, 1794
- ASTROLÂBE. Voyage de Découvertes autour du Monde et la Recherche de la Perouse, pendant les Années 1826–9, sous le Commandement de M. J. Dumout d'Urville. 11 vols. 8vo., 1 vol. 4to, and 6 vols. folio *of plates.* *Paris*, 1832–3



- ASTROLABE et la Zelee. Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie, pendant les Années 1837-40, sous le Commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. 16 vols. 8vo., *and folio Atlas*. Paris, 1845-7
- ASTRONOMY. Bayly, Wm. Astronomical Observations, in a Voyage round the World, and to the Northern Pacific Ocean. 2 vols. 4to. 1777-1782
- Wales, Wm. Astronomical Observations made in the Voyages for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere. 4to. 1788
- Tiarks, J. L. Report on Astronomical Observations, with a view to ascertain the Longitude of the Island of Madeira. 4to. London, 1822
- Robinson, T. R. Observations made at the Armagh Observatory. 4to. 1830
- Dorpat Observations, 1821 to 1838. 2 vols. 4to. 1831-9
- Pulkowa Observations, 1837 to 1847. 10 vols. 4to. 1831-47
- Greenwich Observations made under the Direction of Nevil Maskelyne, from 1765 to 1784. 2 vols. folio. London, 1774-86
- Greenwich Observations made under the Direction of John Pond, from 1811 to 1835. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1812-36
- Greenwich Observations made under the Direction of G. B. Airy, from 1836. 4to. London.
- Results of Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1848. 4to. London.
- Reduction of the Greenwich Observations of Planets, from 1750 to 1830, under the Superintendence of G. B. Airy. 4to. London, 1848
- Reduction of the Observations of the Moon, from 1750 to 1830, made at Greenwich under the Superintendence of G. B. Airy. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1848
- Results in Right Ascension of Stars observed by Dr. Maskelyne; edited by the Rev. R. Main. 4to. London, 1851
- Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, from 1834. 4to. Edinburgh.
- Observations made at St. Helena, by J. Johnson. 4to. 1832.
- Zenith Distances observed with the Mural Circle at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. 4to. 1837
- Results of Observations made by the Rev. Fearon Fallows at the Cape of Good Hope in the years 1829-31. 4to. London, 1849
- Results of Observations made during the years 1834-8 at the Cape of Good Hope, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel, Bart. 4to. London, 1847
- Observations made at the Cape of Good Hope in 1834, under the Direction of Thos. Maclear. 4to. 1840
- Maclear, Thos. Contributions to Astronomy and Geodesy. 4to. London, 1851-53
- Observations made at the Observatory of Cambridge, from 1828. 4to. Cambridge.
- Observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, from 1840. 8vo. Oxford.
- Observations Astronomiques faites à l'Observatoire de Paris, depuis 1837. folio. Paris.

- ASTRONOMY. Observations made at Washington, from 1838 to 1842, by  
Lieut. Gilliss. 8vo. *Washington.*
- Observations made at Washington, from 1843. 4to. *Washington.*
- Quetelet, A. Annales de l'Observatoire Royale de Bruxelles.  
10 vols. 4to. 1834-54
- Observaciones hechas en el Observatorio Real de San Fernando,  
en 1833-35. folio. 1835-36
- Catalogue of Stars near the Ecliptic observed at Markree during  
the years 1848-52. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dublin, 1851-3*
- Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of George-Town College.  
Part I. 4to. *New York, 1852*
- Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College.  
4to. *Cambridge, U. S., 1855*
- Observations made with Ramsden's Zenith Sector, in connexion  
with the Ordnance Survey. 4to. 1842
- Observations made with Airy's Zenith Sector, from 1842 to 1850,  
for the Determination of the Latitudes of various Trigonometrical  
Stations, and in the Ordnance Surveys of the British Isles. 4to. 1853
- Observations of the Annular Eclipse of May 26, in the Suburbs  
of Ogdensburgh, by Stephen Alexander. 4to. 1855
- Robinson, T. R. On the Constant of Refraction determined by  
Observations with the Mural Circle of the Armagh Observatory.  
4to. *Dublin, 1841*
- Main, Rev. R. On the Value of the Constants of Nutation and  
Aberration, and of the Parallax of  $\gamma$  Draconis, as deduced from the  
Observations made with the Twenty-five Foot Zenith Tube, at the  
Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 4to. 1855
- Reports on the Liverpool Observatory, from 1849. *Liverpool.*
- Description of the Altitude and Azimuth Instrument of the Royal  
Observatory, Greenwich. 4to. 1847
- Description of the Transit Circle of the Royal Observatory,  
Greenwich. 4to. 1852
- Regulations of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 4to. 1853
- Reports of the Astronomer Royal to the Board of Visitors, on the  
Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1836. 4to.
- Struve, F. G. W. Description de l'Observatoire Astronomique  
Central de Poulkova. 2 vols. 4to. *St. Petersbourg, 1845*
- Groombridge's Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars, reduced to  
January 1, 1810; edited by G. B. Airy. 4to. 1838
- Stratford's Index to the Stars in the Catalogue of the Astronomical  
Society. 4to. 1831
- Johnson's Catalogue of 606 principal Fixed Stars. 4to. 1835
- British Association Catalogue of Stars. 4to. 1845
- Lacaille's Catalogue of Stars. 8vo.
- Lalande's Catalogue of Stars. 8vo.
- Galbraith's Mathematical and Astronomical Tables. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1827*



- ASTRONOMY. Tables for facilitating the Computation of Precession, Aberration, and Nutation of 2,881 principal Fixed Stars; with an Introduction by Francis Baily. 4to. 1827
- Baily, Francis. Astronomical Tables and Formulæ. 8vo. 1829
- Baily, Francis. On the new Standard Scale of the Royal Astronomical Society. 4to. 1836
- Tables of the Moon. 4to. *Washington*, 1853
- Biot, J. B. *Traité Élémentaire d'Astronomie Physique*. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810–11
- Delambre, J. B. *Traité complet d'Astronomie, Théorique et Pratique*. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1814
- Delambre. *Tables Ecliptiques des Satellites de Jupiter*. 4to. 1817
- Bessel, F. W. *Fundamenta Astronomiæ*. folio. 1818
- Bessel. *Tabulæ Regiomontanæ*. 8vo. 1830
- Bessel's Refraction Tables. 4to.
- Zach, Baron de. *Correspondance Astronomique, Géographique, Hydrographique, et Statistique*. 14 vols. 8vo. *Gênes*, 1825
- Brünnow, F. *Spärischen Astronomie*. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1852
- *Astronomische Nachrichten*, from 1823. 4to. *Altona*.
- *Collection de tous les Tableaux à Calcul; Tables et Instructions en usage au Dépôt Général de la Guerre, pour les Opérations Astronomiques*. folio. 1836
- Whiting, Thos. *Comprehensive System of Astronomy*. 4to. *London*, 1828
- Marcoz, J. B. P. *Solaire Simplifiée*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832
- *Treatise on Practical Astronomy*. [In the Russian language.] 4to. 1835
- Airy, G. B. *Six Lectures on Astronomy, delivered at Ipswich in March 1848*. 8vo. 1849
- Arago, Francois. *Popular Astronomy; translated and edited by Admiral Smyth and Robert Grant*. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Article on Astronomy in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. 8th edition. Edited by the Rev. R. Main. 4to.
- Grant's *History of Physical Astronomy*. 8vo. 1852
- *Berliner Astronomisches Jahrbuch für 1830–32*. 8vo. 1830–32
- *Effeméridi Astronomiche di Milano per l'Anno 1844–5*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1843
- *Ephemerides Astronomicas para 1848–9–53*. 3 vols. 8vo. *Coimbra*, 1845–50
- Wrottesley, Lord. *On the Results of Periodical Observations of the Position and Distances of Nineteen of the Stars in Sir John Herschel's List of Stars, recommended for Observation of Parallax*. 4to. 1851
- Cooper, E. J., on Cometic Orbits. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1852
- *Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society of London, from the Commencement in 1822*. 4to. *London*.
- *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, from the Commencement*. 8vo. *London*.



- ASTRONOMY. *Astronomical Journal*; edited by B. A. Gould, from the Commencement in 1849. 4to. *Cambridge, U. S.*
- ATHENS. Guilletiere, Sr. de la. *Athenes Ancienne et Nouvelle*. 12mo. *Paris*, 1675
- Guilletiere's Voyage to. 8vo. *London*, 1676
- Leake, Col. *Topography of*. 8vo. *London*, 1821
- Penrose, F. C. *Two Letters from*. 4to. *London*, 1846
- ATHERTON, Charles, on Marine Engine Construction and Classification, 8vo. 1851
- On the Capabilities of Steam Ships. 8vo. 1853
- On Tonnage Registration. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- ATKINS, John. *Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and West Indies, in 1720*. 8vo. *London*, 1737
- ATKINSON, Christopher, the Case of, with an Account of all his Commission Transactions for Victualling the Navy. 4to. *London*, 1785
- James. *Epitome of the Art of Navigation*. 8vo. 1790
- ATLANTIC Pilot, by W. G. de Brahm. 8vo. 1772
- Neptune. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1780
- and West Indies, Atlas for the. folio. 1822
- Hurricanes. Redfield, W. C., on the Gales and Hurricanes of the Western Atlantic. 8vo. 1835
- Ocean. Blachford's Memoir of the North and South. 8vo. 1844
- ATLAS. *Descripcio Orbis Universalis*. folio. *Manuscript on Vellum, circa 1546*.
- de Water-Weereld, or Sea-Atlas. 5 vols. folio. 1652
- de la Mer, ou Monde Aquatique. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1667
- Der Meuve Groote Zée-Spiegel. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1668
- Various Maps by Jo. Mayen, De Witt, Blaeu, and others, in 1 vol. folio. 1676
- Maritimus Novus, or the New Sea Atlas. folio. 1702
- Carte Générale de l'Océan Atlantique, and others, in 1 vol. folio. 1709
- Maritimus Novus, or the New Sea Atlas. folio. 1721
- Historique, ou Nouvelle Introduction à l'Histoire, à la Chronologie, et à la Géographie Ancienne et Moderne. 7 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1713
- Portatif, ou Livre de Cartes Géographiques, &c. 5 vols. 8vo. 1742-7
- Militaire, contenant le Théâtre de la Guerre dans les Pays-Bas. folio. *Paris*, 1746
- Maps of all the Counties in England, Scotland, and Wales. 8vo. *London*, 1748
- A Collection of Forty-three County Maps, in 1 vol. 4to. 1749
- Topographique, à l'Usage de la Noble Jeunesse Française. 4to. 1749
- Portatif, à l'Usage des Armées de S. M. Britannique en Allemagne. 4to. 1761

- ATLAS Portatif, pour l'Instruction de la Jeunesse, par le S. Robert de Vaugondy. 4to. *Paris*, 1778
- Portatif d'Italie. folio. *Venise*, 1783
- Composé de Mapped-mondes et de Cartes Hydrographiques et Historiques. Imperial folio. *Paris*, 1842
- Classique et Universel de Géographie Moderne. folio. *Bruuxelles*, 1845
- A Series of Maps published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 2 vols. in 1, folio. *London*, 1849
- See also MAPS.
- ATMOSPHERIC Railways. Bergin, T. F. Observations on the Report of Sir F. Smith and Professor Barlow. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1843
- Report of the Institute of France upon M. Arnollet's System of. 4to. 1845
- Waves. Birt, W. R. Reports on. 8vo. 1845-6
- AUCKLAND (New Zealand) and its Neighbourhood. 8vo. 1852
- AURIGARIUS, Lucus. Speculum Nauticum super Navigatione Maris Occidentalis. folio. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1586
- AUSTRALIA. L'Expédition des Trois Vaisseaux aux Terres Australes en 1721. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 1739
- Wanton, Enrico. Viaggi alle Terre Australi, 4 vols. 8vo. 1772
- Kerguelen. Deux Voyages dans les Mers Australes et des Indes en 1771-4. 8vo. 1782
- Baudin et Freycinet. Voyage aux Terres Australes en 1800-4. 4to. 1815
- Péron, F. Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes en 1800-4. 2 vols. 4to., and 2 vols. of plates in folio. 1807
- Flinders, Captain. Voyage to Terra Australis in 1801-3. 2 vols. 4to. 1814
- Charts to Flinders' Terra Australis. folio. 1814
- King, Captain. Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia during the Years 1818-22. 2 vols. 8vo. 1827
- Wentworth, W. C. Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1824
- Cunningham, P. Two Years in New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Plan of a Company to be established for the Purpose of Founding a Colony in Southern Australia. [Tracts, vol. 1.] 1831
- Breton, Lieut. Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's Land in 1830-33. 8vo. 1833
- Bennett, Geo. Wanderings in New South Wales in 1832-4. 2 vols. 8vo. 1835
- Irwin, F. C. State and Position of Western Australia. 8vo. 1835
- Mitchell, Sir T. L. Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia in 1831-6. 2 vols. 8vo. 1838

- AUSTRALIA. Stephens, John. History of South Australia. 8vo. 1839
- Leigh, W. H. Reconnoitring Voyages, Travels, and Adventures in South Australia in 1836-8. 8vo. 1839
- Grey, Capt. G. Vocabulary of the Aboriginal Language of Western Australia. 8vo. 1839
- Maconochie, Capt. Thoughts on Convict Management, and other Subjects connected with the Australian Penal Colonies. 8vo. London, 1839
- Report on the Statistics of Western Australia in 1840. 8vo. 1841
- Grey, Capt. G. Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-west and Western Australia in 1837-9. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841
- Lithographic Australian Views, North-east Coast, between Sandy Cape and Endeavour Strait, by Com. J. C. Wickham and H. White. Admiralty, 1843
- Sturt, Captain. Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia during the Years 1828-31. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833
- Sturt, Captain. Expedition into Central Australia during the Years 1844-6. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847
- Stokes, Captain. Discoveries in Australia, with an Account of the Coasts and Rivers explored and surveyed during the Years 1837-43. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846
- Jukes, J. B. Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M.S. Fly, in 1842-6. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847
- Melville, H. S. Views in Australia and the adjacent Islands, during the Voyages of H.M. Ships Fly and Bramble, in 1842-6. London, 1847
- Braim, T. H. History of New South Wales to 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846
- The Western Australian Almanac for 1842.
- Report on the Pilot Service at Port Adelaide. folio. 1844
- Hodgkinson, C. Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay. 8vo. London, 1845
- Leichhardt, Dr. L. Lectures on Australian Discoveries, delivered at the Sydney School of Arts. 12mo. Sydney, 1846
- Leichhardt, Dr. L. Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, in 1844-5. 8vo. London, 1847
- Earl, G. W. Enterprise in. 12mo. London, 1846
- Australian Colonies and New Zealand, Report on Steam Communication with the. 8vo. London, 1850
- Royal Southern Kalendar, Tasmanian Register, and General Australasian and East Indian Official Directory. 12mo. Van Diemen's Land, 1850
- Earl, G. W. Contributions to the Physical Geography of South-eastern Asia and Australia. 8vo. London, 1853
- Analysis of the Routes between England and Australia. 8vo. Melbourne, 1854
- Routier de l'Australie, trad. de l'Anglais, par Alex. Le Gras. 8vo. Paris, 1855



- AUSTRALIA. Sailing Directions for the Ports of Portland Bay, Port Fairy, and Port Albert, in the Colony of Victoria. 12mo. *Melbourne*, 1854
- Ferguson, Chas. Sailing Directions for Port Phillip, including the Ports of Melbourne and Geelong. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1855
- Martin, R. M. History of Australia. royal 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Directory, vol. 1. From Cape Leeuwin to Port Stephens, including Bass Strait and Tasmania, edited by John Burdwood, Master, R.N. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1855
- Directory, vol. 2. Eastern Coast, from Port Stephens to Cape York: edited by Commander Yule, R.N. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1857
- Laming, James. A Letter to the Lord Mayor of London on Steam Communication with Australia. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- AUSTRIA. Das Oesterreichische-Kaiserthum. folio. 1822
- Turnbull, P. E. History of. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- AUSTRIAN Netherlands. Thieckness, P. Journey through the. 8vo. *London*, 1786
- AVA. Symes, Michael. Account of an Embassy to, in 1795. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Crawford, John. Journal of an Embassy to the Court of, in 1827. 4to. *London*, 1829
- AYDER Ali Khan, History of. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1784
- AYROARD, Sieur. Recueil de Plans des Ports, &c., de la Mer Méditerranée. 4to. 1746
- AYTON, or Anthonie the Armenian. Of Asia, and specially touching the Tartars. Purchas's Voyages, vol. 3.
- AZARA, Félix de. Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale en 1781–1801. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809
- AZORES, or Western Islands. Blachford, Robt. Chart of the. folio. 1809
- History of the. 4to. *London*, 1813
- Webster, John. Description of the Island of St. Michael, and Remarks on the other Azores or Western Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1821
- Corographia Açorica, ou Descrição dos Açores. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1822
- Boid, Captain. Description of the Azores, or Western Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Derrotero de las Costas de España, de Portugal, y de las Islas Azores. 4to. *Madrid*, 1849
- Kerhallet, C. P. de. Description de l'Archipel des Açores. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851
- See also ASTLEY'S VOYAGES, vol. 1.

- BABBAGE, Charles. Reflections on the Decline and Fall of Science in England, and on some of its Causes. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Ninth Bridgewater Treatise. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Table of the Logarithms of the Natural Numbers, from 1 to 108,000. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Exposition of 1851, or Views of the Industry, the Science, and the Government of England. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Notes respecting Lighthouses. *See* U.S. Lighthouse Report, 1852
- BACELLAR, Jos. Bernardino de Magalhaens. Enigma das Longitudes do Orbe explicado. 12mo. *Lisboa*, 1784
- BACHE, A. D. Reports on the American Coast Survey from 1845.
- Notices of the Western Coast of the United States. 8vo. *Washington*, 1851
- Notes on the Gulf Stream. 8vo. 1854
- Tide Tables for the principal Sea Ports of the United States. 8vo. *New York*, 1855
- Report and Sailing Directions for the Port of New York and its Approaches. 8vo. *Cambridge, U.S.*, 1856.
- BACK, Capt. Sir George. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition in the Years 1833-4-5. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Narrative of an Expedition in H.M.S. Terror, with a view to Geographical Discovery on the Arctic Shores in the Years 1836-7. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- BACKHOUSE, THOS. New Pilot for the Southern Coasts of Nova Scotia. folio. *London*, 1810
- BADESLADE, THOS. Chorographia Britanniaë: Maps of all the Counties in England and Wales. 12mo. *London*, 1742
- BAER, K. Expédition à Novaïa Zemlia et en Laponie. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1837
- Sur la Fréquence des Orages dans les Régions Arctiques. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1839
- Klima der Kirgisen-Steppe. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1840
- BAEYER, J. J. Die Küstenvermessung und ihre Verbindung mit der Berliner Grundlinie. 4to. *Berlin*, 1849
- BAFFIN'S Bay. Ross, Capt. Sir John. Voyage to, in 1818. 4to. *London*, 1819
- Parry, Rear-Admiral Sir W. E. Voyage to, in 1819-20. 4to. *London*, 1821
- and Barrow Straits. Sutherland, P. C. Journal of Captain Penny's Voyage in 1850-1. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Goodsir, R. A. Voyage to, in 1849. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Remarks and Sailing Directions, by R. C. Allen, W. P. Snow, and Captain Inglefield. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- BAGAY, V. Tables Astronomiques et Hydrographiques. 4to. *Paris*. 1829

- BAGAY, V. Gisement des Côtes de France, de Pointe en Pointe, depuis Bayonne jusqu'à Dunkerque ; de toutes les Côtes d'Espagne et de Portugal, depuis Bayonne jusqu'à Collioure ; et des Côtes de France, de Collioure à Toulon. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832
- BAHAMA Islands and the Gulf Passage. Roberts, Charles. Observations on the. 4to. *London*, 1795
- Martin, R. M. History of the West Indies. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1836
- Tornado of 1850, Memoranda of the, by the Rev. W. J. Woodeock and Captain R. J. Nelson. [Pamphlets, vol. 4]. *London*, 1850
- BAIKIE, R. Observations on the Neilgherries. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834
- W. B. and Robt. Heddle. Natural History of Orkney. Part I., being a Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds hitherto observed in the Orkney Islands. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1848
- Narrative of an Exploring Voyage up the Rivers Kwo'ra and Bi'nue (commonly known as the Niger and Tsádda) in 1854. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- BAILLIE, Thos. Account of the Province of New Brunswick. 12mo. *London*, 1832
- BAILY, Francis. Tables for facilitating the Computation of Precession and Nutation of 2,881 principal Fixed Stars. 4to. *London*, 1827
- Astronomical Tables and Formulæ. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- Appendix to Astronomical Tables and Formulæ. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Remarks, and further Remarks on the present Defective State of the Nautical Almanac ; to which is added an Account of the new Astronomical Ephemeris, published at Berlin. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Report on the Pendulum Experiments made by Captain Foster in the Years 1828-31, with a view to determine the Figure of the Earth. 4to. *London*, 1834
- Report on the New Standard Seale of the Royal Astronomical Society. 4to. *London*, 1836
- Life of the Rev. John Flamsteed. 4to. 1835
- Supplement to the Account of the Rev. John Flamsteed. 4to. *London*, 1837
- Memoirs of his Life, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- John. Central America ; describing the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- BAIN, Alex. Remarkable Applications of the Electric Fluid to the Useful Arts, with Vindication of his Claim to be the First Inventor of the Electro-Magnetic Printing Telegraph, by John Finlaison. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Wm. Essay on the Variation of the Compass. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1817
- BAJOT. Annales Maritimes et Coloniales depuis l'An 1809. 8vo. *Paris*.
- BAKER, Samuel. Faets shewing the injurious Effects of the Light Dues. 8vo. *London*. 1846



- BAKEWELL, Robt. Introduction to Geology. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- BALBI, Adrien. Abrégé de Géographie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Atlas Ethnographique du Globe, ou Classification des Peuples Anciens et Modernes, d'après leurs Langues, et contenant environ 700 Vocabulaires des principaux Idiomes connus. folio, avec le volume d'Introduction en 8vo. *Paris*, 1826
- Elémens de Géographie Générale. 12mo. *Paris*, 1845
- Degli Studiî Geografici in generale e specialmente in Italia. 8vo. *Milan*, 1846
- Delle primarie Altitudini del Globo Saggio d'Ipsometria Generale. 4to. *Milano*, 1845
- Gasparo. Viaggio dell'Inde Orientali, dal 1579 fino al 1588. 18mo. *Venetia*, 1590
- BALDOCK, Lieutenant Thos. Memoir of H.M. Steamship Medea. 4to. *London*, 1838
- BALFOUR, Sir Andrew. Letters written to a Friend, containing excellent Directions and Advices for travelling through France and Italy. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1700
- BALLINO, Giu. De Disegni delle più illustri Città et Fortezze del Mondo. 4to. *Venet.*, 1569
- BALTIC. Examen de Deux Cartes de la Mer Baltique, présentées par M. le Clerc. 4to. *Paris*, 1785
- Gibson, Francis. Sailing Directions for the Baltic. 4to. *London*, 1791
- Russian Atlas of the Baltic. folio. 1795
- Another edition. folio. 1812
- Sailing Directions for the Baltic and Gulf of Finland. 8vo. 1796
- Gibson and Pyman's Sailing Directions for the Baltic. 4to. *Whitby*, 1801
- Directions and Remarks for the better Navigating the Baltic Seas. 4to. *London*, 1811
- Instructions Nautiques sur la Navigation de la Mer Baltique. 4to. *Paris*, 1825
- The Shipmaster's Guide to the Baltic. *London*, 1845
- Piloting Directory for the Baltic or East Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Russian Chart of the Baltic and Provinces adjacent. 12mo. 1854
- Klint, Gustaf. Beskrifning om Kusterne vid Östersjön samt Finska Viken. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1827
- Klint's Sailing Directions for the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Finland. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1854
- Views of the Baltic, to accompany Klint's Sailing Directions. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1854
- Hill, S. S. Travels on the Shores of the Baltic. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Supplementary Sailing Directions for the Baltic. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1855

- BALTIMORE, Lord. Tour in the East in 1763-4, with Remarks on the Turks. 12mo. *London, 1767*
- BAMBOUC, Voyage au Pays de, suivi d'Observations intéressantes sur les Castes Indiennes, sur la Hollande, et sur l'Angleterre. 8vo. *Bruxelles, 1789*
- BANCROFT, Hon. G. History of the United States from the Discovery of the American Continent. 6 vols. 8vo. *Boston, 1854*
- BANDINEL, James. Account of the Trade in Slaves from Africa, as connected with Europe and America. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- BANKS, Sir Joseph, and Dr. Solander. Account of a Voyage round the World in the Ship Endeavour, under the Command of Captain Cook, in 1768-71. [Hawkesworth's Collection of Voyages.] 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1773*
- Supplément au Voyage de Bougainville, ou Journal d'un Voyage autour du Monde en 1768-71; trad. de l'Anglais par M. de Fréville. 8vo. *Paris, 1772*
- Voyage to Iceland in 1772. 8vo. *London, 1780*
- BARBADOS. Acts of Assembly from 1648 to 1718. folio. *London, 1721*
- Ligon, Richard. History of the Island of. folio. *London, 1673*
- Memoirs of the first Settlement of the Island of Barbadoes, and the other Carribean Islands. 12mo. *London, 1743*
- Poyer, John. History of, from the first discovery of the Island in 1605, to the accession of Lord Seaforth in 1801. 4to. *London, 1808*
- Sloane, Sir Hans. Voyage to the Islands of Madeira, Barbadoes, Nevis, St. Christopher's, and Jamaica. 2 vols. folio. *London, 1707*
- Schomburgk, Sir R. H. History of, comprising a Geographical and Statistical Description of the Island, a Sketch of the Historical Events since the Settlement, and an Account of its Geology and Natural Productions. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- BARBARY, a Voyage to, in 1720, by the Mathurin-Trinitarian Fathers, Fran. Comelin, Philemon de la Motte, and Jos. Bernard. 8vo. *London, 1735*
- A Voyage to, in 1720. 2nd ed. by Captain Hen. Boyde. 8vo. *London, 1736*
- Shaw, Thos. Travels or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant, in 1720-32. folio. *London, 1757*
- Poirct, L'Abbé. Voyage en Barbarie, en 1785-6. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1789*
- Russell, Rev. M. History of the Barbary States. 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1835*
- BARCLAY, Robt. Apology for the Quakers. 8vo. *London, 1825*
- BARENTSZ, Wm. Verhael van de Vier eerste Schip-Vaerden der Hollandtsche en Zeeuwsche Schepen, naar Nova Zembla, in de Jahren 1594-1609. 4to. *Amsterdam, 1663*
- BARETTI, Joseph. Manners and Customs of Italy. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1768*

- BARETTI, Joseph. Journey from London to Genoa, through England, Portugal, Spain, and France. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1770
- Italian and English Dictionary. 4to. 1778
- Spanish and English Dictionary. 8vo. *London*, 1807
- BARKER, J. N. Sketches of the Primitive Settlements on the River Delaware. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1828
- W. B. Reading Book of the Turkish Language, with a Grammar and Vocabulary. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- BARLOW, Joseph. Coasting Pilot for the Bristol Channel and the Scilly Islands. 12mo. *Ilfracombe*, 1821
- Peter. Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Essay on Magnetic Attractions. 8vo. *London*, 1820
- On the probable Electric Origin of all the Phenomena of Terrestrial Magnetism. 4to. *London*, 1831
- On the Manufacture and Machinery of Great Britain. 4to. *London*, 1836
- Theory of Numbers. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Hydraulics, comprehending Hydrostatics and Hydraulics. 4to. *London*, 1849
- Tables of Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, Cube Roots, Reciprocals, of all Integer Numbers up to 10,000. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- On the Strength of Timber, Cast Iron, Malleable Iron, and other Materials; with Additions by Professor Willis. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- P. W. Investigation of the Laws which govern the Motion of Steam Vessels. 4to. *London*, 1834
- W. H. On the Adaptation of different Modes of Illuminating Lighthouses. 4to. *London*, 1837
- BARNARD, Lieut. Three Years' Cruize in the Mozambique Channel for the Suppression of the Slave Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- BARRETTO, François. Relation des Missions de la Province de Malabar, de la Compagnie de Jesus. 12mo. *Paris*, 1645
- BARRINGTON, Hon. Daines. Miscellanies, viz. :—The Possibility of approaching the North Pole; Miscellaneous Essays, &c. 4to. *London*, 1781
- On the Possibility of approaching the North Pole, with an Appendix by Colonel Beaufoy. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- BARROS, Joao de, et Diego de Couto. Decadas da Asia. 24 vols. 12mo. *Lisboa*, 1778-88
- BARROW, Sir John, Bart. Travels in China in 1792-4. 4to. *London*, 1804
- Voyage to Cochin-China in the Years 1792-3. 4to. *London*, 1806
- Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa in 1797. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1806
- Life of Lord Macartney. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807
- Life of Admiral Earl Howe. 8vo. *London*, 1838



- BARROW, Sir John, Bart. Life of Lord Anson. 8vo. *London*, 1839  
 — Life of Peter the Great. 12mo. *London*, 1847  
 — History of the Mutiny and Seizure of H.M.S. Bounty. 12mo.  
*London*, 1847  
 — Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, from  
 the earliest Period to the present Time. 8vo. *London*, 1818  
 — Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions,  
 from the Year 1818 to the present Time. 8vo. *London*, 1846  
 — Auto-Biographical Memoir, including Reflections and Reminis-  
 cences at Home and Abroad, from early Life to advanced Age.  
 8vo. 1847  
 — Sketches of the Royal Society and its Club. 8vo. *London*, 1849  
 — Memoir of, and Description of his Monument at Ulverston. 8vo.  
 1850  
 — Sir George, Bart. Ceylon, Past and Present. 8vo. *London*, 1857  
 — John. Excursions in the North of Europe in 1830-3. 8vo.  
*London*, 1835  
 — Visit to Iceland in 1834. 8vo. *London*, 1835  
 — Tour round Ireland in 1835. 8vo. *London*, 1836  
 — Tour in Austrian Lombardy, Tyrol, &c., in 1840. 8vo.  
*London*, 1842  
 — Life of Sir Francis Drake. 8vo. *London*, 1843  
 — Naval Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's Reign. 8vo. *London*, 1845  
 — Life and Correspondence of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith. 2 vols.  
 8vo. *London*, 1848  
 — Geography of Hudson's Bay, being the Remarks of Captain  
 Coats in many Voyages to that locality between 1727 and 1751. 8vo.  
*London*, 1852  
 — Tour on the Continent, by Rail and Road, in 1852. 12mo.  
*London*, 1853  
 — Summer Tours in Central Europe in 1853-54. 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1855-6
- BARRY, Capt. G. Military Discipline. folio. *Brussels*, 1634
- BARTH, Dr. H. Wanderungen durch die Küstenländer des Mittel-  
 meeres 1845-6-7. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1849  
 — Travels and Discoveries in Central Africa. 5 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1857
- BARTHELEMY, L'Abbé. Voyage en Italie en 1755. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801  
 — Travels in Italy in 1755. 8vo. *London*, 1802
- BARTLETT, G. Cyclopædial Question Book, or Guide to the Unity  
 of Knowledge. 12mo. *London*, 1850  
 — John Russell. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents  
 in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected  
 with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, during  
 the Years 1850-53. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York*, 1854
- BARTRAM, John. Description of East Florida, with a Journal of  
 Travels in North America in 1765. 4to. *London*, 1769  
 — Wm. Travels through North and South Carolina, East and  
 West Florida, the Cherokee Country, &c., in 1773-8. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia*, 1791

- BATAILLE de Marengo. Berthier, G. A. Relation de la. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1805*
- de Preussisch-Eylau, gagnée par la Grande-Armée sur les Armées combinées de Prusse et de Russie, le 8 Fev. 1807. folio.  
*Paris, 1807*
- Notice sur la Bataille d'Espinosa de los Montéros, gagnée par l'Armée Française sur les Espagnols. 4to.  
*Paris, 1808*
- BATTLES. Maps and Plans showing the principal Movements, Battles, and Sieges in which the British Army was engaged during the War in the Spanish Peninsula and the South of France, from 1808 to 1814. folio.  
*London, 1814*
- Memoir annexed to an Atlas containing Plans of Battles, &c., in the Spanish Peninsula and the South of France, from 1808 to 1814. 4to.  
*London, 1841*
- Allen, Joseph. History of the Battles of the British Navy. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1842*
- Bethune, Col. Drinkwater. Narrative of the Battle of St. Vincent. 8vo. 1840
- Drinkwater, Captain. History of the Siege of Gibraltar. 4to.  
*London, 1785*
- Ekins, Rear-Admiral. Review of the Naval Battles of Great Britain from 1690 to 1814. 2 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1824-28*
- BATAVIA. Stavorinus, J. S. Voyage par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance à Batavia en 1768-71. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1798*
- Stavorinus, J. S. Voyages to the East Indies in 1768-71, comprising an account of all the Dutch Possessions in India, and at the Cape of Good Hope ; translated, with additions, by S. H. Wilcocke. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1798*
- Hogendorf, Count. Coup d'œil sur l'Ile de Java, etc. 8vo.  
*Brussels, 1830*
- BATAVIAN Republic, Fell's Tour through the, in 1800. 8vo.  
*London, 1801*
- BATH. Statutes of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. 4to.  
*London, 1848*
- BATTELY, Jo. Antiquitates Rutupinæ. 8vo.  
*Oxford, 1711*
- BAUDELLOT, C. C., de l'Utilité des Voyages et de l'Avantage que la Recherche des Antiquitez procure aux Sçavans. 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Rouen, 1727*
- BAUDIN, L. S. Manuel du jeune Marin, ou Précis pratique sur l'Arri-mage, l'Installation, le Grément, et la Manœuvre d'une Frégate de 44 canons. 8vo.  
*Toulon, 1828*
- N. Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes pendant les Années 1800-4, rédigé par F. Péron et Louis Freycinet. 4 vols. 4to., avec l'Atlas des Planches en folio.  
*Paris, 1807-16*
- BAY, C. F. Danish and English Lexicon. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Kjobenhavn, 1820-4*
- BAY of Biscay. Purdy, John. Sailing Directory for the. 8vo.  
*London, 1850*
- BAYARD, Ferdinand. Voyage de Terracine à Naples en 1801. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1803*
- BAYFIELD, H. W. Sailing Directions for the Gulf and River of St. Lawrence. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Admiralty, 1846-53*



- BAYFIELD, H. W. Nova Scotia Pilot, from Mars Head to Pope Harbour, including Halifax Harbour. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1856
- BAYLE, Peter. Historical and Critical Dictionary. Vol. 2. folio. *London*, 1710
- BAYLEY, John. Summary of the Law of Bills of Exchange. 8vo. *London*, 1797
- T. B. Notes on the Horse-Sickness at the Cape of Good Hope in 1854-5. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1856
- BAYLY, Wm. Astronomical Observations made in a Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, in the Years 1772-5. 4to. *London*, 1777
- Astronomical Observations made in a Voyage to the Northern Pacific Ocean for the Discovery of a North-east or North-west Passage, in the Years 1776-80. 4to. *London*, 1782
- BAYONNE. Directions for making and entering the Port of Bayonne. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1831
- Monnier, M. P. Mémoire sur la Barre de Bayonne, 8vo. *Paris*, 1837
- Instruction pour aller chercher la Barre de Bayonne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837
- Darondeau, B. Instruction pour aborder et franchir la Barre de Bayonne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850
- BEAGLE and Adventure. Voyages of the, between the Years 1826 and 1836, in South America, by Captains Fitzroy and King, and Charles Darwin. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- BEARDMORE, Nath. Hydraulic Tables to facilitate Hydraulic and other Calculations. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- BEATSON, Major-Gen. A. Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena. 4to. *London*, 1816
- Rob. Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain from 1727 to 1783. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804
- Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806
- Parliamentary Register, from 1708 to 1807. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807
- BEATTY, Charles. Journal of a Two Months Tour, in 1766, with a view of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania. 8vo. *London*, 1768
- BEAUFORT, Rear-Admiral Sir Francis. Karamania, or a brief Description of the South Coast of Asia Minor, and of the Remains of Antiquity. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- Survey of the Coast of Karamania in the Years 1811-12. folio. *London*, 1820
- Memoir of a Survey of the Coast of Karamania. 8vo. *London*, 1820
- BEAUFORT, Col. Mark. Mexican Illustrations, founded upon facts, indicative of the present Condition of Society among the Spanish and Native Inhabitants of Mexico. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments. 4to. *London*, 1834



- BEAUGRAND, Felix. Voyage de la Terre Sainte. 12mo. 1700
- BEAULIEU, M. de. Atlas of Maps and Plans. folio. 1653
- Plans et Cartes des Villes d'Artois. 4to. 1658
- Plans et Profils des principales Villes du Duché de Lorraine et Bar. 4to. 1658
- Plans et Profils des principales Villes et Lieux considérables du Comté de Flandre. 4to. 1658
- L'Abbé. Journey through Italy, Greece, Egypt, &c., in 1721-3. 8vo. 1739
- BEAUMONT, F. W. Report on a Design for the Improvement and Deepening of the Bay and Harbour of Dublin, and of the River Anna Liffey. folio. *Dublin*, 1839
- J. F. A. Description des Alpes Grècques et Cotticunes. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1802-6
- BEAUTEMPS-BEAUPRÉ, C. F. Atlas du Voyage de Bruuy-d'Entrecasteaux, Contre-Amiral de France. folio. *Paris*, 1807
- Méthodes pour la Levée et la Construction des Cartes et Plans Hydrographiques, pub. en 1808. 4to. *Paris*, 1811
- Pilote Français, Environs de Brest. folio. 1822
- Description Nautique de la Côte de la Mer du Nord, depuis Calais jusqu'à Ostende. 4to. *Paris*, 1823
- Exposé des Travaux relatifs à la Reconnaissance Hydrographique des Côtes Occidentales de France. 4to. *Paris*, 1829
- Rapports sur les Rades, Ports, et Mouillages de la Côte Occidentale du Golfe de Venise, visités en 1800, 1808, et 1809. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849
- BEAUCHEAU DE MANONVILLE, Le Baron Hen. de. Relation Journalière du Voyage du Levant, en 1604-5. 4to. *Nancy*, 1617
- BEAVER, Capt. Philip. African Memoranda relative to an Attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama in 1792. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Life and Services, by Capt. W. H. Smyth. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- BECCARIA, Le Marquis. Traité des Délits et des Peines. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1771
- BECHAMEL and Grillet's Travels from Cayenne to Guinea, in 1674. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- BECHER, Capt. A. B. Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean, in H.M. Sloop Chanticleer, under the Command of Captain H. Foster, in the Years 1828-30. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Brief Account of the various Expeditions to the Arctic Regions. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Tables for reducing Foreign Lineal Measure into English, and English Measure into Foreign. 8vo. 1842
- Description of an Artificial Horizon for Astronomical Observations at Sea or on Shore. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- The Storm Compass, or Seaman's Hurricane Companion. 12mo. *London*, 1853
- Tables of Mast-head Angles. 12mo. *London*, 1854
- The Binnacle Compass corrected by itself, or the Deviation found with One Compass by both Methods. 12mo. *London*, 1855

- BECHER, Capt. A. B. The Landfall of Columbus on his first Voyage to America in 1492. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- BECKER, H. F. Über Cultur, kunstliche Bildung und Fällung der Schiffsbauholzes. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1804
- BECKET, Thos. Journal of a Voyage round the World in H.M. Ship Endeavour, in the Years 1768–71. 4to. *London*, 1771
- BECQUEREL et Breschet. Recherches sur la Chaleur Animale, au moyen des appareils Thermo-Électriques. 4to. *Paris*, 1839
- BEDFORD Level, History of the. 12mo. 1685
- Rennie, Sir John. Report and Estimate on the Improvement and Navigation of; *with plans*. 4to. *London*, 1810
- Walker, James. Report on the Drainage of. 4to. *London*, 1842
- Wells, Samuel. History of the Drainage of; with the Constitution and Laws of the Corporation. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- BEDOUINS and Wahabys, Burekhardt's Notes on the. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- BEDWELL, W. Travellers' Companion for all Parts of the World. 12mo. *London*, 1614
- BEECHAM, John. Ashantee and the Gold Coast. 12mo. *London*, 1841
- BEECHREY, Rear-Admiral. Expedition to the Northern Coast of Africa in 1821–2. 4to. 1828
- Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Straits, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions, in H.M. Ship Blossom in the Years 1825–8. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1831
- Zoology of Voyage to the Pacific. 4to. 1839
- Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole in H.M. Ships Dorothea and Trent, under the Command of Capt. Buchan, in the Year 1818. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Report of Observations made upon the Tides in the Irish Sea. 4to. *London*, 1848
- Remarks on the Set of the Tidal Streams in the Irish and English Channels. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Remarks upon the Tidal Phenomena of the River Severn. folio. *London*, 1851
- Report of Observations made upon the Tidal Streams of the English Channel and the German Ocean. 4to. *London*, 1851
- Hydrography. 12mo. *London*, 1853
- Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Geographical Society, June 1856. 8vo.
- BEECKMAN, Capt. Daniel. Voyage to the Island of Borneo in the East Indies in 1713–15. 8vo. *London*, 1718
- BÉGAT, P. Traité élémentaire de Géographie Mathématique, Physique, et Politique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834
- Aperçu général du Système adopté au Dépôt de la Marine, pour déterminer les Positions des Points qui se trouvent sur les Cartes et Plans du Pilote Français. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837
- Traité de Géodésie à l'Usage des Marins. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Exposé des Opérations Géodésiques exécutées sur les Côtes Septentrionales de France. 4to. *Paris*, 1839



- BÉGAT, P. Exposé des Opérations Géodésiques relatives aux Travaux Hydrographiques exécutées sur les Côtes Méridionales de France. 4to. *Paris*, 1844
- BEHMER, Fréd. Observations du Droit de la Nature et des Gens touchant la Capture et la Détention des Vaisseaux et Effets neutres en temps de Guerre. 8vo. *Hambourg*, 1771
- BENR. Oost Indianische Reisbeschryving, 1641. 4to. 1669
- BEKE, Dr. C. T. Origines Biblicæ, or Researches in Primeval History. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Vertheidigung gegen Dr. Paulus über Origines Biblicæ. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1836
- Views in Ethnography. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1835
- Geological Evidence of the Advance of the Land at the Head of the Persian Gulf. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Remarks on the former Extent of the Persian Gulf, and on the Non-Identity of Babylon and Babel. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Additional Remarks. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- On the Complexion of the Ancient Egyptians. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- On the Passage of the Red Sea. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1837
- On the Alluvia of Babylonia and Chaldea. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Statement of Facts relative to the British Political Mission to the Court of Shoa. [Pamphlets, vol. 5.] 8vo. *London*, 1845
- On the Languages and Dialects of Abessinia, and the Countries to the South. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Description of the Ruins of the Church of Mártula Máriam, in Abessinia. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Korarima, or Cardamom of Abessinia. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- On the Origin of the Gallas. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Mémoire Justificatif en réhabilitation des Pères Pierre Paez et Jérôme Lobo, Missionnaires en Abyssinie, en ce qui concerne leurs visites à la Source de l'Abai (le Nil), et à la Cataracte d'Alata. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848
- Essay on the Sources of the Nile in the Mountains of the Moon. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1848
- On the Sources of the Nile; being an Attempt to assign the Limits of the Basin of that River. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Geographical Distribution of the Languages of Abessinia and the neighbouring Countries. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Ueber die Geographische Verbreitung der Sprachen von Abessinien und der Nachbarländer. 4to. *Berlin*, 1850
- Observations sur la Communication supposée entre le Niger et le Nil. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Enquiry into M. A. d'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa, in the Years 1843-4, to discover the Source of the Nile. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Letter to M. Daussy, President of the Geographical Society of France. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Reasons for returning the Gold Medal of the Geographical Society of France, and for withdrawing from its Membership. 8vo. *London*, 1851



- BELCHER, Captain Sir Edward, C.B. Treatise on Nautical Surveying. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Directions for the River Douro. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Directions for the River Gambia, from the Isles de Los to Sierra-Leone. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Narrative of a Voyage round the World in H.M.S. Sulphur, during the Years 1836–42, including Details of the Naval Operations in China from December 1840 to November 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur, under Command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B. 4to. *London*, 1843
- Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, during the Years 1843–6, in surveying the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, under the Command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B. 4to. 1850
- Last of the Arctic Voyages; being a Narrative of the Expedition in H.M.S. Assistance during the Years 1852–4. 2 vols. 8vo. 1855
- Sailing Directions for the China and Eastern Seas. 8vo. 1856
- Longitudes and principal Meridian Distances round the World. 8vo. 1856
- BELFAST, History of the Town of, with Statistical Survey of the Parish. 8vo. *Belfast*, 1823
- History of Belfast Harbour, compiled by R. P. Braine, of the Harbour Department of the Admiralty. folio. *London*, 1852
- BELGIUM. Itinerarium per Nonnullas Galliaë Belgicæ partes, Abr Ortelius et Joannes Vivianus. 12mo. *Antverpiæ*, 1584
- Henschling, Essai sur la Statistique Générale de la Belgique. 12mo. 1832
- Dictionnaire des Hommes de Lettres de la Belgique, suivi de la Description des principales Collections que renferme l'Établissement Géographique de Bruxelles. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1837
- Code des Contributions directes, douanes, et accises de la Belgique, en vigueur au 1er Août. 1852. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1852
- Atlas des Chemins de Fer. 2 vols. folio. 1856
- BELGRADE. Kleeman, N. E. Voyage de Vienne à, en 1768–70. 12mo. *Paris*, 1780
- BELIDOR, Bern. F. D. Sciences des Ingénieurs. 4 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1729
- Le Bombardier Français, ou nouvelle Méthode de jeter les Bombes avec précision. 4to. *Paris*, 1731
- Architecture Hydraulique. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1737
- BELL, Sir Charles. The Hand, its Mechanism and vital Endowments, as evincing Design. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- John. Travels in Russia and Asia in 1721–38. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1763
- James. System of Geography. 6 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1838
- J. S. Journal of a Residence in Circassia during the Years 1837–9. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840

- BELLAIRE, J. P. Analyse sur l'Expédition Navale Franco-Italienne partie d'Ancône dans la nuit du 11 au 12 Mars, 1811, et destinée pour l'Île de Lissa (Adriatique). 8vo. *Remes*, 1816
- BELLEFOND and Villault's Voyage to Guinea in 1666-7. 12mo. 1670
- BELLEGARDE, L'Abbé de. Histoire Universelle des Voyages faits par Mer et par Terre dans l'Ancien et dans le Nouveau Monde. 12mo. 1708
- BELLERIVE, Le Chev. de. Relation d'un Voyage d'Espagne à Bender, et de son séjour au Camp du Roi de Suède, en 1711-12. 12mo. *Paris*, 1713
- BELLIN, F. Nic. Cartes de l'Histoire Générale des Voyageurs. 4to. *Paris*, 1746
- Remarques sur la Carte de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 4to. *Paris*, 1755
- Recueil des Mémoires qui ont été publiés avec les Cartes Hydrographiques. 4to. *Paris*, 1755
- Essai Géographique sur les Isles Britanniques. 4to. *Paris*, 1757
- Description Géographique de la Guiane. 4to. *Paris*, 1763
- Atlas Maritime ; Recueil de Cartes et Plans des Quatre Parties du Monde. 5 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1764
- Hydrographie Française ; Recueil des Cartes Marines Générales et Particulières. 2 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1765
- Description de l'Isle de Corse. 4to. *Paris*, 1769
- Description Géographique du Golfe de Venise. 4to. *Paris*, 1771
- Le Neptune Français. folio. *Paris*, 1773
- Cartes et Plans. folio. *Paris*, 1784
- BELLOT, J. R. Journal d'un Voyage aux Mers Polaires en 1851-2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854
- Memoirs of Lieutenant Bellot, with his Journal of a Voyage in the Polar Seas in search of Sir John Franklin. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- BELMAS, J. Journaux des Sièges, faits ou soutenus par les Français dans la Peninsule, de 1807 à 1814. 4 vols. 8vo., and folio Atlas. *Paris*, 1836
- BELOOCHISTAN. Pottinger, Sir Henry. Travels in, 1810. 4to. *London* 1816
- BELOT, M. Voyage aux Indes Orientales en 1671-5. 12mo. *Paris*, 1698
- BELPAIRE et Quetelet. Rapport sur les Observations des Marées faites en 1835, en différens Points des Côtes de Belgique. 4to. 1838
- BELSHAM, W. History of Great Britain from the Revolution in 1688 to the Year 1793. 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798
- BELZONI, G. Travels in Egypt and Nubia during the Years 1815-19. 4to. *London*, 1821
- BENARD, Nic. Voyages de la Terre Sainte. 12mo. *Paris*, 1621
- BENEZET, Anth. Historical Account of Guinea ; with an Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of the Slave Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1788
- BENGAL Atlas, by J. Rennell. folio. *London*, 1779
- BENJAMIN of Tudela, Rabbi. Itinerary, translated from the Hebrew, and edited by A. Asher. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *London*, 1840



- BENNETT, F. D. Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe in 1833-6. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Geo. Wanderings in New South Wales in 1832-4. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- W. J. Ceylon and its Capabilities. 4to. *London*, 1843
- BENTHAM, Sir Samuel. Naval Essays, or Essays on the Management of Public Concerns, as exemplified in the Naval Department. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- On the Mode of forming Foundations under Water, and on Bad Ground. 4to. *n. d.*
- BENYOWSKY, M. A. de. Memoirs and Travels in Poland, China, &c. in 1768-77. 2 vols. 4to. 1790
- BÉRARD, A. Description Nautique des Côtes de l'Algérie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850
- BERBÈRE. Extrait d'une Traduction MS. en Langue Berbère de quelques parties de l'Écriture Sainte. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- BERBICE and Demerara, Sailing Directions for the Rivers of. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1845
- BERCHTOLD, Count Leopold. Essay to direct and extend the Inquiries of Patriotic Travellers. To which is added a Catalogue of the most interesting European Travels up to 1787. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789
- BÉRENGER. Collection de tous les Voyages faits autour du Monde, par les différentes Nations de l'Europe, pendant les Années 1519-1780. 9 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1795
- BERGERON, Pierre. Relation des Voyages en Tartarie. 12mo. *Paris*, 1684
- BERGHAUS, Prof. H. Physical Atlas. oblong folio. *Gotha*, 1839
- Sammlung Physikalischer und Hydrographischer Beobachtungen, Sechs Reisen der Mentor und Prinzess Louise, 1822-42. 4to. *Breslau*, 1842
- BERKELEY, Rear-Admiral the Right Hon. Sir M. F. Fitzhardinge. Letters to Sir John Barrow, Bart., on the System of War and Peace Complements in Her Majesty's Ships. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- BERKELEY, Bp. Treatise concerning the Principles of Human Knowledge, with Remarks on each Section. 8vo. *London*, 1776
- BERLIN. Abhandlungen der Kön. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, from 1822. 4to. *Berlin*
- Choix des Mémoires et Abrégé de l'Histoire de l'Académie de. 4 vols. 12mo. 1767
- Monatsberichte über die Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, from the commencement in 1839. 8vo. *Berlin*
- BERMUDA or Somers Islands. Acts of Assembly from 1690 to 1714. folio. *London*, 1719
- Cotter, R. Sketches of Bermuda. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Findlay, A. G. Description of the Bermuda or Somers Islands; with Nautical Directions. 8vo. *London*, 1856.
- Bermuda, a Colony, a Fortress, and a Prison; or Eighteen Months in the Somers' Islands, by a Field Officer. 8vo. *London*, 1857



- BERNARD, J. F. Recueil des Voyages au Nord, contenant divers Mémoires très utiles au Commerce et à la Navigation. 10 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam, 1731-8*
- W. D. Narrative of the Voyages and Services of the Nemesis from 1840 to 1843, and of the combined Naval and Military Operations in China. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- BERNHARDT, E. F. Die Quadratur des Cirkels. 8vo. 1840
- BERNIER, François. Histoire des Antilles. 12mo. *Paris, 1656*
- Histoire de la dernière Revolution des Etats du Grand Mogol. 12mo. *Paris, 1671*
- Voyages contenant la Description des Etats du Grand Mogol, en 1658-70. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1830*
- BERNOULLI, Dan. Recherches sur les Moyens de suppléer à l'Action du Vent sur les Vaisseaux. 4to. 1810
- Principes Hydrostatiques et Mécaniques. 4to. 1810
- Jean. Essai d'une nouvelle Théorie de la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux. 8vo. *Basle, 1714*
- BERRY, Wm. History of the Island of Guernsey, and of the neighbouring Islands of Alderney, Sark, and Jersey. 4to. *London, 1815*
- BERTELLIUS, F. Plans of Foreign Cities, &c. 4to. *Venet., 1568*
- Theatro delle Citta d'Italia. 4to. *Padova, 1629*
- Pet. Theatrum Urbium Italicarum. oblong 4to. *Venet., 1599*
- BERTHIER, Gen. Alex. Relation de la Bataille de Marengo. 8vo. *Paris, 1805*
- BERTHOUD. Traité des Horloges Marines. 4to. 1773
- BERYTE, M. l'Evêque de, Relation du Voyage de, de la Cochin Chine, par M. de Bourges. 12mo. 1666
- BETAGH, Wm. Voyage round the World in 1719-20. 8vo. *London, 1728*
- BÉTHENCOURT, Jean de. Histoire de la première Découverte et Conquête des Canaries, faite dès l'An 1402. 8vo. *Paris, 1630*
- BETHUNE, Col. Drinkwater. Narrative of the Battle of St. Vincent, with Anecdotes of Nelson before and after the Battle. 8vo. 1840
- BIANCHI, F. X. Vocabulaire Français-Turc. 8vo. *Paris, 1831*
- Dictionnaire Français-Turc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1843*
- Matteo. Geografia Politica dell'Italia. 8vo. *Firenze, 1845*
- BIBLIA Hebraica, secund. edit. Jos. Athiæ à Joanne Leusden, variis Notis illustrata ab E. Van der Hooght; editio nova à J. d'Allemand. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1822*
- Pentateuchus Hebraicus. 8vo. 1840
- Græca, cum variis Lectionibus, edidit D. Millius. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam, 1725*
- Latina, Vulgatæ editionis. 8vo. *Paris, 1848*
- Arabice. 8vo. *London,*
- Novum Testamentum Arabice. 8vo. *London,*
- tradotta in Lingua Italiana dall'A. Martini. 8vo. *London, 1828*
- tradotta en Español. 8vo. *London, 1828*
- tradotta em Portugues. 8vo. *London, 1829*

- BIBLIA. Die Bibel, nach der Deutsehen Uebersetzung des M. Luthers. 8vo. *Francof*, 1831
- La Sainte Bible, traduite sur la Vulgate, par M. de Saey. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847
- The Holy Bible. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Portions of the Old Testament, translated into the Eskimo Language. 12mo. 1832
- The Proverbs of Solomon, and the Prophets, translated into the Eskimo Language. 12mo. 1841
- The New Testament, translated into the Eskimo Language. 12mo. 1840
- BIDDLECOMBE, Geo. Art of Rigging. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Directions for the River Tagus. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1854
- Naval Taetics. 4to. *London*, 1850
- BIDEN, Chris. Naval Discipline : Subordination contrasted with Insubordination, or the Necessity for passing a Law establishing an effieient Naval Discipline in the Merchent Service. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- BIERVILLAS, Inigo de. Voyage à la Côte de Malabar, Goa, &c., en 1717-19. 12mo. *Paris*, 1736
- BIET, Ant. Voyage de la France équinoeciale, en l'Isle de Cayenne, en 1652-3 ; avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue du Pays. 4to. *Paris*, 1664
- BILBERG, John. Voyage towards the North Pole. 12mo. *London*, 1698
- BILLE, Steen. Galathea's Reise omkring Jorden, 1845-7. 3 vols. 8vo. *Kopenhagen*, 1849
- Bericht über die Reise der Corvette Galathea um die Welt, in 1845-7 ; aus dem Dänischen übersekt, und theilweise bearbeitet von W. V. Rosen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1852
- BILLINGS, Joseph. Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia during the Years 1785-94. 4to. *London*, 1802
- BIMBACHI, Selim. Premier Voyage à la Reeherehe des Sourees du Bahr-el-Abiad. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- BINGHAM, Commander. Narrative of the Expedition to China, from the Commencement of the War to its Termination in 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, by Alexander Chalmers. 32 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812-17
- Of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- By the Rev. Hugh James Rose. 12 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- BIOGRAPHIE Universelle, Ancienne et Moderne. 21 vols. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1843-7
- BIOT, Edw. Dietionnaire des Noms Anciens et Modernes des Villes et Arrondissemens comprise dans l'Empire Chinois. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- Etudes sur les Montagnes et les Cavernes de la Chine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840
- Reeherehes sur la Hauteur de quelques Points remarquables du Territoire Chinois. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840
- Reeherehes sur la Température Ancienne de la Chine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840



- BIOT, Edw. Sur les Changements du Fleuve Jaune. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843
- Mémoire sur la Latitude de l'Extrémité Australe de l'Arc Méridien de France et d'Espagne. 4to. 1843
- Mémoire sur l'Extension progressive des Côtes Orientales de la Chine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844
- Sur la Direction de l'Aiguille aimantée en Chine. 4to. *Paris*, 1844
- Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de. 12mo. *Paris*, 1851
- M. J. B. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition in 1838-42. Revised by Lieut. Charles Wilkes. 4to. 1849
- BIRCH, Thomas. Historical View of the Negotiations between the Courts of England, France, and Brussels, from 1592 to 1617. 8vo. *London*, 1749
- Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1754
- Inquiry into the Share which King Charles I. had in the Transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, for bringing over a body of Irish Rebels in 1645-6. 8vo. *London*, 1756
- History of the Royal Society of London for improving Natural Knowledge. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1756
- BIRDS, their Faculties, Domestic Habits, and Architecture. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1831
- Book of Birds. 12mo. *London*, 1850
- Yarrell's History of British Birds. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- BIRKBECK, Morris. Notes on a Journey in America from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois, in 1817. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- BIRKENHEAD, Report of the Sanitary Condition of. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1843
- Plan of the Docks and Warehouses, as designed by J. M. Rendel. 1844
- Admiralty Enquiry on Birkenhead Commissioners Dock Amendment Bills. 1847
- Report of James Abernethy on the Birkenhead Docks. folio. 1851
- Reports on the Plans of the Birkenhead Docks. 8vo. 1851
- BIRT, W. R. Reports on Atmospheric Waves. 8vo. *London*, 1845-6
- BISANI, A. Lettres sur divers Endroits de l'Europe, de l'Asie, et de l'Afrique, en 1778-9. 8vo. *London*, 1791
- BISCHOFF, James. Sketch of the History of Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- BISCOE, John. Discoveries in the Antarctic Ocean in the years 1830-31. [Geo. Jour. vol. iii.] *London*, 1833
- BJÖRNSTJERNA, Count. The British Empire in the East; translated by H. E. Lloyd. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- BLACHFORD, Michael. Memoir of the North and South Atlantic Ocean, containing Sailing Directions for navigating the Coasts of France, Spain and Portugal, the West Coast of Africa, the Azores, Madeira, Cape Verds, the East Coasts of North and South America, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1844



- BLACKBURN, Isaac. Treatise on the Science of Shipbuilding. 4to.  
*London*, 1817
- BLACKIE, W. G. Imperial Gazetteer ; a General Dictionary of Geography, Physical, Political, Statistical, and Descriptive. 2 vols. 4to.  
*Glasgow*, 1855
- BLACK Sea, Chart of the. folio. *Moscow*, 1812
- Portulan de la Mer Noire et de la Mer d'Azov. 12mo. *Odessa*, 1830
- Marigny, Plans de la Mer Noire et de la Mer d'Azov. 4to.  
*Odessa*, 1830
- Atlas de la Mer Noire et de la Mer d'Azov. 4to. *Odessa*, 1850
- Marigny, Pilot of the Black Sea and Sea of Azoff. 8vo.  
*Constantinople*, 1850
- Corréard, J. Guide Maritime et Stratégique dans la Mer Noire, la Mer d'Azof, et sur le Théâtre de la Guerre en Orient. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1854
- Corréard, J. Atlas du Guide Maritime. folio. *Paris*, 1854
- Oliphant, Laurence. The Russian Shores of the Black Sea in the Autumn of 1852. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh*, 1854
- Marigny. Pilot of the Black Sea and Sea of Azoff. 8vo.  
*Admiralty*, 1855
- Seymour, H. Danby. The Shores of the Black Sea and the Sea of Azoff. 8vo.  
*London*, 1855
- BLACKSTONE, Sir Wm. Commentaries on the Laws of England. 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1809
- BLAEU, Jean. Grand Atlas, ou Cosmographie Blauiane. 14 vols. folio.  
*Amsterdam*, 1667
- Appendix Theatri Ortelii et Atlantis G. Mercatoris. folio.  
*Amsterdam*, 1631
- Zee Spiegel. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1652
- BLAINVILLE, M. de. Travels through Holland, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy in 1705-7. 3 vols. 4to.  
*London*, 1757
- BLAKE, Admiral. Account of his Life, by Hepworth Dixon. 8vo.  
1852
- BLANCKLEY, T. R. Naval Expositor, explaining the Words and Terms of Art belonging to Rigging, Shipping, &c. 4to. *London*, 1750
- BLAND, Judge. The present State of Chili, from the Report laid before Congress in 1818. 8vo. *London*, 1820
- W. On Suppression of Spontaneous Combustion in Wool, Ships, &c. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1843
- BLANE, Sir Gilbert. Health of the Navy, from 1779 to 1814. 8vo.  
*London*, 1815
- Select Medical Dissertations. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- BLAYNEY, Lieut.-Gen. Narrative of a forced Journey through Spain and France as a Prisoner of War in the Years 1810-1814. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1814
- BLEEK, Guil. De Nominum Generibus Linguarum Africae, Australis, Copticae, Semiticarum aliarumque Sexualium. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1851

- BLIGH, Capt. Wm. Voyage to the South Sea in 1787-9, and Account of the Mutiny of the Bounty. 4to. *London*, 1792
- BLOME, R. Description of the Island of Jamaica, with the other Isles and Territories in America to which the English are related. 8vo. *London*, 1678
- BLONDE. Voyage of H.M.S., to the Sandwich Islands, in 1824-5. Captain Lord Byron. 4to. *London*, 1826
- BLONDEL, Col. Notice sur la Grande Carte Topographique de la France, dite Carte de l'Etat-Major. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853
- BLOSSEVILLE, Ernest. Histoire des Colonies Pénales de l'Angleterre dans l'Australie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831
- BLOUNT, Sir H. Voyage into the Levant. 4to. *London*, 1636
- BLUEFIELDS' River, in Central America, Revival of the British Settlement on. [Pamphlets, vol. 5.] 8vo. *London*, 1840
- BLUNDEVILLE, Thos. Exercises in Arithmetique, Navigation, Geography, &c. 4to. *London*, 1638  
*Containing curious notices of the early Geography of America.*
- BLUNT, J. J. Sketch of the Reformation in England. 12mo. *London*, 1840
- E. M. American Coast Pilot. 16th ed. 8vo. *New York*, 1851
- BOAT Signals, Dictionary of. By Arthur Parry Eardley Wilmot. 12mo. *London*, 1851
- BOATS. Cow, John. Remarks on the Manner of fitting Boats for Ships of War and Transports. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- BOA Vista. McWilliam, Dr. Report on the Fever at. folio. 1847
- Pym, Sir Wm. Letter to the Lords of the Council relative to Dr. McWilliam's Report. folio. 1847
- King, Dr. Report on the Fever at. folio. 1848
- McWilliam, Dr. Remarks on Dr. King's Report on the Fever at. folio. 1848
- BOBLAYE, M. E. Puillon. Recherches Géographiques sur les Ruines de la Morée. 4to. *Paris*, 1835
- BOBRİK, Dr. Ed. Handbuch der Praktischen Seefahrtskunde. 2 vols. 8vo. *Zurich*, 1845-6
- BOCHTOR, Ellious. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe. 4to. *Paris*, 1828
- BOETTICHER, J. G. Statistical Tables of all the States of Europe. 4to. *London*, 1800
- BOID, Captain. Description of the Azores, or Western Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- BOILEAU, Lieut. A. W. E. Tour through the Western States of Rajwara in 1835, comprising Beekanes, Jesulmer, and Jodhpoor; with the Passage of the Great Desert, and Visit to the Indus, and to Buhawulpoor. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Capt. J. T. Traverse Tables showing the Differences of Latitude and the Departures to every Minute of the Quadrant, and to Five Places of Decimals. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- M., ses Œuvres. 12mo. *Paris*, 1775



- BOISGELIN, Louis de. History of Malta. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1805  
 ——— Travels through Denmark and Sweden. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810
- BOISTE, P. C. V., C. Nodier, et Louis Barré. Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française, avec le Latin et l'Étymologie. 4to. *Paris*, 1841
- BOKHARA. Burnes, Lieut.-Col. Travels into, during the Years 1831–3 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- BOLD, Lieut. Ed. Merchant's and Mariner's African Guide. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- BOLETIM e Annaes do Conselho Ultramarino, desde 1854. 4to. *Lisboa*
- BOMBAY, Description of the Port and Island of, and an Historical Account of the Transactions between the English and Portuguese concerning it, from 1661 to this present time. 8vo. *London*, 1724  
 ——— An Historical Account of the Settlement and Possession of, by the English East India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1781  
 ——— Transactions of the Bombay Geographical Society from September 1841. 8vo. *Bombay*
- BONAPARTE, Prince Louis Napoleon. Canal of Nicaragua, or a Project to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by means of a Canal. 8vo. *London*, 1846  
 ——— Napoleon, Emperor. Account of his Life by Sir Walter Scott. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- BOND, Thos. Topographical and Historical Sketches of the Boroughs of East and West Looe, in the County of Cornwall. 8vo. *London*, 1823  
 ——— W. C. Description of the Observatory at Cambridge, Massachusetts. 4to. 1848
- BONITE. Voyage autour du Monde pendant les Années 1836–7, sur la Corvette la Bonite; Capt. Vaillant. 14 vols. 8vo., and 3 vols. folio plates. *Paris*, 1840–54
- BONNE, M. Atlas Maritime, ou Cartes reduites de toutes les Côtes de France. 12mo. *Paris*, 1778
- BONNEFOUX, P. M. J. de. Séances Nautiques, ou Exposés des diverses Manœuvres du Vaisseau. 2de édit. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831  
 ——— Manœuvrier complet, ou Traité des Manœuvres de Mer soit abord des Bâtimens à Voiles soit abord des Bâtimens à Vapeur. 8vo. *Paris*, n. d.  
 ——— Nouvelles Séances Nautiques, ou Traité élémentaire du Vaisseau dans le Port. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827  
 ——— et Paris. Dictionnaire de Marine à Voiles et à Vapeur. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849
- BONNYCASTLE, Sir R. H. Account of Spanish America. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818  
 ——— Newfoundland in 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842  
 ——— Canada and the Canadians in 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- BONTEKOE, G. Y. Voyage aux Indes Orientales en 1618. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1681
- BORCH, Le Comte de. Lettres sur la Sicile et sur l'Isle de Malthe. 2 vols. 8vo. *Turin*, 1782
- BORDA, Le Chev. de. Voyages en Europe, Afrique, et Amérique, en 1771–2. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1778



- BORN, Baron Inigo. Travels in Hungary, &c., in 1770. 8vo. *London, 1777*
- BORNEO. Beeckman, Capt. Dan. Voyage to the Island of, in 1713-15. 8vo. *London, 1718*
- A Letter from, with Notices of the Country and its Inhabitants, by Sir James Brooke. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- Papers, and the Proceedings at Sarawak of Sir James Brooke. folio. *London, 1846-8*
- Keppel, Capt. Expedition to Borneo in 1843-5. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1846*
- Brooke, Sir James. Narrative of Events at Borneo, by Capt. Mundy. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- Marryat, Capt. Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- Chamerozvow, L. A. Borneo Facts *versus* Borneo Fallacies. 8vo. *London, 1851*
- BORNU, or Kanuri Language, Grammar of the. 8vo. *London, 1853*
- BORRER, Dawson. Journey from Naples to Jerusalem, by way of Athens, Egypt, and the Peninsula of Sinai. 8vo. *London, 1845*
- BORRI, Chris. Relatione della Missione al Regno della Cocin Cinà. 12mo. *Paris, 1631*
- BORRIE, Peter. Companion to the Improved Log Book for Steam Vessels. 4to. *London, 1849.*
- BORY de Saint-Vincent. Essais sur les Iles Fortunées et l'antique Atlantide, ou Précis de l'Histoire générale de l'Archipel des Canaries. 4to. *Paris, 1804*
- Voyage dans les quatre principales Iles des Mers d'Afrique en 1801-2. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1804*
- Expédition Scientifique de Morée en 1829-30. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1836*
- Expédition Scientifique de Morée. "Atlas" royal folio. *Paris, 1835*
- BOSCHINI, Marco. Delineato del Regno di Candia. 4to. *Venet., 1651*
- Archipelago, con tutte le Isole, Scogli, Secche, e Bassi Fondi. 4to. *Venet., 1658*
- BOSCOVICH, R. T. Viaggio da Constantinopoli in Polonia. 8vo. *Bassano, 1784*
- BOSMAN. Voyage de Guinée en 1690-1702. 12mo. 1705
- Description of the Coast of Guinea. 8vo. *London, 1721*
- BOSPHORUS. Le Gras, M. Instructions Nautiques sur le Détroit des Dardanelles, la Mer de Marmara, et le Bosphore. 8vo. *Paris, 1853*
- Sailing Directions for the Dardanelles, the Sea of Marmora, and the Bosphorus; translated from the French. 8vo. *Admiralty, 1855*
- BOSSET, C. P. de. Proceedings in Parga and the Ionian Islands, with a Series of Correspondence and justificatory Documents. 8vo. *London, 1819*
- Parga and the Ionian Islands, comprehending a Refutation of the Mis-statements of the Quarterly Review and of Lieut.-Gen. Thos. Maitland; with a Report of the Trial between that Officer and the Author. 8vo. *London, 1821*

- BOSSU, M. Voyages aux Indes Occidentales en 1750-62, contenant une Relation des différens Peuples qui habitent les Environs du Fleuve Saint-Louis (Mississippi). 12mo. *Paris*, 1768  
 — Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1770-71. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1777
- BOSSUT, Ch. Traités de l'Arrimage des Vaisseaux. 4to. *Paris*, 1810
- BOSWELL, Ja. Etat de la Corse. 2 vols. 12mo. 1769  
 — Capt. J. D., on Naval Taetics. 4to. *London*, 1834
- BOSTON. Thompson, P. Account of Boston, in Lincolnshire. 8vo. *London*, 1820
- BOTANY Bay. Phillip, Governor. Voyage to, in 1787-8. 4to. *London*, 1789  
 — Tench, Capt. Watkin. Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay in 1787-8. 8vo. *London*, 1789
- BOTELER, Capt., Trial of, for the Loss of the "Ardent." 4to. *London*, 1780  
 — Capt. Thos. Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery to Africa and Arabia in H. M. Ships Leven and Barracouta, in 1821-6, under the Command of Capt. Owen. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- BOTELHO, S. Xavier. Memoria Estatistiea sobre os Dominios Portuguezes na Africa Oriental. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1835
- BOTHNIA PILOT. Underrättelser till Kartorna öfver Norr-Botten, af Gustaf Klint. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1839  
 — Translated from the Swedish of Admiral Gustaf Klint. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1855
- BOTTA, Paul Emile. Relation d'un Voyage dans l'Yémen, en 1837. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841
- BOUCHETTE, Jos. Topography of Canada. 8vo. *London*, 1815  
 — History of the British Dominions in North America. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *London*, 1832
- BOUÉ, Ami. Recueil d'Itinéraires dans la Turquie d'Europe. Détails Géographiques, Topographiques, et Statistiques sur eet Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. *Vienna*, 1854
- BOUËT-Willaumez, Le Comte E. Description Nautique des Côtes de l'Afrique Occidentale comprises entre le Sénégal et l'Equateur. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846  
 — Description Nautique des Côtes de l'Afrique Occidentale. 2de éd. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849
- BOUGAINVILLE, Louis Ant. de. History of a Voyage to the Falkland Islands in 1763-4. 4to. *London*, 1771  
 — Voyage autour du Monde, par le Frégate la Boudeuse et la Flûte l'Etoile, en 1766-9. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1772  
 — Supplément au Voyage de M. de Bougainville, ou Journal d'un Voyage autour du Monde fait par MM. Banks et Solander en 1768-1771. 8vo. *Paris*, 1772  
 — Journal de la Navigation autour du Globe, de la Thétis et l'Espérance, en 1824-6. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *Paris*, 1837  
 — Journal de la Navigation autour du Globe. "Atlas" folio. *Paris*, 1837



- BOUGARD, Lieut. *Petit Flambeau de la Mer, ou Guide des Pilotes Côtiers.* 8vo. *Paris, 1800*
- BOUGUER, P. *Traité du Navire.* 4to. *Paris, 1746*
- *Manœuvre des Vaisseaux.* 4to. *Paris, 1757*
- *De la Méthode d'observer exactement sur mer la hauteur des Astres.* 4to. *Paris, 1729*
- *Traité complet de la Navigation.* 4to. *Paris, 1706*
- *Nouveau Traité de Navigation, contenant la Théorie et la Pratique du Pilotage.* 4to. *Paris, 1753*
- *De la Mâtire des Vaisseaux.* 4to. *Paris, 1727*
- *Essai d'Optique sur la Gradation de la Lumière.* 12mo. *Paris, 1729*
- BOUGUER, CAMUS, CASSINI DE THURY et PINGRÉ. *Opérations faites par ordre de l'académie Royale des Sciences, pour la vérification du Degré du Méridien, compris entre Paris et Amiens.* 8vo. *Paris, 1753*
- BOULLAYE-LE-GOUZ. *Voyages et Observations où sont décrites l'Italie, Grèce, Natolie, Syrie, Perse, Palestine, Grande Bretagne, Irlaude, Dannemark, Pologne, &c.* 4to. *Paris, 1653*
- BOULOGNE. *Notice sur le Port de Boulogne.* 8vo. 1842
- Marguet, M. *Projet Général des Travaux à executer en ce Port.* 4to. *Boulogne, 1841*
- BOUNDARY Act, England and Wales. folio. 1832
- BOUNDARY Question. *Memorials of the Courts of Great Britain and France relative to the Limits of the Territories of both Crowns in North America.* 4to. *London, 1756*
- Ellicott, Andrew. *Journal while determining the Boundary between the United States and the Possessions of His Catholic Majesty.* 4to. *Philadelphia, 1803*
- *Compressed View of the Points to be discussed in treating with the United States of America.* 8vo. *London, 1814*
- *Statement on the part of Great Britain relative to the North American disputed Boundary.* folio. 1827
- Cooke, Capt., W. B. *Colonial Policy and the Boundary Question.* 8vo. *London, 1835*
- Yule, Major. *Remarks on the disputed Boundary of New Brunswick.* 8vo. *London, 1838*
- *Account of the Treaties and Negotiations between Great Britain and the United States relative to the North American Boundary.* 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 7.] *London, 1838*
- *Remarks upon the disputed Points of Boundary, under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent.* 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 7.] *London, 1838*
- *Report and Resolves in relation to the North-Eastern Boundary.* 8vo. *Boston, 1838*
- *Report to Congress on the Oregon Territory.* 8vo. *Washington, 1839*
- Gallatin, Albert. *The Right of the United States to the North-Eastern Boundary claimed by them.* 8vo. *New York, 1840*



- BOUNDARY Question. Gallatin and Webster on the North-Eastern Boundary. 8vo. *New York*, 1843
- Correspondence relative to the North American Boundary. folio. 1840
- Hamilton, W. R. Vindication of the Negotiators of the Treaty of 1783, respecting the North-Eastern Boundary. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Claims of the Oregon Territory considered. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Falconer, Thos. The Oregon Question. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 5.] *London*, 1845
- Greenhow, Rob. Answer to Thos. Falconer. 8vo. *Washington*, 1845
- Greenhow, Rob. History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories of the North-West Coast of America. 8vo. *Boston*, 1844
- Sturgis, Wm. On the Oregon Question. 8vo. *Boston*, 1845
- Wallace, E. J. On the Oregon Question. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States for the settlement of the Oregon Boundary. 1846
- Comparative Chronological Statement of Events connected with the Rights of Great Britain, and the Claims of the United States to the Oregon Territory. 12mo. *n. d.*
- BOUNECEAU, M. Etude sur la Navigation des Rivières a Marées et la Conquête de Lais et Relais de leur Embouchure. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845
- BOUNTY, Bligh's Voyage of H.M.S., to the South Sea. 4to. *London*, 1792
- Barrow, Sir John, Bart. History of the Mutiny and Piratical Seizure of H. M. S. Bounty : its Causes and Consequences. 12mo. *London*, 1847
- BOURCHIER, Captain W. Narrative of a Passage from Bombay to England. 12mo. *London*, 1834
- BOURDÉ de Villehuet. Manuel des Marins, ou Explication des Termes de Marine. 2 vols. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1799
- Le Manœuvrier, ou Essai sur la Théorie et la Pratique des Mouvements du Navire et des Evolutions Navales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1769
- Principes fondamentaux de l'Arrimage des Vaisseaux, suivi d'un Mémoire sur le même sujet, par M. Groignard. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814
- BOURGOING, J. F. Tableau de l'Espagne Moderne. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808
- BOURGOIS, M. Recherches Théoriques et Expérimentales sur les Propulseurs Hélicoïdes. 4to. *Paris*, 1845
- BOURNE, John. India River Navigation. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- On the Serew Propeller. 4to. *London*, 1852
- Catechism of the Steam Engine. 12mo. *London*, 1850
- BOURRIT, M. T. Journey to the Glaciers of Savoy in 1741. 12mo. *London*, 1776
- BOUVET, P. Observations sur la Marine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821
- BOUVET de Cressé. Histoire de la Marine de tous les Peuples, depuis la plus haute antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824
- BOWDEN, Ambrose. On Dry Rot. 8vo. *London*, 1815

- BOWDEN, Lieut. R.B. Scheme for establishing a Nursery of Seamen for the Royal Navy. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 4.] *London*, 1845
- BOWDICH, T. E. Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee in 1817. 4to. *London*, 1819
- Account of the Discoveries of the Portuguese in the Interior of Angola and Mozambique. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo in 1823. 4to. *London*, 1825
- BOWDITCH, Nath. American Practical Navigator. 8vo. *New York*, 1846
- Memoir of Nath. Bowditch. 4to. *Boston*, 1839
- BOWEN, E. Atlas of the World. folio. 1752
- BOWLES, Vice-Admiral. Pamphlets on Naval Subjects. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Thos. English Gentleman's Guide, or Book of Maps of England and Wales. folio. *London*, 1738
- BOWMAN, Hildebrand. Travels in New Zealand in 1773. 8vo. *London*, 1778
- BOWRING, Sir John. Observations on the Oriental Plague and on Quarantines. [Tracts, vol. 14.] 8vo. *London*, 1838
- The Kingdom and People of Siam. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- BOXHORNII, M. Theatrum Hollandiæ. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1632
- BOYD. Proceedings of H.M.S. Herald, Captain Denham, between the 24th Nov. 1854 and 9th Jan. 1855, to ascertain the Fate of Mr. Benj. Boyd, of the Royal Yacht Squadron Schooner Wanderer, at the Solomon Islands, Western Pacific. folio. 1855
- BOYER, Paul. Veritable Relation de tout ce qui s'est fait en passé au Voyage que Mons. de Bretigny fit à l'Amérique Occidentale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1654
- BOYLE, James, on a modified Application of Moxa in Chronic Rheumatism, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1826
- BRABANT. Voyage Pittoresque de la Flandre et du, par J. B. Descamps. 8vo. *Paris*, 1769
- Voyage d'Angleterre, de Flandre, et de Brabante, par Payen. 12mo. *Paris*, 1668
- BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Journal of a Voyage up the River Missouri. 12mo. *Baltimore*, 1815
- Voyage to South America, by order of the American Government, in 1817-18. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820
- History of the War between the United States and Great Britain in 1812-15. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- BRADFORD, Alden. History of Massachusetts, from 1764 to 1789. 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1822-5
- A. W. American Antiquities. 8vo. *New York*, 1843
- BRADSHAW'S Map of Canals, Navigable Rivers, &c. 4to. 1830
- Map and Sections of the Railways of Great Britain. 8vo. 1845
- BRADY, John. Analysis of the Calendar. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812



- BRAHM, Wm. Gerard de. *Atlantic Pilot, with autograph Letter from the Author to William Stephens, Esq.* 8vo. *London, 1772*
- BRAIM, T. H. *History of New South Wales to 1844.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1846*
- BRAND, Lieut. Chas. *Journal of a Voyage to Peru, and Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes.* 8vo. *London, 1828*
- Adam. *Relation du Voyage de Isbrand, Envoyé de Sa Majesté Czarienne à l'Empereur de la Chine en 1693-5.* 12mo. *Amsterdam, 1699*
- *Journal of an Embassy from Muscovy Overland to China, by Everard Isbrand in 1693-5.* 8vo. *London, 1698*
- BRAY, Wm. *Tour in Derbyshire, Yorkshire, &c., in 1777.* 8vo. *London, 1783*
- BRAZIL. Lindley, Thos. *Narrative of a Voyage to, in 1803.* 8vo. *London, 1803*
- *Pilot, or Sailing Directions for the Coast and Harbours of.* 8vo. *London, 1818*
- *Navigation aux Côtes du Brésil.* 8vo. *Paris, 1821*
- *Description of, and Sailing Directions for the Northern Coast of.* 8vo. *London, 1822*
- Roussin, Baron. *Pilote du Brésil.* folio. *Paris, 1826*
- *Pilote du Brésil.* 8vo. *Paris, 1845*
- *Renseignemens sur la Côte Méridionale de Brésil.* 8vo. *Paris, 1832*
- Tardy de Montravel. *Instructions pour naviguer sur la Côte Septentrionale du Brésil, et dans le Fleuve des Amazones.* 8vo. *Paris, 1847*
- *Seventeen Maps and Charts of, by Vis. J. de Villiers, and others, in 1 vol. folio.* 1851
- Mawe, J. *Travels into the Interior of, particularly into the Gold and Diamond Districts.* 4to. *London, 1812*
- Maximilian, Prince. *Travels in, during the Years 1815-17.* 4to. *London, 1820*
- Spix and Martius. *Travels in, 1817-20, undertaken by command of the King of Bavaria.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1824*
- Graham, Maria. *Journal of a Voyage to, and Residence there during the Years 1821-3.* 4to. *London, 1824*
- Southey, Dr. Rob. *History of.* 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1810-19*
- Armitage, John. *History of, from 1808 to 1831.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- Walsh, Dr. Rob. *Notices of.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1830*
- Gardner, George. *Travels in, 1836-41.* 8vo. *London.*
- Hadfield, W. *Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands.* 8vo. *London, 1854*
- BREE, John. *Sketch of the State of the Naval, Military, and Civil Establishments of this Kingdom during the XIVth Century, with a particular Account of the Campaigns of Edward III.* 4to. *London, 1791*



- BREEN, Hugh. On the Corrections of Lindeman's Elements of the Orbit of Venus, from the Greenwich Observations from 1750 to 1830. 4to. *London*, 1848
- BREMNER, James. Mystery of Magnetism fully discovered. 8vo. *n. d.*
- Robert. Excursions in Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- BREMOND, Gab. Viaggi nel Monte Sinay, Egitto, &c. 4to. *Roma*, 1679
- BRENTON, Capt. E. P. Naval History of Great Britain, from 1783 to 1822. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Naval History of Great Britain, from 1783 to 1836. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Life of the Earl of St. Vincent. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- BREST. Choquet, Description des trois formes du Port de. folio. *Brest*, 1757
- Chart of the Iroise Passage or Bay of, by Capt. Jo. Knight. folio. *London*, 1800
- Directions for navigating the Bay of. 4to. *London*, 1802
- Observations des Marées faites à la Mâtùre et au Bassin dans le Port de, 1807–35. 4to. *Paris*, 1843
- BRETAGNE. Daru, Le Comte de. Histoire de. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826
- BRETON, Lieut. Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's Land, 1830–33. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- BRETTELL, Thos. Handbook to the Isle of Wight. 12mo. *London*, 1848
- BREVAL, John. Remarks on Europe. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1726
- BREVES, M. de. Relation des Voyages faits en Hierusalem, Terre Sainte, Constantinople, Ægypte, Afrique, Barbarie, qu'aux Royaume de Tunis, et Arger, qu'autres lieux. 4to. *Paris*, 1630
- BREWSTER, Sir David. Treatise on Magnetism. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1837
- Letters on Natural Magic. 12mo. *London*, 1838
- BRIDGES, G. W. Annals of Jamaica. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- BRIDGEWATER, Report on the Establishment of a Ship Canal and Docks at. folio. 1835
- BRIDGEWATER TREATISES on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation. 13 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833–1838
- See Babbage, Bell, Buckland, Chalmers, Kidd, Kirby, Prout, Roget, and Whewell.
- BRIE, Dauray de. Cours de Droit Public. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813
- BRIGHT, Richard. Travels from Vienna, through Lower Hungary; with Remarks on the State of Vienna during the Congress in 1814. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1818
- BRISON and Saugnier's Voyage to Africa in 1783–4. 8vo. *London*, 1792
- BRISTED, John. Tour through the Highlands of Scotland in 1801. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803
- BRISTOL. Cory and Evans' History of; including Biographical Notices of distinguished Natives. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1816
- Acts for the Improvement of the Port and Harbour of. 8vo. 1803–22

- BRISTOL. Channel, Sailing Directions for the. 8vo. 1839  
 — Free Port Tracts. 2 parts, 12mo. 1847  
 — Rendel, J. M. Report to the Promoters of the Projected Steam  
 Docks in connection with the Port of Bristol. 1852  
 BRITISH Almanac and Companion, from the Commencement in 1828.  
 12mo. *London*.  
 BRITISH Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports from  
 the Commencement in 1831. 8vo. *London*.  
 — Catalogue of Stars. 4to. *London*, 1845  
 BRITISH Channel, Pilotage of the, by Lieut. Hay. 12mo. 1851  
 BRITISH Chronology, from the Invasion of the Romans to the present  
 time. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1775  
 BRITISH Costume, History of. 12mo. *London*, 1836  
 BRITISH Legislation, Annals of, from the Commencement in 1856.  
 Edited by Professor Leone Levi. 8vo. *London*  
 BRITISH Museum. List of Additions made to the Collections in the  
 Year 1833. 8vo. *London*, 1835  
 — Catalogue of the Manuscript Maps and Charts in the British  
 Museum. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844  
 — See CATALOGUES.  
 BRITISH Shipping, Report on. folio. 1844  
 BRITTON, S. B. *The Spiritual Telegraph's Answer to the Rev. Asa*  
*Mahan.* 12mo. *New York*, 1855  
 BRIXHAM, Report and Plans for a Breakwater at. folio. 1836  
 BROCCII, G. B. *Giornale delle Osservazioni fatte ne' Viaggi in Egitto,*  
*nella Siria, e nella Nubia, 1822-5.* 6 vols. 8vo. *Bassano*, 1841-3  
 BRODIE, Walter. *Pitcairn's Island and the Islanders, in 1850, with*  
*extracts from his Private Journal, and a few Hints upon California ;*  
*also the Reports of all the Commanders of H. M. Ships that have*  
*touched at the above Island since 1800.* 8vo. *London*, 1851  
 BROME, James. *Travels over England, Scotland, and Wales.* 8vo.  
*London*, 1700  
 BRÖNDSTED, P. O. *Voyages dans la Grèce en 1811, accompagnés de*  
*Recherches Archéologiques.* 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *Paris*, 1826  
 BRONGNIART, Alex. *Traité élémentaire de Minéralogie.* 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1807  
 BROOKE, Sir Arthur de Capell. *Winter in Lapland and Sweden, with*  
*Observations on Finmark and its Inhabitants.* 4to. *London*, 1827  
 — *Sketches in Spain and Morocco.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831  
 — Sir James. *Letter from Borneo.* 8vo. *London*, 1842  
 — *Borneo Papers and Proceedings at Sarawak.* folio.  
*London*, 1846-8  
 — *Narrative of Events at Borneo and Celebes, down to the Occupa-*  
*tion of Labuan ; together with a Narrative of the Operations of*  
*H.M.S. Iris, by Captain R. Mundy.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848  
 — T. H. *History of the Island of St. Helena, from its Discovery by*  
*the Portuguese to the Year 1806.* 8vo. *London*, 1808  
 BROOKS, W. A. *Report on the Formation of an Asylum Harbour at*  
*Redcar on the South Side of the Tees Bay.* 4to. 1832



- BROOKS, W. A. On the Improvement of the Navigation of Rivers, with a new Theory on the Cause of the Existence of Bars. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- on the Channel Refuge Harbours and Naval Stations. 8vo. *Gateshead*, 1856
- BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1803
- Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. ; with Remarks on Party. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840-43
- BROUGHTON, S. D. Letters from Portugal, Spain, and France during the Campaigns of 1812-13-14. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- Will. Rob. Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean in the Years 1795-1798, in which the Coasts of Japan, Corea, the Loo-Choo, and adjacent islands are surveyed. 4to. *London*, 1804
- BROUSSEAUD, Colonel. Mesure d'un Arc du Parallèle Moyen entre le Pole et l'Equateur. 4to. *Limoges*, 1839
- BROWN, C. Narrative of the Expedition to South America, which sailed from England at the close of 1817, for the service of the Spanish Patriots. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- E. Voyages en Hongrie, Servie, Carniole, &c., en 1668-9. 4to. *Paris*, 1674
- E. Travels in Hungarie, Servia, Bulgaria, &c., in 1668-9. folio. *London*, 1685
- Robert. Vermischte Botanische Schriften, in Verbindung ; mit einigen Freunden ins Deutsche übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Dr. C. G. Nees von Esenbeck. 5 vols. 8vo. *Schmalkalden*, 1825
- Capt. Sir Samuel, R.N. on Iron Rigging and Cables. 8vo. *London*, 1809
- Samuel. Description of a Bronze Columnal Lighthouse. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1835
- Wm. New Zealand and its Aborigines, being an Account of the Aborigines, Trade, and Resources of the Colony. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- BROWNE, Arthur. Compendious View of the Civil Law, and of the Law of the Admiralty. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802
- W. G. Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, in 1792-8. 4to. 1799
- BRUCE, James. Travels to discover the Source of the Nile in the Years 1768-73. 7 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1813
- Travels. Vol. 8, "Plates and Maps." 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1805
- BRUSSELS. L'Ecolier en Vacance, ou Voyage de La Haye à Bruxelles, avec l'Histoire de Mademoiselle Van Gur, et plusieurs autres Anecdotes curieuses. 12mo. *La Haye*, 1767
- Plan Géométrique de la Ville de Bruxelles.
- BRYDGES, Sir H. J. Account of Transactions of His Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia in the Years 1807-11, and History of the Wahauby. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834



- BRYDONE, P. Tour through Sicily and Malta in 1770. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1776*
- Voyage en Sicile et à Malthe. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris, 1776*
- BRYON, Thos. Military and Naval Interpreter: English, French, Turkish, Russian, Tartar, Circassian, Arabic, and Persian. 8vo.  
*London, n. d.*
- BRYSON, Alex. Report on the Climate and principal Diseases of the African Station. 8vo. *London, 1847*
- BUACHE, P. Exposé des Découvertes au Nord de la Grande Mer. 4to. 1753
- Explication de la Carte Générale de l'Histoire Sainte. folio. *Paris, 1754*
- Géographie Physique, Politique, et Mathématique. 4to. *Paris, 1761*
- BUCANIERS of America: a true Account of the most remarkable Assaults committed upon the Coasts of the West Indies. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1684*
- BUCH, Leopold Von. Travels through Norway and Lapland in 1806-8. 4to. *London, 1813*
- Carte Physique de l'Île de Teneriffe. folio. 1815
- Description Physique des Isles Canaries. 8vo. 1836
- BUCHANAN, R. Practical Essay on Mill-work, and other Machinery, by Rennie. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- BUCKE, Chas. Ruins of Ancient Cities. 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1840*
- BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Travels in Palestine, through the Countries of Bashan and Gilead, east of the River Jordan, in 1815-16. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1822*
- Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the Countries East of Syria and Palestine in 1816. 4to. *London, 1825*
- Travels in Mesopotamia in 1816. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1827*
- Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia in 1816. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1830*
- America, Historical, Statistic, and Descriptive. 9 vols. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- BUCKLAND, Wm. Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- BUENOS AYRES. Angelis, Pedro de. Coleccion de Obras y Documentos relativos a la Historia Antigua y Moderna de las Provincias del Rio de la Plata. 6 vols. in 3. 4to. *Buenos Aires, 1836*
- and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from their Discovery and Conquest by the Spaniards to the Establishment of their Political Independence. By Sir Woodbine Parish. 8vo. *London, 1852*
- BUFF, Hen. Familiar Letters on the Physies of the Earth; treating of the chief Movements of the Land, the Waters, and the Air, and the forces that give rise to them. Edited by Professor A. W. Hoffmann. 12mo. *London, 1851*
- BUFFON, Comte de. Histoire Naturelle, Générale, et Particulière. 31 vols. in 32, 12mo. *Paris, 1752*
- BUIST, Geo. Provisional Report on the Meteorological Observations made at Colaba, Bombay, in the Year 1844. folio. *Cupar, 1845*

- BUIST, Geo. Memoir, with Testimonials, &c. 8vo. *Cupar*, 1846
- On the Physical Geography of Hindostan. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1857
- BULAM Fever, Pym on the. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- BULIPON, Antoine. Journal du Voyage d'Italie de Philippe V. 12mo. *Naples*, 1683
- BULKELEY and Cummins's Voyage to the South Seas in 1740-1. 8vo. *London*, 1743
- BULLETIN of the American Geographical and Statistical Society from the commencement in 1852. *New York*
- de la Société de Géographie, depuis 1822. 8vo. *Paris*.
- des Sciences Géographiques, Economie Publique, Voyages, &c., sous la Direction de M. le Baron de Férussac. 28 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824-31
- Officiel de la Marine, depuis 1848. 8vo. *Paris*.
- BULLETINS of the Campaigns, Official, from 1793 to 1811. 12mo.
- BULLOCK, W. Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing Remarks on the present State of New Spain. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1825
- BURCH, Joseph. Improvements in Ship Building, Propelling, and Life Boats. 4to. *Manchester*, 1853
- BURCHELL, W. J. Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa in 1810-12. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1822-4
- BURCHETT, Josiah. Naval History from the Earliest Accounts to the Year 1712. folio. *London*, 1720
- BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels in Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land in 1810-16. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1814-22
- Travels in Arabia in 1814-15. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Notes on the Bedonins and Wahabys. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- BURGS DORF, F. A. L. Von. Versuch einer vollständigen Geschichte Vorzüglicher Holzarten in systematischen Abhandlungen zur Erweiterung der Naturkunde und Forsthaushaltungs-Wissenschaft. 2 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1783
- BURGOYNE, Maj.-Gen. Sir John. Rudimentary Treatise on the Blasting and Quarrying of Stone. 12mo. *London*, 1849
- BURJA, Abel, Observations d'un Voyageur sur la Russie. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1785
- BURKE, Edmund. Speech on moving his Resolutions for Conciliation with the Colonies. 4to. *London*, 1775
- Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- BURN, Lieut. Col. Naval and Military Technical Dictionary of the French Language. 8vo. *London* 1854
- BURNABY, And. Journal of Travels through the Middle Settlements of North America in 1759-60. 4to. *London*, 1798
- BURNES, Lieut.-Col. Travels into Bokhara; containing the Narrative of a Voyage on the Indus, from the Sea to Lahore, and an Account of a Journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia, during the Years 1831-3. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835



- BURNES, Lieut.-Col. Reports; Political, Geographical, and Commercial : Scinde, Afghanistan, and adjacent Countries. By order of Government. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Cabool; a Personal Narrative of a Journey to, and Residence in that City, in 1836-8. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- BURNET, Bp. History of his own Time. Vol. 1. folio. 1724
- Letters from Switzerland. 8vo. 1686
- Voyage de Suisse d'Italie et de quelques endroits d'Allemagne et de France en 1685-6. 12mo. *Rotterdam*, 1680
- Trois Lettres touchant l'Etat present d'Italie en 1687; pour servir de Supplément aux Lettres du Doct. Burnet. 12mo. 1688
- Travels in France, Italy, &c., in 1685-6. 12mo. 1750
- BURNETT, Wm., on the Mediterranean Fever, 8vo. 1816
- BURNEY, Captain James. Chronological History of the Voyages and Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1803-17
- Chronological History of North-eastern Voyages of Discovery, and of the early Eastern Navigations of the Russians. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- James. Experiments made in the River Thames with a view to discover a Method for ascertaining the Direction of Currents; and of Measuring a Ship's Rate of Sailing. 4to. *London*, 1809
- Marine Dictionary, with French Sea Phrases. 4to. 1815
- BURNLEY, W. H. Observations on the present Condition of the Island of Trinidad. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- BURR, G. S. Short Essay on Sketching Ground without Instruments. [Tracts, vol. 8.] 8vo. *London*, 1830
- BURROUGH, Sir John. Cruizing Voyage to the Azores in 1592. Astley's Voyage's, vol. 1.
- BURSTAL, Lieut. E. Hand-book for Pilots and Coasters, navigating the River Thames. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 22.] 1851
- BURTON, R. F. Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah, in 1853. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- First Footsteps in East Africa; or an Exploration of Harar. 8mo. *London*, 1856
- BUSBEQUIUS, H. G. Ambassades et Voyages en Turquie en 1554-62. 12mo. *Paris*, 1646
- Travels in Turkey in 1554-62. 12mo. *Glasgow*, 1761
- BUTE Docks. Smyth, Captain W. H. Nautical Observations on the Port and Maritime Vicinity of Cardiff. 8vo. *Cardiff*, 1840
- BUTLER, Alban. Travels through France and Italy, and part of Austrian, French, and Dutch Netherlands in 1745-6. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1803
- BUXTON, T. F., on the African Slave Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- BYNG, Admiral, Trial of. folio. *London*, 1757
- See MANUSCRIPTS.



- BYNKERSHOEK, Corn. Van. Quæstionum Juris Publici. Libri duo.  
4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1737
- BYRNE, Oliver. System of Logarithms. folio. *London*, 1838
- How to measure the Earth with the assistance of Railroads. 8vo.  
*Newcastle*, 1838
- BYRON, Commodore the Hon. John. Narrative containing an Account  
of the Loss of the Wager, and of the Sufferings of himself and his  
Companions on the Coast of Patagonia from 1740-46. 8vo.  
*London*, 1768
- Journal of a Voyage round the World in H.M.S. Dolphin, com-  
manded by the Hon. Commodore Byron, in the Years 1764-6. 8vo.  
*London*, 1767
- Viaggio intorno al Mondo, 1764-6. 4to. *Firenze*, 1768
- Viage al rededor del Mundo, 1764-6. 4to. *Madrid*, 1769
- Captain Lord. Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde in 1824-5, to the  
Sandwich Islands. 4to. *London*, 1826
-

- CABOT, Sebastian. Voyage of Discoverie to America in 1498. 4to.  
*London, 1582*
- Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery ; by R. Biddle. 8vo. *London, 1831*
- CACHIN, J. M. F. Mémoire sur la Digue de Cherbourg comparée au Breakwater ou Jetée de Plymouth. 4to. *Paris, 1820*
- CADELL, W. A. Journey in Carniola, Italy, and France, in the years 1817-18. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1820*
- CÆSARIS, Julii. Opera Omnia, cura H. Homeri. 8vo. 1790
- The Eight Books of Caesar ; conteyning his martiall exploitys in the Realme of Gallia, and the countries bordering upon the same. 4to. *London, 1590*
- Airy, G. B., on the Place of Cæsar's Departure from Gaul for the Invasion of Britain, and the Place of his landing in Britain. 4to. *London, 1852*
- CAGNOLI, A. Memoir on a new and certain Method of ascertaining the Figure of the Earth by means of Occultations of the fixed Stars ; with notes by Francis Baily. 8vo. *London, 1819*
- CAILLIAUD, Frédéric. Voyage à l'Oasis de Thèbes et dans les Déserts situés à l'Orient et à l'Occident de la Thébaïde, fait pendant les Années 1815-18 ; rédigé et publié par Jomard. 2 vols. folio. *Paris, 1821*
- Voyage à Méroé, au Fleuve Blanc, au-delà de Fazoql dans le midi du Royaume de Sennar, à Syouah, et dans cinq autres Oasis, fait dans les années 1819-22. 4 vols. 8vo., and folio Atlas. *Paris, 1826-7*
- CAILLIE, René. Journal d'un Voyage à Temboctou et à Jenné dans l'Afrique Centrale en 1824-8. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1830*
- Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo in 1824-8. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1830*
- CALABAR River, Central Africa, Account of, by R. K. Oldfield. *Lon. Geo. Jour.* vii. 198. 1837
- Is the Old Calabar a branch of the Kwóra ? By Capt. Wm. Allen, R.N. *Lon. Geo. Jour.* vii. 198. 1837
- CALABRIA. Hill, Brian. Journey through, in 1791. 8vo. *London, 1792*
- during a military Residence of Three Years. 8vo. *London, 1832*
- CALAIS. Mémoire pour servir d'Instruction à la Navigation des Côtes depuis Calais jusqu' à la Baie de Cancale. 4to. *Paris, 1804*
- Description Nautique de la Côte de la Mer du Nord depuis Calais jusqu'à Ostende. 4to. *Paris, 1823*
- Description du Port de Calais et de ses Abords. 12mo. *Calais, 1857*
- CALDCLEUGH, Alexander. Travels in South America during the years 1819-21. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1825*
- CALEDONIAN and Crinan Canals. Report from the Select Committee. folio. 1839

- CALEDONIAN and Crinan Canals. Chart of the Caledonian Canal, from the Western to the Eastern Sea. 4to. 1848
- Report on the Damage to the Works of the Caledonian Canal caused by the Floods of January 24 and 25, 1849; by James Walker. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 20.] 1849
- See also Report of Tidal Harbours Commission, Appendix C. xxxvii. 1847
- CALEPINUS, A. Dictionarium Linguae Latinae. folio. *Basilicæ*, 1544
- CALIFORNIA. Venegas, M. Natural and Civil History of California, with Accounts of the several Voyages and Attempts made for settling California and taking actual Surveys of that Country, its Gulf, and Coast of the South Sea. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1759
- Chappe d'Auteroche. Voyage en Californie, en 1769. 4to. *Paris*, 1772
- Chappe d'Auteroche. Voyage to California in 1769. 8vo. *London*, 1778
- An Historical Journal of the Expedition by Sea and Land in 1768-70, to the North of California. 4to. *London*, 1790
- Forbes, Alexander. History of Upper and Lower California. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Bennett, F. D. Voyage round the World, comprising Sketches of California. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Fremont, Capt. J. C. Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon, and California. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Fremont, Capt. J. C. Geographical Memoir of Upper California, with Map showing the Boundary. 8vo. *Washington*, 1848
- Greenhow, Robert. History of Oregon and California. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Coulter, Dr. John. Adventures in South America and California. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Emory, W. H. Notes of a Military Reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego, in 1846-7. 8vo. *Washington*, 1848
- Report of the Debates in the Convention of California on the Formation of the State Constitution. 8vo. *Washington*, 1850
- Report of the Hon. T. Butler King on California. 8vo. *Washington*, 1850
- Ringgold, Cadwalader. Series of Charts, with Sailing Directions for the State of California. 8vo. *Washington*, 1852
- CALLET, Franc. Tables Portatives de Logarithmes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- CALUETE, Juan Christovala. Viaje del Principe Don Phelippe desde España à sus Tierras de la Baxa Alemaña; con la Descripcion de todos los Estados de Brabante y Flandes. folio. *Anvers*, 1552
- CALVER, E. K. Conservation and Improvement of Tidal Rivers. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- Report on Tyne Embankments, Nov. 1853.
- Plan and Report on Redcar, April 1854.
- Report on Hartlepool Refuge Harbour, March 1855.
- Proposal for the Improvement of Southwold Harbour, 8vo. 1856



- CAMBAY. Skynner, W. A. Directions for Navigating the Gulf of Cambay. 4to. *London*, 1778
- The Gulf of Cambay ; its Geographical Position, Strength of its Tides, &c. *Lon. Geo. Jour.* viii. 196. 1838
- CAMBODIA. Bonnyman, Capt. G. D. Notices of the Coast of. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1852
- CAMBRIDGE. Occasional Reflections in a Journey from London to Norwich and Cambridge. 8vo. *London*, 1711
- Lysons' Topographical Account of Cambridgeshire. 4to. *London*, 1808
- Astronomical Observations made at the Cambridge Observatory, from 1828. 4to.
- Dyer, Geo. History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge. 2 vols. 8vo. 1814
- Cambridge University Calendar, from 1857. 12mo.
- CAMDEN, Wm. Britannia, or a Chorographical Description of Great Britain and Ireland ; translated and enlarged by Richard Gough. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1789
- Britannia, or a Chorographical Description of Great Britain and Ireland ; abridged. 8vo. *London*, 1626
- CAMOENS, Luis de. Os Lusíadas, Poema Epico. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819
- The Lusiad, an Epic Poem, translated from the Portuguese by T. M. Musgrave. 8vo. *London*, 1826
- CAMPBELL, Alex. History of Leith. 12mo. *Leith*, 1827
- Archibald. Voyage round the World, 1806–12 ; with an Account of his Shipwreck on the Island of Sannack : also an Account of the Sandwich Islands, and a Vocabulary of their Language. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1816
- George. Modern India : A Sketch of the System of Civil Government ; with some Account of the Natives and Native Institutions. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Dr. John. Political Survey of Great Britain. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1774
- Lives of the Admirals, and other eminent British Seamen. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1761
- Lives of the British Admirals from the Earliest Period ; with Continuation by Dr. Berkenhout and Hen. Redhead Yorke. 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812–17
- John. Travels in South Africa in 1812–14. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- Travels in South Africa in 1820–21 ; being a Narrative of a Second Journey in the Interior of that Country. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- L. D. Reply to the Edinburgh Reviewers. 8vo. *London*, 1807
- CANADA. Erondelle, P. Description of New France. 4to. *London*, 1609
- Champlain, S. de. Voyage en Canada, en 1603–29. 4to. *Paris*, 1637
- Relation de ce qui s'est passé des plus remarquables Missions des Pères de la Comp. de Jésus en la Nouvelle France. 25 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1634–73

- CANADA. Le Beau, C. Voyage en Canada. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1738
- Charlevoix, F. Xav. de. Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1744
- Weld, Isaac. Travels through Upper and Lower Canada during the Years 1795-7. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799
- Weld, Isaac. Voyages au Canada en 1795-7. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801
- Macgregor, John. British America, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1832
- Bouchette, Joseph. Topography of Canada. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- Bouchette's Maps of Canada. *London*, 1831
- Bouchette's Maps, Plans of the Canals, &c. folio. *London*, 1852
- Arrowsmith's Map of Canada. *London*, 1842
- The Backwoods of Canada. 12mo. *London*, 1839
- Report of the Board of Works, Montreal, December 1844. folio.
- Smith, W. H. Canadian Gazetteer. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1846
- Bonnycastle, Sir R. H. The Canadas in 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Bonnycastle, Sir R. H. Canada and the Canadians in 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Sailing Directions for the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, by Capt. Bayfield, R.N. 2 vols. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1846-53
- M'Calmont, Robert. Letter to the Shareholders of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- See also Parliamentary Papers.
- CANAL Navigation. Chapman, W. Observations on the various Systems of. 4to. *London*, 1797
- Macneill, Sir J. Experiments on the Resistance of Water to the Passage of Boats upon Canals and other Bodies of Water. 4to. *London*, 1833
- Cary, J. On Inland Navigation. 4to. *London*, 1795
- Phillips, Capt. C. General History of Inland Navigation. 4to. *London*, 1795
- Parliamentary Report on Caledonian Canal. folio. 1839
- Vetch, Capt. Inquiry into the means of establishing a Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and Red Seas. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Lesseps, Ferd. de. Rapport et Projet pour le percement de l'Isthme de Suez. 8vo. and 4to. atlas. *Paris*, 1856
- For other Works on Canals, see Catalogue of the Library of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
- CANARY Islands. Maillard, C. T. Viaggio di Teneriffè nelle Canarie in 1701. 4to. *Roma*, 1704
- Roberts, Capt. George. Four Years' Voyages to the Canaries, Cape de Verde, Barbados, &c., in 1721-4. 8vo. *London*, 1726
- Glas, Geo. History of the Canary Islands. 4to. *London*, 1764
- Buch, Leopold von. Description des Isles Canaries. 8vo. and folio Atlas. *Paris*, 1836



- CANARY Islands. Barker, Webb, et Berthelot. *Histoire Naturelle des Isles Canaries.* 4to. *Paris*, 1835
- Survey of some of the Canary Islands in 1835, by Lieut. Wm. Arlett, R.N. *Lon. Geo. Jour.* vi. 285.
- Observations made at the Peak of Teneriffe, by Professor Piazza Smyth, in 1856. *See PHIL. TRANSACTIONS.*
- Kerhallet, Ch. P. de. *Description de l'Archipel des Canaries.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1851
- CANDÉ, Capt. de Maussion. *Notice sur le Golfe de Honduras et la République du Centre-Amérique.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- CANDIA. Boschini, Marco. *Delineatio del Regno di Candia.* 4to. 1651
- Guilletiere, G. *Voyage d'Athènes et de Candie.* 12mo. *Paris*, 1670
- Ville, Le Marquis de. *Histoire Curieuse du Siège de Candie.* 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1671
- Tournefort, J. P. de. *Voyage into the Levant.* 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1718
- Pashley, Robt. *Travels in Crete.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Chart of the Island of Candia or Crete, by Capt. Spratt, R.N., C.B., Lieut. Mansell, and Messrs. Brooker and Wilkinson, 1851-3. *London*, 1857
- CANDISH, Thomas. *Voyage round the World in 1586-8.* 8vo. *London*, 1742
- Francoys Draeck ende Heer Jan Haukins. *Journalen van drie Voyagien naer West Indien gepreten deert Panama in te nemen met ses van des Koningins Majesteyts Schepen : 1593.—Journal van de Nassausche Vloot ofte Beschryvinge vande Voyagie om den gantschen Aerd-Kloot, gedaen met elf Schepen, onder 't beleydt van den Admiral Jaques l'Heremite, ende Vice-Admiral G. H. Schapenham, in 1623-6.* 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1643
- CANNON. Treadwell, Daniel. *On Cannon of Great Calibre.* 8vo. *Cambridge, U.S.*, 1856
- Reports of Experiments on the Strength and other Properties of Metals for Cannon. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1856
- Hutton, Dr. C. *On the Initial Velocities of Cannon Balls.* *Phil. Transactions*, xiv. 286. 1778
- CANTON. Gilbert, Thomas. *Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, in 1788.* 4to. *London*, 1789
- Cossigny, J. F. *Voyage à Canton en 1792.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1799
- Noble, C. F. *Description of Canton.* 8vo. *London*, 1762
- Chart of the Canton River, shewing the Forts. *Admiralty*, 1857
- CAPE Breton. *The Importance and Advantages of.* 8vo. *London*, 1746
- Letters and Memoirs relating to the Island of Cape Breton ; written by an Impartial Frenchman. 8vo. *London*, 1760
- CAPE Cod. Graham, Major J. D. *Report upon the Military and Hydrographical Chart of the Extremity of.* folio. 1838



- CAPE of Good Hope. Kolben, P. Present State of the. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1731*
- Sparrmann, A. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope in 1772-6.  
4to. *London, 1785*
- Barrow, Sir John, Bart. Travels in Africa. 2 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1806*
- Campbell, John. Travels in South Africa. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1815-22*
- State of the Cape of Good Hope in 1822. 8vo. *London, 1823*
- Alexander, Sir J. E. Colonies of Western Africa, and a Campaign in Kaffir Land in 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- Astronomical and Meteorological Observations made at the Cape Observatory, by Thos. Maclear. 4to. 1840
- Moffatt, Robert. Missionary Labours in South Africa. 8vo.  
*London, 1842*
- Chase, J. C. The Cape of Good Hope and the Eastern Province of Algoa Bay. 12mo. *London, 1843*
- Correspondence with the Governor relative to the State of the Kaffir Tribes on the Eastern Frontier of the Colony. folio. 1847
- Report on the Safety of the Port of Table Bay. 8vo.  
*Cape Town, 1854*
- Reports on the Copper Fields of Little Namaqualand and on the Bays and Harbours of that Coast. folio. *Cape Town, 1855*
- Examination of the Namaqualand Coast south of the Orange River, in H.M.S. Frolic, Capt. Nolloth. folio. 1855
- Report and Plan for a Harbour of Refuge in Table Bay, by Capt. Vetch, R.E. *Admiralty, 1857*
- Plan of Port Natal, by Lieut. Jos. Dayman, R.N. 1854.  
*Admiralty, 1856*
- Plan of Algoa Bay, by Lieut. Jos. Dayman, R.N. 1855.  
*Admiralty, 1856*
- CAPPER, James. Observations on the Passage to India through Egypt and across the Great Desert. 4to. *London, 1783*
- Observations on the Winds and Monsoons. 4to. *London, 1801*
- CARBURI de Ceffalonie, Comte Marin. Monument élevé à la Gloire de Pierre-le-Grand ; ou Relation des Travaux et des Moyens Mécaniques qui ont été employés pour transporter à Petersbourg un Rocher de Trois Millions pesant, destiné à servir de Base à la Statue Equestre de cet Empereur. folio. *Paris, 1777*
- CARDIM, Francois. Relation de la Province du Japon. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1646*
- CARGILL, Wm. Mehemet Ali, Lord Palmerston, Russia and France, (a political Pamphlet). 8vo. *London, 1840*
- CARLESS, Lieut. J. G., of the Indian Navy. Memoir on the Delta of the Indus. *Lon. Geo. Jour.* viii. 328.
- CARLETTI, Francesco. Viaggi delle Indie Occidentali e Orientali. 12mo. *Firenze, 1701*
- CARLISLE, Earl of. Relation of three Embassies from Charles II. to the Great Duke of Muscovie, the King of Sweden, and the King of Denmark, in the years 1663-4. 8vo. *London, 1669*

- CAROLINA. A Letter from South Carolina, giving an Account of the Soil, Trade, People, Military Strength, &c. of that Province. 8vo. *London*, 1710
- Coxe, Dan. Description of the English Province of Carolina. 8vo. *London*, 1741
- Catesby, Mark. Natural History of Carolina. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1771
- Bartram, Wm. Travels through North and South Carolina in 1773-8. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1791
- CARPINI, Fr. Callo. Relation des Mongols ou Tartares. 4to. *Paris*, 1838
- CARRERI, G. Voyage autour du Monde en 1693-9. 6 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1727
- CARRIBEAN Sea and Gulf of Mexico. Sailing Directions. West Indian Directory, vol. 1. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1829
- CARRIBY Islands. Acts of Assembly, from 1690 to 1730. folio. *London*, 1734
- CARRON, Wm. Narrative of an Expedition for the Exploration of the Country lying between Rockingham Bay and Cape York. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1849
- CARTWRIGHT, Capt. George. Journal of Transactions and Events during a Residence of nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador. 3 vols. 4to. *Newark*, 1792
- John. The Preacher's Travels, wherein is set downe a true Journall to the Confines of the East Indies through Syria, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Media, Iircania, and Parthia. 4to. *London*, 1611
- CARVER, J. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in 1766-8. 8vo. *London*, 1778
- CARY, J. Inland Navigation, or Select Plans of the several navigable Canals throughout Great Britain. 4to. *London*, 1795
- CASALIS, Goffredo. Dizionario Geografico, Storico, Statistico, Commerciale, degli Stati di Sardegna. 19 vols. 8vo. *Torino*, 1833
- CASHMIR. Vigne, G. T. Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Moorcroft, William, and George Trebeck. Travels in Kashmir, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Hügel, Baron Charles von. Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab, translated by Major Jervis. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Notices of the Natural Productions and Agriculture of Cashmere. *Lon. Geo. Jour.* ii. 253.
- CASPIAN Sea. Hanway, Jonas. Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1753
- De Hell, Xavier Hommaire. Steppes de la Mer Caspienne. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843
- De Hell. Travels in the Steppes of the Caspian Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Eichwald, Dr. E. Alte Geographie des Kaspischen Meeres, des Kaukasus, und des Südlichen Russlands. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1838
- Journal of a Tour through Azerdbijan and the Shores of the Caspian. *Lon. Geo. Jour.* iii. 1. 1832



- CASPIAN Sea. On the Difference of Level between the Black Sea and the Caspian. *Lon. Geo. Jour.* vi. 426, viii. 135, x. 543.
- Monteith, Col. Map of the Country near the Caspian Sea.
- See also CAUCASUS.
- CASSAS et Levallée. Voyage Pittoresque et Historique de l'Istrie et de la Dalmatie en 1782. folio. *Paris*, 1802
- CASSINI, M. Voyage en 1768 pour éprouver les Montres Marines inventées par M. Le Roy. 4to. *Paris*, 1770
- CASSINI de Thury. Carte de la France. 3 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1744
- CASTELL, Wm. Short Discoverie on the Coasts and Continent of America. 4to. *London*, 1644
- CASTLENAU, Fran. de. Vues et Souvenirs de l'Amérique du Nord. 4to. *Paris*, 1842
- Expédition dans les Parties Centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para, pendant les Années 1843–7. 6 vols. 8vo., and *Atlas of Plates*. *Paris*, 1850
- CASTLEREAGH, Lord. Journey to Damascus, throughout Egypt, Nubia, Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and Syria. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- CASTLETON, Capt. Samuel. Voyage to Priaman in 1612. Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.
- CASY, Contre-Amiral. Organisation du Personnel d'un Vaisseau. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840
- CATALOGUES :
- Admiralty Catalogue of Charts, Plans, Views, Sailing Directions, &c., geographically arranged. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Catalogue of Books relating to America and the West Indies. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831
- Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum Club: with the Supplement. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845–51
- Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1809
- Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- Catalogus Librorum impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur. 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813–1
- Catalogue of MSS. in the Cottonian Library. folio. *London*, 1802
- Catalogue of the Hargrave Manuscripts in the British Museum. 4to. *London*, 1818
- Catalogue of the Maps, Prints, Drawings, &c. of the Library of George III. in the British Museum. folio. *London*, 1829
- Catalogue of the Arundel and Burney MSS., with Index. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1834
- Catalogue of the Printed Books in the British Museum. vol. 1. folio. *London*, 1841
- Catalogue of the Manuscript Maps, Charts, and Plans, and of the Topographical Drawings in the British Museum. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Handbook to the Library of the British Museum, by Richard Sims. 12mo. *London*, 1854



CATALOGUES—*continued.*

- Catalogue of the Library of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Catalogue Général des Livres composant les Bibliothèques du Département de la Marine et des Colonies. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838
- Catalogue Chronologique des Cartes, Plans, &c. qui composent l'Hydrographie Française. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856
- Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geographical Society. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Catalogue of Books printed in Great Britain from the Year 1700 to 1811. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1700–1811
- London Catalogue of Books, from 1816 to 1851. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Catalogue of Books in the Gibraltar Garrison Library. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Catalogo de las Cartas, Planos, Vistas, Estampas y Libros pertenecientes a la Direccion de Hydrografia de Madrid. 8vo.
- Catalogue of the Library of the United Service Institution. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Smithsonian Report on the Construction of Catalogues of Libraries, with Rules and Examples. 8vo. *Washington*, 1853
- CATALONIA. Plans et Profils des Principales Villes et Lieux considérables de la Principauté de Catalogne. 4to. *Paris*, 1659
- Ford, Richard. Handbook for Travellers in Spain. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1855
- CATHAY. A true Description of Three Voyages by the North-east towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the Years 1594–6; edited by C. T. Beke. 8vo. [*Hakluyt Soc.*] *London*, 1853
- CAT-HEAD Stoppers. Rodger, Lieut. Improvements in. 8vo. *London*, 1830.
- CATLIN, George. Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- CAUBUL. Elphinstone, the Hon. Mountstuart, Account of. 4to. *London*, 1815
- Burnes, Sir Alex. Narrative of a Journey and Residence in that City in 1836–8. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- CAUCASUS. Klaproth, Jules. Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia in 1807–8. 4to. *London*, 1814
- Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Spencer, Captain Edmund. Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Eichwald, Dr. E. Alte Geographie des Kaspischen Meeres, des Kaukasus, und des Südlichen Russlands. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1838
- Koch, Dr. K. Reise durch Russland nach dem Kaukasischen Isthmus. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1850
- Koch, Dr. K. Karte von dem Kaukasischen Isthmus, &c. *Berlin*, 1850
- Haxthausen, Baron Von. Transcaucasia: Sketches of the Nations and Races between the Black Sea and the Caspian. 8vo. *London*, 1854

- CAUCASUS. Haxthausen, Baron Von. Tribes of the Caucasus. 8vo.  
*London, 1855*
- CAUSSÉ, P. C. Album du Marin, contenant les diverses Positions du Bâtiment à la Mer. 4to. *Nantes, 1836*
- CECILLE, Capt. Navigation pendant les Années 1837-9 de la Corvette l'Héroïne. See ANNALES MARITIMES, 1838-9.
- Extrait du Rapport sur la Protection de la Pêche de la Balaine. 8vo. *Paris, 1840*
- et Capt. Roy. Campagne dans les Mers de l'Inde et de la Chine, à bord de la Frégate l'Erigone [Météorologie]. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1847*
- CELEBES. Raffles, Sir T. Stamford. History of Java. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1817*
- Crawford, John. History of the Indian Archipelago. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1820*
- Stavorinus, J. S. Account of Celebes. Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. xi.
- Woodward, Captain D. Account of his Shipwreck and Sufferings in Celebes. 8vo. *London, 1805*
- Wilkes, Charles. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition in 1838-42. 6 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1845*
- CELLA, Paolo della. Narrative of an Expedition from Tripoli in Barbary to the Western Frontier of Egypt. 8vo. *London, 1822*
- CELLARIUS, And. Atlas Cœlestis, seu Harmonia Macrocosmica. folio. *Amsterdam, 1708*
- Chris. Notitia Orbis Antiqui, sive Geographia Plenior, &c. 4to. *Leipzig, 1701*
- Geographia Antiqua. 6th ed. S. Patrick. 8vo. *London, 1821*
- Dan. Speculum Orbis Terrarum. folio. *Antverpiæ, 1578*
- CENTAUR: Inglefield, Capt. Narrative of the Loss of H.M.S. Centaur, in 1782. 8vo. *London, 1813*
- CESPEDES y Meneses, Don Gonçalo de. Historias Peregrinas y Exemplares, con el Origen, Fundamentos y Excelencias de España. 4to. *Caragoça, 1623*
- CESSART, Louis Alex. de. Description de ses Travaux Hydrauliques. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1806*
- CEYLON. Knox, Robert. Historical Relation of the Island of. folio. *London, 1681*
- Knox. Relation de l'Isle de Ceylon. 12mo. *Paris, 1693*
- Wolf, J. C. Adventures in Ceylon. 12mo. *London, 1785*
- Percival, R. Account of the Island of Ceylon. 4to. *London, 1803*
- Fellowes, Robert. History of Ceylon to the Year 1815. 4to. *London, 1817.*
- Davy, John. Account of the Interior of Ceylon. 4to. *London, 1821.*
- Bennett, W. J. Account of Ceylon and its Resources. 4to. *London, 1843*
- Knighton, William. History and Condition of Ceylon. 8vo. *London, 1854*



- CEYLON. Pridham, Charles. Account of Ceylon. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1849
- Barrow, Sir George, Bart. Ceylon past and present. 8vo.  
*London*, 1857
- Papers regarding the Practicability of forming a navigable Passage between Ceylon and the Main Land of India, &c. *Lon. Geo. Jour.* iv. 1.
- Positions in Ceylon, by R. Templeton, Assistant Surgeon, R.N.  
*Lon. Geo. Jour.* x. 579. 1840
- Map of Ceylon, by Captain Heywood. *Admiralty*, 1822
- CHABERT, J. B. de. Mémoire sur l'Usage des Horloges Marines, relativement à la Navigation, et surtout à la Géographie, ou l'on détermine la différence en longitude de quelques points des Isles Antilles. 4to.  
*Paris*, 1785
- Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1750-1. 4to.  
*Paris*, 1794
- CHAGOS Archipelago. Blair, Lieut. Remarks on the. 4to.  
*London*, 1788
- Moresby, Captain Robert. Nautical Directions for the Maldiva Islands, and the Chagos Archipelago. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- CHAIN Cables. Brown, C. Report on his Patent Iron Cables. 8vo.  
*Liverpool*, 1816
- Brunton, R. Observations on Chain Cables. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- Coulson, S. On the Strength of Cables. 12mo. *Stokesley*, 1842
- CHALLIS, Rev. J. Astronomical Observations made at the Cambridge Observatory, from 1836. 4to.
- CHALMERS, Alex. General Biographical Dictionary. 32 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1812-17
- George. Political Annals of the United Colonies. 4to.  
*London*, 1780
- CHAMBAUD, Louis. French and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to.  
*London*, 1778
- CHAMBRE de Commerce de Rouen. Enquête sur les Travaux à faire pour l'Amélioration de la Navigation dans la Basse-Seine. Nov. 1844.  
8vo. *Rouen*, 1845
- CHAMEROVZOW, L. A. Borneo Faets *versus* Borneo Fallacies. 8vo.  
*London*, 1851
- CHAMPLAIN, Sieur de. Voyages de la Nouvelle France, diete Canada, depuis 1603 jusqu'en 1629. 4to. *Paris*, 1632
- Traité de la Marine, et du Devoir d'un bon Mariner. 4to.  
*Paris*, 1632
- CHANCEL, A. D. Journey over Europe, with Observations on the Laws, Religion, and Government of each State. 8vo. *London*, 1717
- CHANDLER, R. Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. 2 vols. in 1. 4to.  
*London*, 1817
- CHANNEL Islands. Berry, William. History of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, and Sark. 4to. 1815
- Pless, William. Account of the Island of Jersey. 8vo. 1817
- Inglis, H. D. Account of the Channel Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1838



- CHANNEL Islands. White, Capt. Martin. Sailing Directions for the English Channel, with an Account of the Channel Islands. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1850
- Deschamps, Alex. Sailing Directions for the Channel Islands. 8vo. *Guernsey*, 1824
- Channel Pilot, vols. 1 and 2. Edited by J. W. King, Master R.N. *Admiralty*, 1856-7
- CHANNEL Refuge Harbours: Observations and Reports on. By W. A. Brooks. 8vo. *Gateshead*, 1856
- See Parliamentary Papers.
- See also United Service Mag., Dec. 1856.
- CHANTREAU, M. Voyage Philosophique, Politique, et Littéraire fait en Russie en 1788-9. 2 vols. 12mo. *Hambourg*, 1794
- Examen du Voyage de M. Chantreau. 12mo. 1802
- Travels in Russia in 1788-9. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1794
- CHAPMAN, F. H. Architectura Navalis Mercatoria. folio. *Stockholm*, 1768
- Treatise on Ship-building; translated, with Notes, by Inman. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1820
- Tractat om Skepps Byggeriet. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1775
- H. C. Rules for the uniform Mastng and Sparring of Merchant Ships. 8vo. *n. d.*
- Letter on the Subject of the Navigation Laws. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 22.]
- Wm. Observations on the various Systems of Canal Navigation. 4to. *London*, 1797
- On Cordage. 4to. 1808
- Directions for the Glenan Islands. 4to. *London*, 1811
- On the Preservation of Timber. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- for various Reports and Papers, see Catalogue of the Library of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
- CHAPPE d'Auteroche, l'Abbé J. Voyage en Californie en 1769. 4to. *Paris*, 1792
- Voyage to California in 1769, to observe the Transit of Venus. 8vo. *London*, 1778
- Carte Géographique et Minéralogique de la Route de Brest à Paris, et de Paris à Tobolsk en Sibérie. folio. *Paris*, 1771
- Voyage en Sibérie en 1761. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1768
- Voyage en Sibérie en 1761. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1771
- Examen du Voyage en Sibérie. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1771
- CHAPPELL, Capt. Edward. Voyage to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador in 1813-14. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- Voyage to Hudson's Bay in 1814. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Reports relative to Smith's Patent Screw Propellor. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- CHARDIN, Sir John. Travels into Persia and the East Indies through the Black Sea and the Country of Colchis in 1671. folio. *London*, 1691

- CHARDIN, Sir John. Travels in Persia ; being a Description of Persia in general. 8vo. *London*, 1720
- Voyages en Perse et autres Lieux de l'Orient en 1671. 10 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1723
- CHARLES I. The History of the King's Majesties Affairs in Scotland, under the conduct of James Marquis of Montrose, in the years 1644–6. 4to. *London*, 1648
- CHARLEVOIX, Le P. Fr. Xav. de. Histoire et Description Générale du Japon. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1736
- Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1744
- Histoire de S. Domingue. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1730
- Histoire du Paraguay. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1756
- CHARNOCK, John. History of Marine Architecture. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Naval Biography, from 1660 to 1793, interleaved ; with Index to several of the Letters from Captains of the Royal Navy, from 1698 to 1792. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794
- CHARRIERE, E. Description des Hordes et des Steppes des Kirghiz-kazaks. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840
- CHASE, J. C. The Cape of Good Hope, and the Eastern Province of Algoa Bay. 12mo. *London*, 1853
- CHASSÉRIAU, J. Précis Historique de la Marine Française, son Organisation, et ses Lois. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845
- CHASTELLUX, Marquis de. Voyage en Amérique en 1780–2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1785
- Travels in North America in 1780–2. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787
- CHASTENET-PUYSÉGUR, M. de. Instructions Nautiques sur les Côtes et les Débouquemens de S. Domingue. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821
- CHATFIELD, Henry. Reflections on the State of British Naval Construction in 1831. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. xi.] *London*, 1832.
- New Method of constructing Beds and Coils for Naval Guns. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Advantages of observing a Ship's Inclination at Sea, in connexion with Stability, Gunnery, &c. 8vo. 1832
- Elementary Essay on the Principle of Masting Ships. 4to. *Devonport*, 1834
- Reports on Naval construction, 1842–44. folio. *London*, 1847
- CHAUCHARD, Capt. Description of the Empire of Germany, Holland, Prussia, &c., with Statistical Tables by J. G. Boetticher. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Maps of Germany, Italy, &c. folio. *London*, 1800
- CHAUMONT, Le Chev. de. Relation de l'Ambassade à la Cour du Roy de Siam en 1685. 12mo. *Paris*, 1686
- CHAZALLON, A. M. R. Mémoire sur les divers Moyens de se procurer une Base. 12mo. *Paris*, 1837
- Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France, depuis 1839. 12mo. *Paris*.
- CHELMICKI, Jose C. de. Corografia Cabo-Verdiana e Guiné. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1841



- CHEMEREAU, N. *Geographie Pratique*. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1715
- CHEMISTRY. Reid, D. B. *Elements of Chemistry*. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Ure, Dr. Andrew. *Dictionary of Chemistry*. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Thomson, Dr. Thos. *History of Chemistry*. 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1831
- CHERBOURG. Caehin, J. M. F. *Mémoire sur la Digue de Cherbourg, comparée au Breakwater ou Jetée de Plymouth*. 4to. *Paris*, 1820
- Cherbourg et ses Environs. 12mo. *Cherbourg*, 1838
- The Ports, Arsenals, and Dockyards of France. 8vo.  
*London*, 1841
- Description and Section of the Breakwater. *See Report on Harbours of Refuge*.
- Article "Cherbourg" in *Ency. Brit.*, by Sir John Barrow, Bart.
- and the Invasion of England by the French, by Capt. Gourly. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. xviii.] *London*, 1850
- Plan Général du Port et de la Ville de Cherbourg, avec les Fortifications de Terre et de Mer. *Paris*, 1850
- Barrow, John. *Summer Tours in Central Europe*. Part 3. *France and the Pyrenees*. 12mo. *London*, 1857
- CHERSO. Saggio d'Osservazioni sopra l'Isola di Cherso ed Osero; da Alberto Fortis. 4to. *Venet.*, 1771
- CHESNEY, Col. *Expedition to the Euphrates and Tigris in 1835-7*. 2 vols. 8vo., *and maps*. *London*, 1850
- Remarks on the Tubular Life Boat invented by Hen. Richardson. 12mo. *London*, 1853
- The Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828-9. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- CHESTER and Holyhead Railway. Report on Tubular Bridge across the Menai Straits. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- CHEVALIER, Michel. *Des Rapports de la France et de l'Angleterre à la fin de 1847*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848
- CHEYNE, Andrew. *Description of Islands in the Western Pacific Ocean; with Sailing Directions*. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- *Sailing Directions from New South Wales to China and Japan*. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- CHILE, Frezier, A. F. *Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chile and Peru*. 4to. *London*, 1717
- Molina, J. Ignatius. *Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chile*. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809
- Bland, Judge. *Present State of Chile, from the Report laid before Congress*. 8vo. 1820
- Graham, Maria. *Residence in Chile, and Voyage from Chile to Brazil*. 4to. *London*, 1824
- Hall, Capt. Basil. *Extracts from a Journal on the Coasts of Chile, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820-22*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1825
- Miers, John. *Travels in Chile and La Plata*. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826



- CHILE, Haigh, Samuel. Sketches of Buenos Ayres, Chile, and Peru. 8vo. London, 1831
- Sutcliffe, Thomas. Sixteen Years in Chile and Peru, from 1822 to 1839. 8vo. London, 1841
- Voyages of H.M. Ships Adventure and Beagle. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1839
- Wilkes, Charles. Narrative of the U.S. Exploring Expedition. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845
- Poeppig, Edward. Reise in Chile, Peru, &c. 2 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1835
- Sailing Directions for South America, Part 2, by Captains P. P. King and Robt. FitzRoy. 8vo. Admiralty, 1856
- CHINA. Charts of the China Navigation, by George Robertson. folio. London, 1788
- Charts of the China Sea, by Capt. Basil Hall. folio. London, 1816
- Chinese Chart. Coast Line of Fokien Province. n. d.
- Map of Eastern Asia, comprising China, by J. B. Tassin. 1840
- Rhodes, Alex. de. Sommaire des divers Voyages et Missions Apostoliques à la Chine. 8vo. Paris, 1653
- Pallu, François. Relation abrégée des Missions et des Voyages des Evesques François, envoyez aux Royaumes de la Chine. 12mo. Paris, 1668
- Tissanier, Joseph. Relation du Royaume de Chine. 12mo. Paris, 1662
- Lettres Édifiantes et Curieuses écrites des Missions Etrangères. 26 vols. 12mo. Toulouse, 1810
- Nouvelles Lettres Édifiantes des Missions de la Chine et des Indes Orientales. 8 vols. 12mo. Paris, Ad. Leclerc, 1818-23
- All the information which the missionaries could acquire of the learning, arts, and sciences of China, is principally to be found in their *Lettres Édifiantes et Curieuses*.
- Nieuhoff, J. L'Ambassade de la Compagnie Orientale des Provinces Unies vers l'Empereur de la Chine, en 1655-7. folio. 1665
- Ogilby, John. Account of the Embassy from the East India Company of the United Provinces to the Emperor of China, in 1655-7. folio. London, 1673
- Navarette, Ferdinandez. Tratados Historicos, Politicos, Ethicos, y Religiosos, de la Monarchia de China. folio. Madrid, 1676
- Account of China, translated from the Spanish of Navarette. folio. London, n. d.
- Defense des nouveaux Chrétiens de la Chine, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1687
- Relation du Voyage de M. Evert Isbrand, de la Chine en 1692-4. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1699
- Isbrand, Evert. Journal of his Embassy from Moscow to China, in 1692-4. 4to. London, 1705
- Lecomte, Louis. History of China. 8vo. London, 1697

- CHINA. Ghirardini, Gio. *Relation du Voyage fait à la Chine en 1698.*  
12mo. *Paris, 1700*
- Du Halde, J. B. *Description of China.* 2 vols. folio.  
*London, 1738-41*
- *Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars in the years 1712-15, translated by Sir G. T. Staunton.*  
8vo. *London, 1821*
- Osbeck, Peter. *Voyage to China and the East Indies in 1750.*  
2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1771*
- Toren, Olof. *Voyage to China in 1751.* 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1774*
- Eekeberg, C. G. *Chinese Husbandry.* 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1771*
- Robertson, Geo. *Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea.* 4to.  
*London, 1791*
- Staunton, Sir George. *Account of Lord Macartney's Embassy to China in 1792.* 2 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1797*
- Another edition. 3 vols. 8vo., and folio Atlas. *London, 1798*
- Barrow, Sir John, Bart. *Travels in China in 1792-4.* 2 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1804-6*
- Macleod, John. *Account of the Voyage of H.M.S. Alceste in 1816 to China, Corea, and the Island of Lewchew.* 8vo.  
*London, 1839*
- Timkowski, G. *Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China in 1820-31.* 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1827*
- *Reports of Proceedings on a Voyage to the Northern Parts of China in the Ship Lord Amherst.* 8vo. *London, 1833*
- Urmston, Sir J. B. *Observations on the China Trade.* [Tracts, vol. i.] 8vo. 1833
- *Chinese Repository, from the commencement in 1832.* 8vo. *Canton.*
- *Historical and Descriptive Account of China.* 3 vols. 12mo. In Edinburgh Cabinet Library. *Edinburgh, 1836*
- *Account of China, in Conder's Modern Traveller,* vols. 12, 13.
- Gutzlaff, Chas. *Journal of Three Voyages along the Coast of China in 1830-33.* 8vo. *London, 1834*
- Gutzlaff, Chas. *China opened.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1834*
- Gutzlaff, Chas. *History of the Chinese Empire.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1834*
- *Rapport sur la Campagne de la Corvette la Bayonnaise dans les mers de Chine.* 8vo. *Paris, 1851*
- Jocelyn, Lord. *Six Months with the Chinese Expedition.* 12mo. *London, 1841*
- Bingham, Commander. *Narrative of the Expedition to China, from the commencement of the war to its termination in 1842.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Fortune, Rob. *Two Visits to the Tea Countries.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1853*



- CHINA. Fortune, Rob. Residence among the Chinese in 1853-6. 8vo.  
*London, 1857*
- Hall and Bernard. Narrative of Voyages and Services of the  
Nemesis, in China, from 1840 to 1843. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Hall, Capt. Basil. Voyage to Java, China, and the Great  
Loo-Choo Island. 8vo. *London, 1846*
- History of the Great and Mighty Kingdom of China. Edited by  
Sir George T. Staunton, Bart., with an Introduction by R. H. Major.  
2 vols. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *1853-54*
- Williams, S. W. The Middle Kingdom. A Survey of the  
Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York, 1851*
- Davis, Sir J. F. General Description of China. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1857*
- D'Ewes, J. China in 1855-6. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1857*
- Sailing Directions between Amoy Bay and the Yang-tse-Kiang  
River. 8vo. *Macao, 1843*
- Description Nautique des Côtes de Chine, d'Amoy aux Iles de  
Kweshan, par Kellet et Collinson. 8vo. *Paris, 1844*
- Guide pour la Navigation des Côtes de Chine. 8vo. *Paris, 1846*
- Collinson, Capt. Sailing Directions from Hong-Kong to Yang-  
tse-Kiang River. 8vo. *1850*
- Cheyne, Andrew. Sailing Directions from New South Wales to  
China and Japan. 8vo. *London, 1855*
- China Pilot: East Coast from Hongkong to Shanghai, chiefly  
from the Surveys of Capt. Collinson. Edited by Robert Loney,  
Paymaster, R.N. *Admiralty, 1855*
- China Pilot: Sailing Directions for Palawan Island and Passage.  
By Commander W. T. Bate, R.N. 8vo. *Admiralty, 1855*
- Directions for making the Passage from England to Hongkong  
through Sunda Strait. Compiled from various authorities by J. W.  
King, Master, R.N. 8vo. *Admiralty, 1857*
- Description of the Chinese Junk, Keying. 12mo. [Naval  
Pamphlets, vol. 19.] *London, 1848*
- Meadows, T. T. The Chinese and their Rebellions. 8vo.  
*London, 1856*
- Huc, M. Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet,  
et la Chine, pendant les Années 1844-6. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1853*
- Huc, M. L'Empire Chinois. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1854*
- Hue, M. The Chinese Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1855*
- Huc, M. Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. 2 vols.  
8vo. *London, 1857*
- Perry, Commodore. Expedition to the China Seas and Japan in  
the years 1852-4. 8vo. *New York, 1856*
- Another edition, including the Natural History, Astronomical  
Observations, and Hydrography of the Expedition. 4 vols. 4to.  
*Washington (published by order of Congress), 1856*
- Bowring, Sir John. The Kingdom and People of Siam. 2 vols.  
8vo. *London, 1857*



- CHINA. Bowring, Sir John. On the Population of China. Statistical Journal, xx. 41. 1857
- Dictionnaire Chinois—Français et Latin. folio. 1813
- Marsham, Dr. J. Elements of Chinese Grammar. 4to. 1814
- Morrison, Rob. Chinese and English Dictionary. 4to. *Macao*, 1815
- Morrison, Rob. Chinese Commercial Guide. 8vo. *Macao*, 1844
- Biot, E. Dictionnaire des Noms de Villes dans l'Empire Chinois. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- See also Astley's Coll. of Voyages, vols. 3, 4; Pinkerton's Coll. of Voyages, vol. 7.
- CHIQUET, Jacques. Atlas Geographique et Historique. 4to. *Paris*, 1719
- CHISHULL, E. Antiquitates Asiaticæ Christianam Æram antecedentes. folio. *London*, 1728
- Travels in Turkey and back to England. folio. *London*, 1747
- CHITTY, Joseph. Practical Treatise on the Law of Nations, relative to the legal Effect of War on the Commerce of Belligerents and Neutrals. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- CHOISY, M. l'Abbé de. Journal du Voyage de Siam, fait en 1685-6. 4to. *Paris*, 1687
- CHOQUET, M. Description des Trois Formes du Port de Brest. folio. *Brest*, 1757
- CHRISTCHURCH Harbour. Reports and Manuscript Memoranda.
- CHRISTY, David. Lecture on African Colonization, Slave Trade, Emancipation, &c. 8vo. *Cincinnati*, 1849
- CHRONOMETERS. Airy, G. B. Determination of the Longitude of Valentia in Ireland, by transmission of Chronometers. 4to.
- Cassini, M. Voyage en 1768 pour éprouver les Montres Marines inventées par M. Le Roy. 4to. *Paris*, 1770
- Daussy, M. Nouvelle Méthode pour calculer la Marche des Chronomètres. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841
- Parkinson and Frodsham. Observations on Chronometers. 4to. *London*, 1834
- Curtis, J. G. C. Rules for finding the Rates of Chronometers. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Arnold and Earnshaw. Pamphlets respecting their Chronometers. 8vo. *London*, 1782-1806
- Fleurien, D'Eveux de. Voyage en 1768-9, à différentes parties du Monde, pour éprouver en Mer les Horloges Marines de Ferdinand Berthoud. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1773
- Foster, Capt. Chronometrical Observations of Her Majesty's Ship Chanticleer. 8vo.
- Schubert, Lieut. Gen. Chronometric Expedition round the Baltic. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1836
- Weston, H. B. Tables for Chronometrical Longitude. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Lioussou, A. Recherches sur les Variations de la Marche des Chronomètres. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854

- CHRONOMETERS. Shadwell, Capt. C. F. A. Notes on the management of Chronometers. 8vo. London, 1855
- Griffin, J. Chronometer's Companion, or Perpetual Solar Almanack. 12mo. London, 1840
- Eiffe, S. Account of Improvements in Chronometers; and Molyneux's Specification of Patent for Improvements. 4to. London, 1842
- Dent, E. J. On the Errors of Chronometers, and Explanation of a new Construction of the Compensation Balance. 8vo. London, 1842
- Givry, A. P. Memoire sur l'Emploi des Chronomètres à la Mer. 8vo. Paris, 1846
- Piddington, Henry. On the Rates of Chronometers. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 13.]
- Applications to the Board of Admiralty since 1849, for Rewards for Improvements in Chronometers. 1852
- Alexander, W. C. Chronometer's Assistant. 8vo. London, 1855
- Hartnup, John. On the Importance of testing Chronometers before they are used at Sea. 8vo. Liverpool, 1857
- Rates of Chronometers at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

CHURCHILL'S Collection of Voyages and Travels, with the Harleian Collection of Voyages and Travels: 8 vols. folio. London, 1744-7

1. *Navarette's Account of China.*  
*Travels of Martin Baumgarten, in 1507, through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria.*  
*A Voyage to the Coast of Chile in 1642-3, by Henry Brewer.*  
*Account of the Island of Formosa, by George Candidius.*  
*Curious Remarks upon the Empire of Japan.*  
*Account of a Voyage to Hudson's Straits in 1619-20, by Captain John Monck.*  
*A Description of Ukraine, by the Sieur de Beauplan.*  
*A Voyage to Congo in 1666-7, by Michael Angelo, of Gattini, and Denis Carli, of Piacenza.*  
*A Voyage to Congo in 1682, by Jerom. Merolla de Sarrento.*  
*Sir Thomas Roe's Journal of his Voyage to the East Indies in 1615-16.*
2. *Neiuhoff's Voyages and Travels into Brazil and the East Indies in 1640.*  
*Travels and Adventures of Captain John Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1592 to 1629.*  
*Two Journals kept by Fourteen Sailors in the Isle of St. Maurice, in Greenland, in 1633-4.*  
*Account of Forty-two Persons who perished by Shipwreck near Spitzbergen, in the Year 1646.*  
*Account of Iceland, by M. La Peyrere.*  
*Account of Greenland, by M. La Peyrere.*  
*Voyage to the South Sea in 1631-2, by Captain Thomas James.*
3. *Account of Two Voyages to China, by Feodor Iskswitz Backhoff and Zachery Wagener, in 1654.*  
*Life of Christopher Columbus, by his Son.*  
*Description of the Pyramids in Egypt, by John Greaves.*  
*A Discourse of the Roman Foot and Denarius, by John Greaves.*  
*Account of Cochinchina, by Christopher Borri.*
4. *Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Chile, by Alonso de Ovalle.*  
*Sir William Monson's Naval Tracts.*  
*Description of the East India Coast of Malabar and Coromandel, by Philip Baldaeus.*
4. *A Voyage round the World in 1693-9, by J. F. Gemelli Careri.*  
*Account of the Shipwreck of a Dutch Vessel on the Coast of the Isle of Quelpart in 1653, together with a Description of Corea.*  
*Account of a Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria in 1691, by Anth. Sepp and Anth. Behme.*  
*A Fragment concerning the Discovery of the Islands of Salomon.*  
*History of the Provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, Parana, Guaira, and Urvaica, by Nicholas del Techo.*  
*Pelham's Account of the Preservation of Eight Men who were left in Greenland nine months and twelve days in 1630.*  
*Merin's Journey to the Mines of Hungary in 1615.*



## CHURCHILL's Collection of Voyages and Travels—continued.

- Ten Rhyne's Account of the Cape of Good Hope.*
- Boland's Observations on the Straits of Gibraltar, and the Tides and Currents.*
5. *Barbot's Description of the Coasts of North and South Guinea; also a Relation of Guiana, and of the Rivers of Amazons and Oronoque in South America.*
- Journey to Constantinople in 1656, by Nicholas Rolamb.*
6. *Description of the Kingdom of Tonqueen, by Samuel Baron.*
- Travels through Europe in 1686, by Dr. John Gemelli Careri.*
- A Voyage to Virginia in 1649, by Colonel Norwood.*
- Journal of a Voyage from England to Cape Monseradoe, in Africa, and thence to Barbados, in 1693-4, by Thomas Phillips.*
- Gatonbe's Account of a Voyage into the North-west Passage in 1612.*
- Relation of Three Years' Sufferings of Robert Everard, upon the Coast of Assada, near Madagascar, in a Voyage to India, in 1686.*
- Description of the Mosqueto Kingdom in America.*
- Lord's Discovery of Two Foreign Sects in the East Indies, the Banians and the Persees.*
- Account of the Preservation of the Ship Terra Nova, of London, Homeward bound from Virginia.*
- Account of the King of Mocha, and of his Country.*
- Reasons for the Unhealthfulness of the Island of Bombay.*
- Account of a Journey in 1663, through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, by Philip Skippon.*
7. *Voyage of Don Manuel Gonzales to Great Britain in 1730.*
- Story's Travels through Sweden.*
- Description of Moscow.*
- Sir Thomas Overbury's Observations in his Travels upon the State of the Seventeen Provinces as they stood in 1609.*
- A Tour in France and Italy in 1675.*
- The Travels and Miserable Captivity of William Davis in 1597.*
- Abp. Usher's Geographical and Historical Disquisition touching the Asia, properly so called, the Lydian Asia, the Proconsular Asia, and the Asian Diocese.*
- A General Account of the Turkish Empire.*
- Blount's Voyage into the Levant in 1634.*
- The Navigations, Peregrinations, and Voyages made into Turkey by Nicholas Daulphinois in 1550.*
- The Preacher's Travels to the Confines of the East Indies.*
- Travels of Four Englishmen and a Preacher into Africa, Asia, Troy, Thracia, and to the Black Sea, in 1600-11.*
- Dandini's Voyage to Mount Libanus.*
8. *History of the Court of the King of China.*
- Account of the Empire of China, by Barnardine of Escalanta.*
- Relation of the Great Revolution in Siam in 1688.*
- Bernier's Voyage to Surat in 1655.*
- Voyages and Travels of Captain Rob. Coverte to the East Indies in 1608.*
- Bruton's Voyage to Bengalla in 1632.*
- Relation of the Barbarous Proceedings against the English at Amboyna in 1622.*
- The Discoveries of the World, from their first original to the Year 1555, by Anthony Galvano.*
- Description of a Voyage made by certain Ships of Holland into the East Indies in 1595-7.*
- The World Encompassed, by Sir Francis Drake.*
- Relation of Seven Years' Slavery under the Turks of Algiers, suffered by an English Captive Merchant.*
- Journal of the Sallee Fleet, with the Proceedings of the Voyage in 1636, by John Dunton.*
- Account of the Captivity of Thomas Phelps at Machiness, in Barbary, in 1684.*
- Relation of the Murder of Three Englishmen by the Moors in Old Calabar.*
- Report on the Kingdom of Congo.*
- Relation of the Voyage of M. de Gennes, on the Coasts of Africa in 1695-7.*
- Voyages of the Sieur le Maire to the Canary Islands in 1682.*
- Description of the Island of Madagascar, by Richard Boothby.*
- A Short Discovery of the Coast and Continent of America, by William Castle.*
- Considerations on the Trade to Newfoundland.*
- Description of New France.*
- Description of Surinam, upon the Continent of Guinea.*

CIALDI, Ales. *Navigazione del Tevere, e della sua focc in Fiumicino.* Roma, 1845  
8vo.

CINQUE PORTS, and their Localities. Oral Traditions of, by Captain Martin. [Pamphlets, vol. 3.] 8vo. 1832



- CINQUE Ports. Report on Cinque Port Pilots. folio. 1833
- CIRCASSIA. Spencer, Capt. Travels, including a Steam Voyage down the Danube and Round the Black Sea. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Jervis, Col. Map of Circassia, and the Russian Territories North of the Kuban. 1855
- Loewe, Dr. L. Dictionary of the Circassian Language. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Seymour, H. Danby. Account of Circassia. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- CIRCUMNAVIGATION of the Globe. Historical Account of, and of the Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean from the Voyage of Magellan to the Death of Cook. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1837
- CISCAR, Francisco. Cartilla de Artilleria de Marina. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1830
- CIVIL Engineer and Architect's Journal, from the commencement in 1837. 4to. *London*.
- Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, from 1837. 8vo. *London*.
- Catalogue of the Library of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- CIVIL SERVICE. Buller, James. Letter to R. M. Bromley, Esq., C.B. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- First Report of the Civil Service Commissioners. folio. 1856
- Second Report of the Civil Service Commissioners. folio. 1857
- Letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, relative to the Establishment of a Civil Service Provident Fund. folio. 1855
- Report from Select Committee of the House of Commons on Civil Service Superannuation. folio. 1857
- Hurst, J. C. Complete Guide to Government Appointments and to the Civil Service Examinations. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- Guide to the Civil Service Examinations; and all necessary Information for those seeking Employment in the Government Civil Service. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- CLAIRBOIS, Vial de. Constructions des Bâtimens de Mer. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1805
- Elements of Naval Architecture, translated from the French, by J. N. Strange. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.] 1846
- CLAPPERTON, Capt. H., and Major Denham. Discoveries in Africa in 1822-4. 4to. *London*, 1826
- Journal of a Second Expedition to Africa in 1825. 4to. *London*, 1829
- CLARKE, E. D. Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1811
- J. S. Progress of Maritime Discovery from the earliest Period to the Close of the 18th Century. 4to. *London*, 1803
- W. B. Narrative of the Wreck of the Favorite on the Island of Desolation; detailing the Adventures and Sufferings of John Nunn. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- CLASSICAL Atlas. By Alex. Keith Johnston. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1853
- CLEGG, Samuel. Introductory Lectures on Civil Engineering and Architecture. 8vo. *London*, 1809

- CLERICUS, J. Atlas Antiquus, Sacer et Profanus. folio. *Amst.*, 1705
- CLERK, John. Essay on Naval Tactics; with Notes by Lord Rodney. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827
- CLIFFORD, C. How to Lower Ships Boats; a Treatise on the Dangers and Defects in the System at present in use, and their Remedy. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- CLINCH, Capt. T. On the Propriety of creating a Breakwater at the Isle of Portland. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 28.] 1843
- CLOUÉ, G. C. Renseignements Hydrographiques sur la Mer d'Azov. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856
- CLUVERIUS, Phil. Geographia Antiqua. folio. 1619
- CLYDE. Evidence before both Houses of Parliament on the Clyde Navigation Bill. folio. 1840
- The River Clyde and Mr. Hume, M P. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] 1847
- Report on the River Clyde in Appendix C. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission.
- Report containing Answers by the Clyde Trustees, to the Report lately submitted to Parliament by Capt. Washington. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 9.] *Glasgow*, 1848
- Walker, James. Report on Windmill Croft Dock, July 1855; and Notes of Reference with Mr. Ure on 15th July 1856; also Mr. Walker's Report on Mavisbank and Springfield Walls, &c., 29th Sept. 1855. 8vo. 1856
- COAL. Williams, C. W. On the Combustion of Coal and the Prevention of Smoke. 8vo. 1841
- Report on American Coal applicable to Steam Navigation and to other Purposes. 8vo. *Washington*, 1844
- Report on the Coal suited to the Steam Navy. folio. 1848
- Papers relating to Coal derivable from the Mines near Heraclæa. folio. 1854
- Proposal for a Coal Depôt and Harbour in Plymouth Sound, by T. Harris. folio. 1857
- COAST Guard. Inquiry held on Mr. Wm. Scott, Chief Mate of the Kite, Revenue Cruiser, in command of the Liverpool Tender. 8vo. *Belfast*, 1835
- General Instructions for the Coast Guard of the United Kingdom. 8vo. *London*, 1841.
- COBBETT, Wm. The Porcupine Newspaper, from Oct. 3rd to Dec. 31st. in 1 vol. folio. 1800
- Collection of Parliamentary Debates from 1803 to 1820. 41 vols. 8vo.
- COCHELET, Chas. Naufrage du Brick Français la Sophie, perdu le 30 Mai 1819, sur la Côte occidentale d'Afrique. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821
- COCHIN, M. Voyage d'Italie ou Recueil de Notes sur les Ouvrages de Peinture et de Sculpture, qu'on voit dans les principales Villes d'Italie. 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1773



- COCHIN-CHINA. Borri, Chris. *Relazione della Missione al Regno della Cocin-Cina.* 12mo. *Roma*, 1631
- Saccano, M. *Relation de la Cochinchine.* 12mo. *Paris*, 1653
- Barrow, Sir John, Bart. *Voyage to Cochinchina in 1792-3.* 4to. *London*, 1806
- White, Lieut. *Voyage to Cochinchina in 1819.* 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Crawford, John. *Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and Cochinchina.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- COCHRANE, Basil. *Improvement in the Mode of administering the Vapour Bath.* 4to. *London*, 1809
- Capt. John Dundas. *Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamtschatka, in 1820-3.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Capt. Charles Stuart. *Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia during the Years 1823-4.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1825
- COCKBURN, Sir George, Bart., on the Necessity of Remodelling the Admiralty Board. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- John. *Journey over Land, from the Gulf of Honduras to the great South Sea in 1730-1, containing an Account of his Distresses and Adventures.* 8vo. *London*, 1735
- COCO-GRASSO, Lorenzo. *Reflessioni Storico-Critiche sopra l'Antico Lago dei Palici, altrimenti detto Naftia.* 8vo. *Palermo*, 1843
- CODRINGTON, Sir Edward. *Narrative of Proceedings during his Command on the Mediterranean Station, and Documents relating to his Recall in June 1828.* [Tracts, vol. 14.] 1830-32
- COKE, Sir Edward. *Fourth Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England.* folio. *London*, 1669
- *The Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England asserted against Sir Edward Coke.* 12mo. *London*, 1663
- COLBY, Colonel. *Ordnance Survey of the County of Londonderry.* 4to 1837
- COLEMAN, George. *Lunar and Nautical Tables.* 8vo. 1846
- COLENZO, J. W. *Elements of Algebra.* 12mo. *Cambridge*, 1844
- *Arithmetic.* 12mo. *London*, 1855
- COLLADON et Sturm. *Mémoire sur la Compression des Liquides et la Vitesse du Son dans l'Eau.* 4to. *Paris*, 1827
- COLLIER. *Journal du Voyage de M. Collier, Resident à la Porte.* 12mo. *Paris*, 1672
- COLLIERIES. *Reports on the Gases and Explosions in.* folio. 1847
- COLLINGWOOD, Vice-Admiral Lord. *Private Correspondence and Memoirs of his Life, by G. L. Newnham Collingwood.* 4to. *London*, 1828
- *Another Edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1837
- COLLINI, C. *Journal d'un Voyage, qui contient différentes Observations Minéralogiques.* 12mo. *Mannheim*, 1776



- COLLINS, David. Account of the English Colony in New South Wales, 4to. *London*, 1798
- Capt. Greenville. Great Britain's Coasting Pilot. folio. *London*, 1693
- Cartes et Plans des Côtes d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, et d'Irlande. folio. *Paris*, 1757
- COLLINSON, Capt. Sailing Directions from Hong-Kong to Yang-tse-Kiang River. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1850
- Account of the Proceedings of H.M.S. Enterprise, from Behring Strait to Cambridge Bay. *Geo. Jour.* xxv. 194. 1856
- COLLISIONS of Vessels. Return from Lloyd's Books of all Collisions, Accidents, and Wrecks of Vessels, from Jan. 1, 1847, to Dec. 31, 1850. folio.
- COLNE Navigation Improvement. Report of the Inquiry on a Bill, by F. W. Ellis, and W. A. Brooks. 8vo. 1847
- COLNETT, Capt. James. Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean, in 1793-4. 4to. *London*, 1798
- COLOM, S. A. Adlante Marino o Mundo Maritimo el qual conticne una breve Descricion de todas las conoçidas Costas Maritimas del Orbe Terestre. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1669
- Jacques. Ardante ou Flamboyante Colomne des Pays-Bas. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1636
- The Fierie Sea-Columne. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1637
- Fierie Columne of Navigation. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1650
- Toorste du Zee-Vaerdt Verlichten de West Indien. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1648
- COLOMBIA. A Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial, and Political Account of that Country. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Cochrane, Capt. C. S. Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- COLOMBIAN Navigator, or Sailing Directory for the American Coasts and the West Indies, by John Purdy. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- COLONIAL Constitutions. Mills, Arthur. Outline of the Constitutional History and existing Government of the British Dependencies. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- COLOURS. Proceedings at the Ceremony of presenting a new Stand of Colours to the Portsmouth Division of Royal Marines, Oct. 27, 1827. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 29.] 1827
- See also FLAG BOOKS.
- COLQUHOUN, Patrick. On the Wealth, Power, and Resources of the British Empire. 4to. *London*, 1815
- COLT, Col. Samuel. On the Application of Machinery to the Manufacture of Fire-arms. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 18.] 1853
- Report on the Repeating Pistols invented by Samuel Colt and others. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 18.]
- COLTON, C. Manual for Emigrants to America. 12mo. 1832

- COLUMBO. White, Wm. Journal of a Voyage from Madras to Columbo, in 1798. 4to. *London*, 1800
- COLUMBUS. Historia de Don Fernando Colon, en la qual se da particular y verdadera relacion de la vida y hechos de el Almirante D. Christoval Colon, su padre. folio. 1791
- History of the Voyages of Columbus. 8vo. 1777
- Life and Voyages, by Washington Irving. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Life, Voyages, and Discoveries. 12mo. 1850
- Memorials of Columbus. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Slect Letters, with Original Documents relating to the Discovery of the New World; translated and edited by R. J. Major. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1847
- The Landfall of Columbus on his First Voyage to America in 1492, by Capt. Becher, R.N. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. 12mo. *London*, 1831
- COMBES et Tamisier. Voyage en Abyssinie en 1835-7. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838
- COMELIN, François. Voyage pour la Rédemption des Captifs aux Royaumes d'Alger et de Tunis, fait en 1720. 12mo. *Paris*, 1721
- COMMERCE. Maepheron, David. Annals of Commeree. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Oddy, J. J. European Commeree. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Vincent, Dr. Wm. Commeree and Navigation of the Antients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807
- Dupin, Baron Charles. Commercial Power of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo., and 4to Atlas. *London*, 1825
- Maceulloch, J. R. Dictionary of Commeree, and Commercial Navigation, with three Supplements. 8vo. *London*, 1831-43
- Maegregor, John. Commercial Tariffs and Regulations of the States of Europe and America, from 1838 to 1843. 5 vols. folio. *London*, 1841-44
- Pope, Charles. Yearly Journal of Trade, from 1836. 8vo. *London*.
- COMMERCIAL Marine Tables, by Wm. Rielmond. folio. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1833
- COMMISSARIAT Department. Code of Regulations and Instructions. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- COMMON Prayer, Book of, according to the Use of the Church of England. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1840
- Arabic. 8vo.
- Greek.
- Latin.
- French.
- German.
- Italian.
- Spanish.



- COMPASS. Bain, W. On the Variation of the Compass. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1817
- Introduction for computing a Table of the Deviations of a Ship's Compass on 4, 8, 16, or 32 points. By Archibald Smith. 1851
- Johnson, Capt. E. J. On Deviations of the Compass. 8vo. 1852
- Johnson, Capt. E. J. On placing Compasses on board Iron Ships. 4to. 1852
- Practical Rules for ascertaining the Deviations of the Compass which are caused by the Iron in a Ship. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1855
- COMPTES RENDUS hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris, depuis 1835. 4to. *Paris*.
- COMYN, Thos. de. State of the Philippine Islands; translated from the Spanish, with Notes by Wm. Walton. 8vo. *London*, 1821
- CONDAMINE, M. de la. Journal du Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi à l'Equateur, servant d'Introduction Historique à la Mesure des trois Degrés du Méridien; avec Supplément. 4to. *Paris*, 1751-2
- Relation Abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale, en 1743. 8vo. *Maestricht*, 1778
- Tour to Italy in 1754-5. 8vo. *London*, 1763
- CONCHOLOGY. Wood, W. Description of Shells. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- CONDÉ, Le Prince de. Voyage en Italie, Malthe, &c. 12mo. *Paris*, 1666
- CONDER, Josiah. Modern Traveller: a Description, Geographical, Historical, and Topographical, of the various Countries of the Globe. 30 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1830
- CONGDON'S Method for finding the Latitude from an Altitude of the Polar Sea. 4to. 1853
- CONGO. Pigafetta, Philippo. Report of the Kingdom of Congo, and of the Countries that border round about the same. 4to. *London*, 1597
- Viaggio nel Regno del Congo del Padre Michael Angelo de Guattini da Reggie, e del P. Dionigi de Carli da Piacenza, 1666-7. 12mo. *Venet.*, 1679
- Relation d'un Voyage de Congo en 1666-7, par Michel Ange, de Gattine, et Denys de Carli da Plaisance. 12mo. *Lyon*, 1680
- Tuckey, Capt. J. K. Expedition to the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in 1816. 4to. *London*, 1818
- CONGREVE, Major Gen. Sir W. Description of the Sights or Instruments for pointing Guns. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- On the general principles, powers, and facility of application of the Congreve Rocket System, as compared with Artillery, &c. 4to. *London*, 1827
- Treatise on mounting Naval Ordnance. 4to. *London*.
- CONNAISSANCE des Temps, ou des Mouvemens Célestes à l'usage des Astronomes et des Navigateurs, depuis 1808. 8vo. *Paris*
- CONNELLY, Thomas. Spanish and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. *Madrid*, 1798
- CONSOLIDATION ACTS, edited by E. W. Cox. 12mo. 1850



- CONSTABLE, Lieut. C. G. Memoir relative to the Hydrography of the Persian Gulf. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1856
- CONSTANTINOPLE. Rosaccio, Giuseppe. Viaggio da Venetia à Constantinopoli. 8vo. *Venet.*, 1598
- Quiclet, M. Voyage à Constantinople en 1657. 12mo. *Paris*, 1664
- Howard, Lord Henry. Journey to Constantinople in 1664. 12mo. *London*, 1671
- Grelot, W. J. Voyage to Constantinople in 1672 ; including an Account of the Greek Church. 8vo. *London*, 1683
- Donado, Gio. Bat. Viaggio à Constantinopoli in 1680. 12mo. *Venet.*, 1688
- Boscovich, Guiseppe. Giornale di un Viaggio da Constantinopoli in 1762. 8vo. *Bassano*, 1784
- Letters to Sir William Fordyce, containing an Account of Constantinople. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788
- Voyage à Constantinople, en Italie, et aux Isles de l'Archipel, par l'Allemagne et la Hongrie, en 1790. 8vo. *Paris*, 1799
- Dallaway, James. Constantinople, Ancient and Modern. 4to. *London*, 1797
- Frankland, Capt. C. C. Travels to and from Constantinople in 1827-8. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Macfarlane, C. Constantinople in 1828. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Londonderry, Marquis of. Steam Voyage to Constantinople, by the Rhine and the Danube, in 1840-41. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Handbook for Turkey. 12mo. *London*, 1854
- Ubicini, M. A. Turkey and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Le Gras, M. Instructions Nautiques sur le Détroit des Dardanelles, la Mer de Marmara, et le Bosphore. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853
- Le Gras, M. Sailing Directions for the Bosphorus, &c. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1855
- CONVICT Discipline. Summary of Papers on, by Capt. Maconochie. folio. *Bath*, 1838
- CONYBEARE, W. D., and W. Phillips. Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- and W. Dawson. Memoir and Views of Landslips on the Coast of East Devon. 4to. *London*, 1840
- COODE, John. Description of the Chesil Bank, Portland. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- COOK, Capt. James. First Voyage for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, in H.M.S. Endeavour, in the Years 1768-71. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1773
- Second Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, in H.M. Ships Resolution and Adventure, in the years 1772-75, including Capt. Furneaux's Narrative of his Proceedings in the Adventure during the Separation of the Ships. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1777

- COOK, Capt. James. Second Voyage, narrated by George Forster. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1777*  
*This Account of Capt. Cook's Second Voyage is chiefly devoted to the description of Scientific and Philosophical Subjects.*
- Third Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in H.M. Ships Resolution and Discovery in the years 1776-80: with the History of the Voyage from the Death of Capt. Cook; by Capt. James King. 3 vols. 4to., and folio Atlas. *London, 1784*
- Third Voyage, abridged. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1784*
- Directions for Navigating on part of the South Coast of Newfoundland. 4to. *London, 1769*
- Account of his Life, by Dr. A Kippis. 4to. *London, 1788*
- Wales and Bayly's Astronomical Observations, made during Capt. Cook's Three Voyages. 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1777-88*
- John. Voyages and Travels through the Russian Empire, Tartary, and part of the Kingdom of Persia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1778*
- COOKE, Capt. Edward. Voyage to the South Sea and round the World, in the years 1708-11. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1712*  
*Contains an Account of Alexander Selkirk's Shipwreck on the uninhabited Island of Juan Fernandez, and of his manner of living during the four years and four months of his solitude.*
- COOLEY, W. D. History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1830*
- The Negro-Land of the Arabs examined and explained: an Enquiry into the Early History and Geography of Central Africa. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Joaquim Rodriguez Graças. Reise nach Muata-ya-Nuo [Central Africa], 1843-6, und Dr. Livingston's Forschungen Zwischen dem Casai und Coanza, 1854-5. *Gotha, 1856*
- COOPER, J. F. History of the American Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1839*
- COPELAND, Capt. R. Introduction to the Practice of Nautical Surveying. 4to. *London, 1823*
- COPPIN, Jean. Le Bouclier de l'Europe, ou la Guerre Sainte. 4to. *Paris, 1686*
- COREA. Broughton, W. R. Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, in the Years 1795-8. 4to. *London, 1804*
- Ellis, Henry. Account of Lord Amherst's Embassy to China. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1818*
- Hall, Capt. Basil. Voyage of Discovery in 1816 to the West Coast of Corea. 4to. *London, 1818*
- Macleod, John. Account of the Voyage of H.M.S. Alceste in 1816, to China, Corea, and the Island of Lewchew. 8vo. *London, 1819*
- Klaproth, Jules de. Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes. 8vo. and 4to. volume of Plates. *Paris, 1832*
- Hamel, H. Description of Corea, 1653-4. [Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 7.]



- COREAL, François. Relation des Voyages aux Indes Occidentales depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1697. 2 vols. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1736
- CORK. Smith, Charles. Ancient and Present State of the County and City of Cork. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cork*, 1815
- Proceedings of a Commission of Enquiry on the Cork, Blackrock, and Passage Railway Act. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] 1847
- Report on the Harbours and Lighthouses of Cork. 1848
- Hennessey, Hen. Report on the Great Flood at Cork, Nov. 2 1853. 8vo. 1854
- CORNWALL. A True Relation of certain Passages which Capt. Basset brought from the West Parts of Cornewall, concerning some Shippes which came from Bilbo in Spaine to goe to Ireland, but were driven into St. Mawes. 4to. *London*, 1642
- Lyson's Topographical Account of Cornwall. 4to. *London*, 1814
- Gilbert, C. S. Historical Survey of Cornwall. 2 vols. 4to. *Plymouth*, 1817
- Transactions of the Geological Society of Cornwall, from 1818 to 1843. 5 vols. 8vo.
- Reports of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, from the commencement in 1836. 8vo.
- Rendel, J. M. Report on the Practicability of forming a Harbour at the Mouth of the Loe Pool in Mount's Bay. 4to. 1837
- Vetch, Capt. Report on St. Ives Bay. folio. *Admiralty*, 1847
- Notes for the future compilation of Tide Tables for Budehaven, Cornwall, by Arthur H. D. Acland Troyte. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- CORNWALL, Capt. Hen. Observations upon several Voyages to India folio. *London*, 1724
- CORONELLI, Vincenzo. Atlante Veneto, contiene la Descrittione Geografica Storica dell' Universo. 2 vols. folio. 1690-96
- Viaggio d'Italia. Descrittione Geografico-Historica, Sacro-Profana, Antico-Moderna, e Naturale. 2 vols. 12mo. *Venet.*, 1697
- CORREARD, J. Guide Maritime et Stratégique dans la Mer Noire, la Mer d'Azof, et sur le Théâtre de la Guerre en Orient. 8vo. *and folio atlas.* *Paris*, 1854
- CORSICA. Boswell, James. Account of Corsica, and Memoirs of Pascal Paoli. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1768
- Boswell. Etat de la Corse, et Mémoires de Pascal Paoli. 2 vols. 12mo. *Londres*, 1769
- Bellin, F. N. Description Géographique de l'Isle de Corse. 4to. *Paris*, 1769
- Gaudin, l'Abbé. Voyage en Corse, et Vues Politiques sur l'Amélioration de cette Isle. 8vo. *Paris*, 1787
- Forester, Thos. Travels in the Islands of Corsica and Sardinia. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Pilote de l'Isle de Corse, par M. Hell, MM. Deloffre, Mathieu, &c. folio. 1831
- Chart of the Island of Corsica, with Plans; surveyed by Capt. Hell, French Navy. *Admiralty*, 1831



- CORYAT, Thos. Crudities ; being a particular Account of his Travels in different parts of the Globe. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1776
- COSSIGNY, Charpentier. Voyage à Canton en 1792. 8vo. *Paris*, 1799
- COSTA RICA. Sketch of the Republic of Costa Rica. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 1.] 1849
- New Granada and Costa Rica Boundary Question examined and defined. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 25.] 1852
- Report on the proposed Costa Rica Railway. 8vo. 1855
- Correspondence with the late Mr. Wallerstein, Consul General for Guatemala and Costa Rica. folio. 1856
- COSTE, F. A. Manuel de Greement ou l'Art d'Equiper les Vaissaux et autres Bâtimens de Mer, de tout ce qui est nécessaire à leurs Mouvemens. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829
- COSULICH, A. B. Portolano ossia Guida dei Piloti Costieri dei Mari Mediterraneo, Adriatico, Areipelago, Nero, Marmara, ed Azof. 8vo. *Venezia*, 1848
- COTSELL, George. Treatise on Ships' Anchors. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- COTTER, R. Sketches of Bermuda. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- COUCH, Capt. James. Observations on the Solid Channel. 8vo.
- COUDRAYE, M. de. Theories des Vents et des Ondes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1802
- COULIER, P. J. Tables des principales Positions Géonomiques du Globe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828
- Guide des Marins pendant la Navigation nocturne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829
- Notice sur la Terminologie Géographique principalement les Homonymes et les Synonymes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840
- Description Générale des Phares et Fanaux ; et Remarques existant sur les Plages Maritimes du Globe. 12mo. *Paris*, 1847
- Description Générale des Phares et Fanaux. 12mo *Paris*, 1855
- Atlas Général des Phares et Fanaux. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1848
- COULON, Louis. L'Ulysse Français ou le Voyage de France, de Flandre, et de Savoye. 8vo. *Paris*, 1643
- COURIER Newspaper from October 1, 1810, to June 30, 1842.
- COURT-MARTIAL on Admirals Keppel and Palliser. folio. *London*, 1779
- on Admiral Mathews and Capt. Burrish. 4to. *London*, 1746
- on Admiral Byng. folio. *London*, 1757
- COURTS-MARTIAL. M'Arthur, John. On Naval and Military Courts-Martial. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Hickman, Wm., Law and Practice of. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Index to Courts-Martial, from 1750 to 1856. 2 vols. folio.
- COURTANVAUX, Le Marquis de. Journal du Voyage sur la Frégate l'Aurore, pour la Vérification des Instrumens relatifs à la Longitude. 4to. *Paris*, 1768
- COURTE, M. l'Abbé. Nouveau Voyage fait au Perou. 12mo. *Paris*, 1751
- COVENS et Mortier. Nouveau Theatre de la Guerre aux Pays Bas. 4to., and folio Atlas. *Paris*, 1739

- Cow, John. Remarks on the Manner of fitting Boats for Ships of War and Transports. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- COX, J. H. Description of the Island of St. Paulo or Amsterdam. 4to. *London*, 1809
- COXE, Daniel. Collection of Voyages and Travels; viz., The dangerous Voyage of Capt. Thos. James to the South Sea; the Sieur Pontis's Voyages to America; and Description of the English Province of Carolina. 8vo. *London*, 1741
- Wm. Travels in Switzerland, and in the Country of the Grisons, in 1776. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791
- Voyage en Suisse, en 1776. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1790
- Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. 8vo. *London*, 1787
- Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792
- COYER, L'Abbé. Voyages d'Italie et de Hollande, en 1763-4. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1775
- CRABB, George. Digest and Index of all the Statutes. 4 vols. 8vo. 1844-7
- CRAMER, J. A. Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Italy. 2 vols. 8vo., with Map. *Oxford*, 1826
- Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Greece. 3 vols. 8vo., with Map. *Oxford*, 1828
- Geographical and Historical Description of Asia Minor. 2 vols. 8vo., with Map. *Oxford*, 1832
- CRANTZ, David. History of Greenland. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1767
- CRAWFURD, John. History of the Indian Archipelago. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1820
- Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava. 4to. *London*, 1829
- Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands and adjacent Countries. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- CREASY, E. S. The Invasions, and the Projected Invasions of England, from the Saxon Times; with Remarks on the Present Emergencies. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- CREGEEN, Archibald. Dictionary of the Manks Language. 8vo. *Douglas*, 1835
- CRELLE, A. L. Einige Technische Nachrichten von den Entwürfen zur Verbindung des Mittelmeeres mit dem Rothen Meere bei Suez und des Atlantischen Meeres mit dem Stillen Meere bei Panama durch Canäle und Eisenbahnen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1846
- CRISP, E. Voyage au Nouveau Monde en 1724-38. 12mo. *Paris*, 1757
- CRETE. Pashley, Robt. Travels in. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- CREUZE, A. On the Construction of Pronouns in the French Language, together with a Collection of the most common Words of Command used in the French Navy. 8vo. *Portsea*, 1813
- A. F. B. Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Naval Architecture. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1840
- Reports on Naval Construction, 1842-44. folio. *London*, 1847



- CRIMEA, Travels in the. A History of the Embassy from St. Petersburg to Constantinople in 1793. 8vo. *London*, 1802
- Carte Géologique de la Crimée, par M. Huot. *Paris*, 1853
- Military Topographical Map of the Krimea Peninsula, by Major Jervis. *London*, 1854
- Gore, M. Description of the Harbours and Towns in the Crimea. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Macintosh, Major-Gen. Military Tour in European Turkey, the Crimea, and on the Eastern Shores of the Black Sea. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Presentation of Medals for Service in the Crimea, by Her Majesty, on the 18th of May 1855. 4to.
- Seymour, H. Danby. Travels in the Crimea and Russian Shores of the Black Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- CRIMINAL Trials, illustrative of British History. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1832
- CRISP, Capt. M. F. Observations on the Abolition of the Impress System. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829
- On Manning the Navy. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 4.] *Calcutta*, 1846
- CROKER, Capt. Richard. Travels through several Provinces of Spain and Portugal. 8vo. *London*, 1799
- Thomas Crofton. Memoir of his Life. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 30.]
- CROTON Aqueduct. King, C. Memoir of the Construction, Cost, and Capacity of the Croton Aqueduct, in the State of New York. 4to. 1843
- CROUCH, Henry. Complete View of the British Customs, containing an Account of the particular branches whereof that Revenue consists. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1745
- CROWN Lands. Encroachments and Embankments made upon the Crown Lands of the River Blyth and Harbour of Southwold. 8vo. 1849
- Jerwood, James. On the Rights of the Crown to the Sea Shores. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- CROWTHER, Samuel, and J. F. Schön. Journals of the Niger Expedition in 1841. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Journal of an Expedition up the Niger and Tshadda Rivers in 1854. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- CRUDEN, R. P. History of the Town of Gravesend, and of the Port of London. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- CRUISE, R. A. Journal of a 'Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- CRUTTWELL, C. Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801
- CUBA. Dallas, R. C. History of the Maroons of Jamaica, and the Expedition to Cuba. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803
- Smith, Aaron. Atrocities of the Pirates in the Island of Cuba. 12mo. *London*, 1824

- CUBA. Humboldt, Alex. de. Essai Politique sur l'Île de Cuba. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826
- Letters from the Havanna during the year 1820, and Account of Cuba and the Slave Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1821
- Carta Geographica Topographica de la Isla de Cuba. folio. *Barcelona*, 1835
- Turnbull, D. Travels in Cuba. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- CULLEN, DR. Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal; with a full History of the Scotch Colony of Darien. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- Over Darien by a Ship Canal; a Report of the mismanaged Expedition of 1854, with Suggestions for a Survey by competent Engineers. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- CUMBERLAND, George, Earl of. Cruising Voyage to the Azores in 1589. Astley's Collection of Voyages, vol. 1.
- CUMMING, R. G. Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the far Interior of South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- CUNNINGHAM, C. Narrative of Occurrences that took place during the Mutiny at the Nore in 1797. 8vo. *Chatham*, 1829
- James. Register of Wind and Barometer at Chusan for 1700–1. 4to. *London*, 1704
- Peter. Two Years in New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- CURRENTS. Burney, James. Experiments made in the River Thames to discover a Method for ascertaining the Direction of Currents. 4to. *London*, 1809
- Rennell, Major James. Investigation of the Currents of the Atlantic Ocean. 8vo., and folio Atlas. *London*, 1832
- Monnier, P. Mémoire sur les Courants de la Manche de la Mer d'Allemagne et du Canal de St. George. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835
- White, Capt. Martin. Remarks on the Winds, Tides, and Currents of the Ocean. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Maury, Lieut. Investigations of the Winds and Currents of the Sea. 4to. *Washington*, 1851
- Murray, John. On the Tides and Currents in the Polar Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- CURTIS, J. G. Coekburn. Report on the Norwich and Yarmouth Navigation. 4to. *London*, 1846
- Tables for correcting Lunar Distances; with Rules for finding the Errors and Rates of Chronometers. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- T. A. On Steam Communication with India *viâ* the Red Sea. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.] *London*, 1839
- W. J. Inventions for Railways, Steam Vessels, &c. 8vo. 1840
- CURZON, Hon. R. Armenia, with a Year at Erzeroum. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- CUSSY, Le Baron Ferdinand de. Phases et Causes Célèbres du Droit Maritime des Nations. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1856
- CUTLER, Nath. General Coasting Pilot for the principal Ports and Harbours throughout the World. folio. *London*, 1728



- CUVIER, Baron. Règne Animal. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829
- Animal Kingdom, translated, with additions, by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Theory of the Earth. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Ch. Dictionnaire Général de Géographie Universelle, Ancienne et Moderne. 4 vols. 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1839
- CUXHAVEN. Rendel, J. M. Report on proposed Harbour and Docks. folio. *London*, 1855
- CYPRUS. Mariti, J. Voyages dans l'Isle de Chypre, la Syrie, et la Palestine en 1760-68. 2 vols. 12mo. *Newwied*, 1791
- Mariti, J. Reisen durch die Insel Cypem, durch Syrien, und durch Palestina in 1760-68. 8vo. *Altenburg*, 1777
- Mariti, J. Travels through Cyprus, Syria, and Palestine. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*.
- Sonnini, C. S. Travels in Greece and Turkey. 4to. *London*, 1801
- Ali Bey's Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, &c. in 1803-7. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1816
-

- DABLON, Claude. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, en 1671-2. 12mo. *Paris*, 1673
- DA COSTA, Ant. Carvalho. Corografia Portugueza, e Descripção Topografica de Portugal. 3 vols. folio. *Lisboa*, 1706
- A. R. Descripção Topografica e Historica da Cidade do Porto. 8vo. *Porto*, 1789
- de Macedo, Jo. José. Memoria em que se pertende provar que os Arabes não conhecerão as Canarias antes dos Portuguezes. folio. *Lisboa*, 1844
- See also MACEDO.
- DA GAMA, A de S. Memoria sobre as Colonias de Portugal, situadas na Costa Occidental d'Africa. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Vasco. Roteiro da Viagem que em Descobrimento da India, pelo Cabo da Boa Esperança fez Dom Vasco da Gama em 1497. 8vo. *Oporto*, 1838
- Voyage to India in 1497. Astley's Voyages. vol. 1.
- Second Voyage to India in 1502. Astley's Voyages. vol. 1.
- DAGENHAM BREACH. Perry, Captain. Account of the Stopping of. 8vo. 1721
- DAHLGREN, J. A. Naval Percussion Locks and Primers, particularly those of the United States. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1853
- Boat Armament of the United States Navy. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1856
- Shells and Shell-Guns. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1857
- DAHOMEX. Dalzell, Archibald. History of. 4to. *London*, 1793
- Smith, Wm. Voyage to Guinea in 1725-7. 8vo. *London*, 1744
- Snelgrave, Wm. Account of some parts of Guinea. 8vo. *London*, 1734
- M'Leod, John. Voyage to Africa in 1803, with an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Dahomian People. 12mo. *London*, 1820
- Duncan, J. Travels in Western Africa in 1845-6, and Visit to the King of Dahomy. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Despatches from the Lieut.-Governor of the Gold Coast, giving an Account of the Missions to the King of Ashantee and Dahomey. [Parl. Pap., vol. 34.] 1849
- Forbes, F. E. Dahomey and the Dahomans in 1849-50. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- DAIGREMONT, J. de Laon, Sieur. Relation du Voyage des François fait au Cap de Nord en Amérique, sous la conduite de Monsieur de Royville, leur Général. 12mo. *Paris*, 1654
- DAILY NEWS, from 1847.
- DALBE, B. Carte Générale du Théâtre de la Guerre en Italie. 2 vols. folio.
- DALLAS, R. C. History of the Maroons ; including the Expedition to Cuba, and the State of the Island of Jamaica for the last Ten Years. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803



- DALLAWAY, James. Constantinople, Ancient and Modern. 4to.  
*London, 1797*
- DALMATIA. Villa, G. F. Viaggio in Dalmazia e Levante. 4to. 1668
- Spon, Jacob. Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, et du Levant en  
1675-6. 12mo. *Lyon, 1678*
- Fortis, L'Abbé. Viaggio in Dalmazie, 1772-3. 2 vols. 4to.  
*Venezia, 1774*
- Fortis, L'Abbé. Voyage en Dalmatie, traduit de l'Italien. 2 vols.  
8vo. *Berne, 1778*
- Wilkinson, Sir J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1848*
- Paton, A. A. Highlands and Islands of the Adriatic. 2 vols.  
8vo. *London, 1849*
- Handbook for Travellers in Greece, &c. 12mo. *London, 1854*
- DALRYMPLE, Alexander. Historical Collection of the several Voyages  
and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean; being chiefly Transla-  
tions from the Spanish and Dutch Writers. 4to. *London, 1770*
- Voyages dans la Mer du Sud, par les Espagnols et les Hollandois ;  
trad. de l'Anglois, par M. Fréville. 8vo. *Paris, 1774*
- Collection of Voyages, chiefly in the Southern Atlantic Ocean.  
4to. *London, 1775*
- Collection of Maps, Charts, Headlands, Plans of Ports in the  
East Indies, etc. 3 vols. folio.
- Collection of Nautical Memoirs. 33 parts in 4 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1781-91*
- Essay on Nautical Surveying. 4to. *London, 1806*
- Oriental Repertory. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1791-1808*
- Major William. Travels through Spain and Portugal in 1774,  
with an Account of the Spanish Expedition against Algiers in 1775.  
4to. *London, 1777*
- DALZELL, Archibald. History of Dahomey, an Inland Kingdom of  
Africa. 4to. *London, 1793*
- DAMASCUS. Bowring, Sir John. Report on the Commercial Statistics  
of Syria. [Parl. Pap., vol. 21.] 1840
- Castlereagh, Lord. Journey to Damascus. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1847*
- Chesney, Lieut. Col. Euphrates Expedition in 1835-7. 2 vols.  
8vo., and Maps. *London, 1850*
- Porter, J. L. Five Years in Damascus. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1855*
- Robinson, Dr. Ed. Biblical Researches in Palestine in 1852.  
8vo. *London, 1856*
- DAMBERGER, C. F. Travels in the Interior of Africa, from the Cape  
of Good Hope to Morocco, from 1781 to 1797. 8vo. *London, 1801*
- DAMPIER, Capt. William. Collection of Voyages. 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1729*
- Containing the Voyages and Adventures of Dampier, Wafer,  
Funnell, Cowley, Sharp, Wood, and Roberts.*
- Voyages autour du Monde. 4 vols. 12mo. *Rouen, 1723*

- DAMPIER, Capt. William. Reize naa de Zuid Zee, Van daar naa Oost-Indien, en verder rondom de Waereld, in 1708-11. 4to.  
*Amsterdam*, 1715
- DANDINI, Jérôme. Voyage au Mont Liban, en 1599-1600. 12mo.  
*Londres*, 1771
- Voyage to Mount Libanus, in 1599-1600. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- DANIEL, James. Directory to the Foreign Port Charges. 8vo.  
*London*, 1851
- DANIELL, J. F. On the Water Barometer in the Hall of the Royal Society. 4to. *London*, 1832
- Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy. 8vo.  
*London*, 1839
- Meteorological Essays and Observations. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*.
- DANISH and English Dictionary, by Ernst Wolff. 4to. 1779
- DANISH and English Lexicon, by C. F. Bay. 2 vols. 8vo. 1820-4
- DANISH Grammar, by Erasmus Rask. 12mo. 1830
- DANISH Pilot. Den Danske-Lods, beskrivelse over de Danske Farvande. 8vo. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1850
- Le Pilote Danois, traduite du Danske-Lods. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855
- Pilot, translated from the Original of Vice-Admiral Zahrtmann. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1853
- DANUBE, Atlas du, par M. le Comte de Marsigli. folio.  
*La Haye*, 1741
- Carte du Cours du Danube. *Vienne*, 1854
- Suggestions for the Improvement of the River Danube between Isatcha and the Sulina Entrance, by G. B. Rennie. 8vo.  
*London*, 1856
- Danube and Black Sea Railway and Free Port of Kustenjeh: Plans and Sections of the Line of Railway, and Charts showing the proposed Plans for the Harbour. folio. 1857
- Report on the Delta of the Danube, by Capt. Spratt, R.N., with Plans and Sections. folio. *London*, 1857
- DANUBIAN Principalities. The Frontier Lands of the Christian and the Turk. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- O'Brien, Patrick. Danubian Provinces in 1853. 8vo.  
*London*, 1854
- General Treaty between Great Britain, Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, and Turkey, for the re-establishment of Peace; signed at Paris, 30 March 1856. [Parl. Pap., vol. 61.]
- Protocols of Conferences held at Paris, relative to the General Treaty of Peace. [Parl. Pap., vol. 61.]
- Treaty between Her Majesty, the Emperor of Austria, and the Emperor of the French, guaranteeing the independence and integrity of the Ottoman Empire, signed 15 April 1856. [Parl. Pap., vol. 61.]
- D'ANVILLE, J. B. Atlas de la Chine. folio. *La Haye*, 1737
- Analyse Géographique de l'Italie. 4to. *Paris*, 1744
- Eclaircissemens Géographiques sur la Carte de l'Inde. 4to.  
*Paris*, 1753



- D'ANVILLE, J. B. Geographical Illustration of the Map of India, translated, with Notes, by W. Herbert. 4to. *London*, 1759
- Index ad Specimen Geographicum. 4to. *London*, 1762
- Compendium of Ancient Geography. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Œuvres de. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1834
- DAPPER, O. Description des Isles de l'Archipel, et de quelques autres adjacentes. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1703
- DARD, J. Dictionnaire Français-Wolof, Français-Bambara, et Wolof-Français. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825
- DARDANELLES. Le Gras, M. Instructions Nautiques sur le Détroit des Dardanelles, la Mer de Marmara, et le Bosphore. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853
- Sailing Directions for the Dardanelles, the Sea of Marmora, and the Bosphorus. Translated from the French. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1855
- DARELL, Wm. History of Dover Castle. 4to. *London*, 1786
- DARIEN. Wafer, Lionel. Description of the Isthmus of Darien. 8vo. *London*, 1699
- Miscellanea Curiosa. Vol. 3; containing an Account of New Caledonia in the Gulf of Darien. 8vo. *London*, 1727
- Crelle, A. L. Einige technische Nachrichten von den Entwürfen zur Verbindung des Mittelmeeres, mit dem rothen Meere bei Suez, und des Atlantischen Meeres mit dem stillen Meere bei Panama durch Canäle und Eisenbahnen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1846
- Fitz-Roy, Capt. Rob. Considerations on the great Isthmus of Central America. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.*, xx. 161, xxiii. 171.] 1850-53
- Darien Ship Navigation; Engineer's Report (Lionel Gisborne). 8vo. [*Pamphlets*, vol. 25.] 1852
- Gisborne, Lionel. The Isthmus of Darien in 1852. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- Cullen, Dr. Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal, with a full History of the Scotch Colony of Darien. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- Prevost, Capt. Report of the Proceedings of the Party sent to cross the Isthmus of Darien. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.*, xxiv. 249.] 1854
- The Practicability and Importance of a Ship Canal to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, with a History of the Enterprise from its first inception to the completion of the Surveys. 8vo. *New York*, 1855
- Sailing Directions for the Isthmus of Darien, by John Parsons. [*Naut. Mag.*, xxiv. 185, 243.] 1855
- Kelley, F. M. On the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Cullen, Dr. Report of the mismanaged Expedition of 1854, with Suggestions for a Survey by competent Engineers. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- See also Bull. de la Soc. de Géographie, vol. 4, 1852, and Navarete Coleccion de Viages, vol. 3.
- DARONDEAU, M. B. Note sur les Esquerquis [Méditerranée]. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841
- Mélanges Hydrographiques. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846-7
- Tableau Général des Phares et Fanaux des Côtes de Hollande et de Belgique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849
- Tableau Général des Phares et Fanaux des Côtes des Iles Britanniques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850



- DARONDEAU, M. B. Tableau Général des Phares et Fanaux des Côtes Orientales de l'Amérique du Nord. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851
- Instructions Nautiques sur les Côtes Occidentales d'Afrique depuis le Cap Spartel jusqu'au Cap Bojador [Côtes du Maroc]. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849
- Instruction pour aborder et franchir la Barre de Bayonne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850
- Renseignements sur la partie de la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique comprise entre le Cap Négro et le Cap Lopez. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850
- Description Nautique de la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique, comprise entre le Cap Lopez et le Cap de Bonne Espérance. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850
- Instructions Nautiques sur les Côtes Occidentales d'Afrique, comprise entre le Détroit de Gibraltar et le Golfe de Benin, traduites de l'Anglais. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851
- DARTMOUTH. The Advantages of its Harbour as a Station for Foreign Mail Packets. 12mo. *London*, 1841
- Evidence on the Port and Harbour of Dartmouth, in Appendix B. to Second Report of Tidal Harbours Commission, 321. 1845
- See also Lyson's Topographical Account of Devon. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1822
- DARTNELL, G. R. Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Transport "Premier." 4to. *London*, 1845
- D'ARVIEUX, Chevalier. Travels in Arabia the Desert in 1664. 12mo. *London*, 1718
- DARWIN, Charles. Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the various Countries visited by H.M.S. Beagle, from 1832 to 1836. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Geological Observations on Coral Reefs, Volcanic Islands, and on South America. 8vo. *London*.
- Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. 5 vols. 4to. *London*.
- DASSIÉ, F. L'Architecture Navale, contenant la Manière de construire les Navires, Galères, et Chaloupes, et la Définition de plusieurs autres Espèces de Vaisseaux. 4to. *Paris*, 1677
- DAUBENY, Charles. Sketch of the Geology of Sicily. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Description of active and extinct Volcanos, with Remarks on their Origin, Chemical Phenomena, and the Character of their Products. 8vo. *London*, 1826
- Introduction to the Atomic Theory, with the Supplement. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1831-40
- Inaugural Lecture on the Study of Botany. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1834
- Three Lectures on Agriculture. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1841
- The Application of Science to Agriculture. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Journal of a Tour through the United States and in Canada in 1837-38. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1843
- On the Site of the ancient City of the Aurunci. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *Oxford*, 1846
- DAUSSY, M. Tables des Positions Géographiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836-57

- DAUSSY, M. Mémoire sur les Marées des Côtes de France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838
- L'Influence de la Pression Atmosphérique sur le Niveau Moyen de la Mer. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Nouvelle Méthode pour calculer la Marche des Chronomètres. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841
- DAVENPORT, Bishop. Gazetteer of North America. 8vo. 1832
- R. A. History of the Bastile. 12mo. *London*, 1839
- D'AVEZAC, M. Notice des Découvertes faites au Moyen Age dans l'Océan Atlantique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835
- Esquisse Générale de l'Afrique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837
- Relation des Mongoles ou Tartares. 4to. *Paris*, 1838
- Note sur la première Expédition de Béthencourt aux Canaries, et sur le Degré d'Habilité Nautique des Portugais à cette époque. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846
- Notice sur la véritable Situation du Mouillage marqué au Sud du Cap de Bugeder dans toutes les Cartes Nautiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846
- Ethicus, et les Ouvrages Cosmographiques intitulés de ce nom. 4to. *Paris*, 1852
- Grands et Petits Géographes Grecs et Latins; Esquisse Bibliographique des Collections qui en ont été publiées, entreprises, ou projetées. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856
- DAVIES, C. M. History of Holland and the Dutch Nation from the beginning of the Tenth Century to the end of the Eighteenth. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- W. Description and Discovery of the River of Amazons. Purchas's Voyages, vol. 4.
- DAVIS, Capt. John. Voyage to the East Indies in 1598. Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.
- The Seaman's Secrets, wherein is taught the three kinds of Sailing, Horizontal, Paradoxal, and Sailing upon a great Circle. 4to. *London*, 1657
- Sir J. F. Description of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1836
- General Description of China, with the History of Foreign Intercourse brought down to 1857. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- DAVIS Strait. Remarks and Sailing Directions. By R. C. Allen, W. P. Snow, and Captain Inglefield. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1853
- DAVY, Sir Humphry. Works, edited with an Account of his Life, by John Davy. 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839-40
- DAWSON, J. W. Aedrian Geology; an Account of the Geological Structure and Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1855
- DEAD SEA. Lynch, Lieut. Official Report of the United States' Expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the River Jordan. 4to. *Baltimore*, 1852
- Molyneux, Lieut. Expedition to the Jordan and the Dead Sea in 1847. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 13.]
- De Sauley, F. Narrative of a Journey round the Dead Sea in 1850-1. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853



- DEAD SEA. Allen, Capt. W. The Dead Sea ; a new Route to India, with other Fragments and Gleanings in the East. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1855*
- Poole, Hen. Report of a Journey in Palestine. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.*, xxvi. 55.]  
*London, 1856*
- Robinson, Dr. Ed. Biblical Researches in Palestine. 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1841-56*
- DEANE, J. P. The Law of Blockade, as contained in the Report of Eight Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, on the Blockade of the Coast of Courland in 1854. 8vo.  
*London, 1855*
- DEBENHAM, John. New Theory of the Tides. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 4.]  
1847
- DEBES, L. J. Description of the Islands and Inhabitants of Feroe. 12mo.  
*London, 1667*
- DE BODE, Baron C. A. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1845*
- Bokhara: its Amir and its People. 8vo.  
*London, 1845*
- French Claims, in the Case of the Baron de Bode. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 31.]  
1837
- French Claims: an Exposé in relation to the Application and Misapplication of the Funds paid by France to the British Government for the Indemnification of British Subjects under the Treaty of Peace of 1814 and the Conventions of 1815 and 1818. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 29.]  
1838
- DE CANDOLLE, A. Hypsométrie des Environs de Genève. 4to.  
*Paris, 1839*
- DÉCLAUSTRÉ, l'Abbé. Dictionnaire de Mythologie. 3 vols. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1745*
- DEE. The New Cut Canal intended for improving the Navigation of the City of Chester. folio.  
1736
- Statement concerning the Navigation of the Dee. 8vo. [*Pamphlets*, vol. 24.]  
1839
- Report and Evidence on the River Dee, in Appendix B. to Second Report of Tidal Harbours Commission, 292.  
1846
- Report of the Committee on Mr. Ward's Letter in reference to the State of the River Dee. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 13.]  
1848
- An Act for the Restoration of the Standard in the River Dee. folio.  
1851
- DEEP SEA SOUNDINGS. Ross, Sir James. Voyage to the South Pole. Vol. 2. 8vo.  
*London, 1847*
- Nautical Magazine, xx. 102, 275.  
1851
- Denham, Capt., on Deep Sea Soundings. [*Naut. Mag.*, xxii. 98.]  
1853
- Lec, Lieut. Voyage of the Dolphin. 8vo. *Washington, 1854*
- Maury, M. F. Physical Geography of the Sea. 8vo.  
*New York, 1857*
- Report of Deep Soundings between Malta and the Archipelago in 1856-7, by Capt. J. Spratt and Commander Mansell. [*Naut. Mag.* xxvi.]  
1857
- Dayman, Lieut. Report on the Deep Sea Soundings between Ireland and Newfoundland.  
1857

- DEFER, N. Cartes de toutes les Costes de France. 4to. *Paris*, 1677  
 — Les Costes de France sur l'Océan et la Mer Méditerranée, corrigées, augmentées, et divisées en Capitaineries Gardes-Costes. 4to. *Paris*, 1690  
 — Les Forces de l'Europe, ou Description des principales Villes, avec leurs Fortifications. 2 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1696–7  
 — Petit et Nouveau Atlas. 4to. *Paris*, 1697  
 — Atlas du Monde. folio. *Paris*, 1722
- DE HELL, Xavier Hommaire. Steppes de la Mer Caspienne. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843  
 — Travels in the Steppes of the Caspian Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- DEHÉQUE, F. D. Dictionnaire Grec-Moderne Français. 12mo. *Paris*, 1825
- DEICHMANN, A. H. Tables to facilitate the Practice of Great Circle Sailing. 8vo. *Hanover*, 1856
- DE LA BECHE, Sir H. T. Selection of Geological Memoirs contained in the Annales des Mines, translated, with Synoptical Tables, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1824  
 — Geological Notes. 8vo. *London*, 1830  
 — Sections and Views of Geological Phenomena. 4to. *London*, 1830  
 — Geological Manual. 8vo. *London*, 1833  
 — Researches in Theoretical Geology. 12mo. *London*, 1834  
 — How to observe Geology. 8vo. *London*, 1835  
 — Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. 8vo. *London*, 1839  
 — Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society of London, 1848–9. 8vo.  
 — Geological Observer. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- DELAMBRE, J. B. Traité complet d'Astronomie Théorique et Pratique. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1814  
 — Tables Ecliptiques des Satellites de Jupiter. 4to. *Paris*, 1817
- DELAWARE Bay. Directions for Navigating up, from the Capes to Reedy Island. By Capt. James Campbell. 4to. *London*, 1776  
 — Blunt, E. M. American Coast Pilot. 8vo. *New York*, 1851
- DELCROS, M. Description des Baromètres à niveau constant et à niveau variable. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841
- DELISLE, Guil. Atlas Générale. folio. *Paris*, 1714  
 — Cartes de l'Europe. folio. *Paris*, 1720  
 — Explication de la Carte des nouvelles Découvertes au Nord de la Mer du Sud. 4to. *Paris*, 1752
- DELLON, M. Relation d'un Voyage fait aux Indes Orientales 1668–77. 12mo. *Paris*, 1699  
 — Voyage to the East Indies in 1668–77, translated from the French. 8vo. *London*, 1699
- DEMONVILLE, M. Question de Longitude sur Mer, soumise aux Académies savantes de l'Europe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833
- DEMPSTER, H. New Equilateral Triangular Telegraph. 12mo. 1851  
 — on Four New Nautical Improvements. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 15.]



- DENHAM, Major, and Captain Clapperton. Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa in 1822-4. 4to. *London*, 1826
- Captain H. M. Remarks and Sailing Directions relative to Lundy Island and the North Coast of Devonshire. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Remarks and Sailing Directions for the Coast of Glamorganshire. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- Sailing Directions for the Bristol Channel. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1839
- Sailing Directions from Point Lynas to Liverpool; with Charts, Coast Views, River Sections, Tidal Courses, and Tide Gauge Table for navigating the Dee and Mersey. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1840
- Report (with Diagrams) on the Lighting and Buoying the Tay Estuary. 4to. *Dundee*, 1847
- Abstract of his Marine Surveying Services. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *London*, 1847
- Deep Sea Soundings. [*Naut. Mag.*, xxii. 98.] 1853
- Hydrographic Notices on the South-western Pacific Ocean, 1855-6-7.
- Sailing Directions for the West Coast of Africa, from Cape St. Paul to Porto Novo, in *African Pilot*, Part 1. *Admiralty*, 1856
- Charts of the West Coast of England, of Wales, the Bristol Channel, West Coast of Africa, Fiji Islands, &c. 1830-57
- DENMAN, Captain the Hon. J. On the Slave Trade, and on the existing Treaties with Portugal. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- West India Interests, African Emigration, and Slave Trade. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 13.] *London*, 1848
- DENMARK. Mallet, H. P. Northern Antiquities. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1770
- Shanke, H. Maps of Denmark. 1776
- Swinton, A. Travels into Norway, Denmark, and Russia in 1788-91. 8vo. *London*, 1792
- Consett, M. Tour through Sweden and Denmark. 4to. *London*, 1797
- Boisgelin, Louis de. Travels through Denmark and Sweden. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810
- Carr, Sir J. Travels through Denmark, Sweden, &c., in 1804. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Wilson, W. Rae. Travels in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1826
- Barrow, John. Excursions in the North of Europe in 1830-33. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Bremner, Robert. Excursions in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Ross, W. A. Yacht Voyage to Norway, Denmark, and Sweden. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Dunham, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1839-40
- Handbook for Travellers in Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 12mo. *London*, 1854

- DENON, Vivant. Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte. 2 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1802
- Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, translated by Arthur Aikin. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802
- Travels in Sicily and Malta. 8vo. *London*, 1789
- DENT, E. J. On the Construction and Management of Chronometers, Watches, and Clocks. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- On the Errors of Chronometers, and Explanation of a new Construction of the Compensation Balance. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- On the Diploidoscope, or Double-Reflecting Meridian and Altitude Instrument. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- On the Patent Azimuth and Steering Compass. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- On the Aneroid Barometer. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- D'ENTRECASTEAUX, Bruny. Voyage à la Recherche de la Pérouse en 1791-2. 2 vols. 4to., avec l'Atlas en folio. *Paris*, 1808
- DE PAGES, M. Travels round the World during the Years 1767-71. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793
- DEPONS, F. Voyage à la partie Orientale de la Terre-Ferme dans l'Amérique Meridionale. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806
- DEPUCH Island. Wickham, Capt. Notes on. 8vo.
- DERRICK, Charles. Memoirs of the Rise and Progress of the British Navy. 4to. *London*, 1806
- DE SAULCY, F. Voyage autour de la Mer Morte et dans les Terres Bibliques. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853
- Narrative of a Journey round the Dead Sea and in the Bible Lands in 1850-51. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- DES BARRES, J. F. W. Nautical Remarks and Observations on the Coasts and Harbours of Nova Scotia. 4to. *London*, 1778
- Atlantic Neptune. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1781
- DESCAMPS, J. B. Voyage Pittoresque de la Flandre, et du Brabant. 8vo. *Paris*, 1769
- DES CARTES, R. Principia Philosophiæ. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1656
- D'ESCAVRAC. See LAUTURE.
- DESCHAMPS, Alex. Sailing Directions for Guernsey, Jersey, &c. 8vo. *Guernsey*, 1824
- DSEINE, Fr. Nouveau Voyage d'Italie. 12mo. *Paris*, 1699
- DESHAYES, le Baron de. Voyage du Levant en 1621. 4to. *Paris*, 1645
- Voyage en Dannemarc, en 1629. 12mo. *Paris*, 1664
- DESSIOU, J. F. Directions for Navigating throughout the English Channel. 8vo. *London*, 1816
- Brazil Pilot, or Sailing Directions for the Coast and Harbours of Brazil. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- DEVILLE, Ch. Sainte-Claire. Voyage Géologique aux Antilles, et aux Iles de Ténériffe et de Fogo. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1848
- Carte de la Température des Eaux à la Surface de la Mer des Antilles, du Golfe du Mexique, et de la portion voisine de l'Océan Atlantique. 4to. *Paris*, 1852



- DEVON. Lyson's Topographical Account of Devonshire. 2 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1822*
- Denham, Captain. Sailing Directions for the North Coast of  
Devon. 8vo. *London, 1832*
- D'EWES, J. China, Australia, and the Islands of the Pacific in the  
Years 1855-6. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1857*
- Sir Simonds. Journals of all the Parliaments during the Reign  
of Queen Elizabeth. folio. *London, 1682*
- DEWEZ, M. Dictionnaire Géographique du Royaume des Pays-Bas.  
8vo. *Bruxelles, 1819*
- D'HERBINGHEM, M. Instructions particulières pour les Bâtimens à  
Vapeur naviguant en courrier sur les Côtes de l'Algérie. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1852*
- DIBDIN, Charles. Songs, with Memoir of his Life by T. Dibdin,  
and Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 12mo. *London, 1850*
- DICCIONARIO Maritimo Español. 4to. *Madrid, 1831*
- Marino Español-Ingles y Ingles-Espanol. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Madrid, 1849*
- DICIONNAIRE Geographique Universel. 10 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1823-33*

## Dictionaries :—

African (East) . . . .	See Salt's Abyssinia.
Algonquin . . . .	„ Lahontan.
Anamitic . . . .	„ Taberd.
Anglo-Saxon . . . .	„ Bosworth.
Arabic . . . .	„ Boethor, Richardson.
Armenian . . . .	„ Armenian, Aucher.
Australian . . . .	„ Grey.
Bengali . . . .	„ Haughton.
Berber . . . .	„ Berber.
Breton or Celtique . . . .	„ Rostrenen.
Chinese . . . .	„ Morrison.
Circassian . . . .	„ Loewe.
Coptic . . . .	„ Pcyron.
Danish . . . .	„ Bay, Wolff.
Dutch . . . .	„ Holtrop, Sewell, Werninck.
Egyptian . . . .	„ Tattam.
English . . . .	„ Johnson, Richardson, Walker, Webster.
French . . . .	„ Boiste, Chambaud, Dict. de l'Acad., Levizac.
Gaelic . . . .	„ McAlpine.
Galla . . . .	„ Tutschek.
German . . . .	„ Flugel, German, Ludwig.
Greek . . . .	„ Dunbar, Hederic, Liddell.
Greek (Modern) . . . .	„ Dehéque, Lowndes.
Hebrew . . . .	„ Gesenius, Newman, Parkhurst.
Hieroglyphic . . . .	„ Young.
Hindustani . . . .	„ Dobbie, Forbes.
Icelandic . . . .	„ Halderson.
Irish . . . .	„ O'Brien, O'Reilly.
Italian . . . .	„ Alberti, Baretta, Meadows, Neuman.
Lapponic . . . .	„ Ihre.

Dictionaries—*continued.*

Latin . . . . .	See Ainsworth, Littleton, Riddle.
Malay . . . . .	„ Marsden.
Manks . . . . .	„ Cregeen.
New Zealand . . . . .	„ Williams.
Northern Languages . . . . .	„ Hickes.
Persian . . . . .	„ Richardson.
Polish . . . . .	„ Linde.
Polyglott . . . . .	„ Minsheu.
Portuguese . . . . .	„ Vieyra.
Romance . . . . .	„ François, Raynouard, Roquefort.
Russian . . . . .	„ Reiff, Russian, Shishkof, Schultz.
Sanscrit . . . . .	„ Wilson:
Scottish . . . . .	„ Jamieson.
Siamese . . . . .	„ Pallegoix.
Spanish . . . . .	„ Baretti, Meadows, Neuman, Stevens.
Suio-Gothic . . . . .	„ Ihre.
Swedish . . . . .	„ Widegren.
Teuto-Gothic . . . . .	„ Meidinger.
Tentonic . . . . .	„ Schilter.
Troubadour . . . . .	„ François, Raynouard, Roquefort.
Turkish . . . . .	„ Bianchi, Kieffer, Redhouse.
Welsh . . . . .	„ Owen, Richards, Spurrell.
Wolof . . . . .	„ Dard.

- DIEFFENBACH, Ernest. Travels in New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1843*
- DIEPPE. Collection de Mémoires et de Plans relatifs au Port de Dieppe.  
4to. *Rouen, 1790*
- Dieppe et ses Environs, par E. Chapus. 12mo. *Paris, 1853*
- *in* Pilote Français. 4to. *Paris, 1832*
- *in* Channel Pilot. Part 2. *Admiralty, 1858*
- DIEREVILLE, M. Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou  
de la Nouvelle France. 12mo. *Amsterdam, 1710*
- DIGGES, Sir Dudley. Of the Circumference of the Earth; or a Treatise  
of the North-west Passage. 12mo. *London, 1612*
- DILLON, Hon. A. Winter in Iceland and Lapland. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1840*
- Sir J. T. Travels through Spain. 4to. *London, 1782*
- Capt. P. Narrative and successful Result of a Voyage in the  
South Seas in 1827–8, to ascertain the fate of La Perouse's Expedi-  
tion. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1829*
- DIODORUS SICULUS. Bibliotheca Historica, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis  
variorum et Wesselingius. 2 vols. folio. *Amsterdam, 1746*
- Historical Library; containing the Antiquities of Egypt, Asia, &c.  
Translated by G. Booth. folio. *London, 1700*
- DIOPTRIC AND CATOPTRIC SYSTEM OF LIGHTS. Des Cartes, R. Prin-  
cipia Philosophiæ, Dioptrice et Meteora. 4to. *Amsterdam, 1656*
- Fresnel, A. Mémoire sur un nouveau Système d'Éclairage des  
Phares. 4to. *Paris, 1822*
- Brewster, Sir David. Treatise on Optics. 12mo. *1833*



- DIOPTRIC AND CATOPTRIC SYSTEM OF LIGHTS. Report from the Select Committee on Lighthouses. folio. 1845
- Stevenson, Alan. Report on the subject of Illuminating Lighthouses. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1835
- Stevenson, Alan. Observations on the Application of Catadioptric Zones to Lights of the first order in the System of Fresnel. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1840
- Stevenson, Alan. Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1848
- Papers on the comparative Merits of the Dioptric and Catoptric Lights for Lighthouses, by M. L. Fresnel, and Messrs. D. and T. Stevenson. folio. *London*, 1857
- See also LIGHTHOUSES.
- DIOT, H. E. Historical Description of Dunkirk. 4to. *London*, 1794
- DISTANCE Tables, by Henry Gribble. folio. 1851
- DISTANCES and Heights at Sea, Rules for finding. By Lieut. H. Raper, R.N. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1846
- DISTINGUISHED Men of Modern Times, Biographical Notices of. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1838
- Men of the Time: Biographical Sketches of eminent Living Characters. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- DISTON, John. Collection of Charts from London to the Humber. folio.
- DIXON, Capt. George. Voyage round the World, more particularly to the North-west Coast of America, in 1785-8. 4to. *London*, 1789
- Remarks on the Voyage round the World. 4to. *London*, 1790
- DOBIE, Capt. R. S. English-Hindustani Dictionary. 12mo. *London*, 1847
- DOBLIN, Hon. J. C. The Annular Eclipse of May 26, 1854. 8vo. *Washington*, 1854
- DOBBINS, James. Magnetic Remarks, containing a new method for finding the Magnetic Longitude at Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- DOBBS, Arthur. Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay. 4to. *London*, 1744
- Reply to Capt. Middleton's Answer to the Remarks on his Vindication of his Conduct. 8vo. *London*, 1745
- The Geography of Hudson's Bay; being the Remarks of Capt. W. Coats in many Voyages to that locality, between the years 1727 and 1751. Edited by John Barrow, Esq. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1852
- DOCKS. See Catalogue of the Library of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
- DOCKYARDS. Plans of Her Majesty's Dockyards. folio.
- Instructions for the Guidance of the Principal and Superior Officers of H. Majesty's Dockyards. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- General Instructions for all Officers and others in H. Majesty's Dockyards. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- General Instructions for all Officers and others in H. Majesty's Victualling Yards. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Instructions for the Inspectors of H. Majesty's Dockyards. 8vo.
- Instructions for the Police Establishments in H. Majesty's Dockyards. 8vo. *London*, 1834

- DOCKYARDS. Instructions for the Police Establishments in H. Majesty's Dock and Victualling Yards. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- General Order and Board Minutes relating to the Revision of H. Majesty's Dockyards, 25th Jan. 1849. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 26.]
- Report on Dockyard Appointments. folio. 1853
- See also Article "Dockyards" in *Ency. Brit.* by Sir John Barrow, Bart., corrected by his Son, John Barrow, Esq.
- The Ports, Arsenals, and Dockyards of France. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Les Ports Militaires de la France. 12mo. *Paris*, 1854
- Barrow, John. Cherbourg, Brest, &c. in Summer Tours, Part 3. 12mo. *London*, 1857
- DODD, Ralph. On Dry Rot in Timber. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- DODDRIDGE, Dr. Philip. Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul. 12mo.
- DODWELL, Edward. Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1819
- DOLOMIEU, Déodat. Voyage aux Iles de Lipari, en 1781. 8vo. *Paris*, 1783
- DONADO, Giovanni Battista. Viaggi à Constantinopoli. 12mo. *Venetia*, 1688
- DONCKER, Hendrick. Tweede Deel van de Nieuwe Stuurman's Zee-Spiegel verlichtende de Westersche Schip-Vaert. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1692
- The Lightning Columne, or Sea Mirrour. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1693
- DONKIN, Sir Rufane. Dissertation on the Course and probable Termination of the Niger. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- DORRINGTON, Theophilus. Observations concerning the State of Religion in the Romish Church, made in a Journey through some of the Provinces of Germany, in 1698. 8vo. *London*, 1699
- DOUGLAS, Major General Sir Howard. Essay on the Principles and Construction of Military Bridges and the Passage of Rivers in Military Operations. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Naval Evolutions; a Memoir. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Observations on Carnot's System of Fortification. 8vo. *London*.
- Treatise on Naval Gunnery. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- DOUNTON, Capt. Nicholas. Voyage to the Red Sea and Surat in 1610. *Astley's Voyages*, vol. 1.
- DOURO. Sailing Directions for the River, by Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1847
- DOUVILLE, J. B. Voyage au Congo, 1828–30. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832
- Trente Mois de ma Vie: Quinze Mois avant et Quinze Mois après mon Voyage au Congo. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833
- DOVE, H. W. On the Distribution of Heat over the Surface of the Globe, translated from the German by Mrs. Sabine. 4to. *London*, 1853



- DOVER. Darell, Wm. History of Dover Castle. 4to. 1786
- Lyon, John. History of Dover. 2 vols. 4to. 1813
- Page, Sir Thos. Hyde. Considerations upon the State of Dover Harbour. 4to. 1784
- Report and Evidence on Dover Harbour. folio. 1836
- Plan for improving Dover Harbour. By Lieut. B. Worthington. 8vo. 1838
- Report of the Commissioners appointed to survey the Harbours of the South-eastern Coast. folio. 1840
- Report of the Commissioners upon Harbours of Refuge. folio. 1844
- Reports and Plans for a proposed Harbour in Dover Bay. folio. 1845
- Report on the Harbour of Refuge to be constructed in Dover Bay. folio. 1847
- Reports and Plans submitted to the Board of Admiralty for the Construction of a Harbour of Refuge and Breakwater in Dover Bay, and of the Minutes of the Board of Admiralty and Treasury approving the same. 1847-8
- Annual Reports relative to the Progress made in the Formation of the Dover Harbour of Refuge. folio. 1851-7
- Correspondence on the Improvement of Dover Harbour, and the Formation of a Harbour of Refuge. By H. Humphreys. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 13.] 1848
- DOWLING, Daniel. Improved System of Arithmetic. 12mo. *London*, 1823
- DOYÈRE, M. L. Mémoire sur l'Ensilage rationnel ; Système nouveau pour conserver les Grains d'après les données positives de la Science et de la Pratique, sans Déchet, sans Perte de Qualité, sans Travail, et à moindres frais que dans tout autre Système. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856
- DOYLE, W. Account of the British Dominions beyond the Atlantic, particularly the important Question about the North-west Passage. 8vo. *London*.
- DRAKE, Sir Francis. Voyage round the World during the Years 1577-80, with a particular Account of his Expedition in the West Indies against the Spaniards. 8vo. *London*, 1742
- The Life, Voyages, and Exploits of Admiral Sir Francis Drake, by John Barrow, Esq. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- The World Encompassed, 1577-80, with Appendices and Introduction, by W. S. W. Vaux. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1854
- Voyage na West Indien in den Jare 1595. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1643
- Voyage to the West Indies in 1595, with an Account of Drake's Attack on Puerto Rico, edited from the original MSS. by W. D. Cooley. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1849
- DRAPIEZ, M. Notice sur l'Établissement Géographique de Bruxelles. 12mo. *Brussels*, 1842
- DREADNOUGHT. Origin and Progress of the Hospital for Seamen on Board the Dreadnought. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 29.] *London*, 1840



- DRINKWATER, Col. John. History of the Siege of Gibraltar. 4to.  
*London, 1785*
- See also BETHUNE.
- DRUMMOND, Alexander. Travels through Germany, Italy, Greece, and several parts of Asia. folio.  
*London, 1754*
- Lieut. Thomas. On the Illumination of Lighthouses. 4to.  
*London, 1830*
- Sir William. Origines ; or Remarks on the Origin of Empires, States, and Cities. 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1824–9*
- DRURY, Robert. Adventures in Madagascar, during Fifteen Years Captivity in that Island, with a Vocabulary of the Language. 8vo.  
*London, 1729*
- Captain Byron. Directions for the Northern Part of the Colony of New Zealand. 12mo.  
*Auckland, 1854*
- DRY Rot. Bowden, Ambrose. On Dry Rot. 8vo. *London, 1815*
- Dodd, Ralph. On Dry Rot. 8vo. *London, 1815*
- Wade, Thomas. On the Dry Rot in Timber. 8vo. *London, 1815*
- Ogg, George. On the Prevention and Cure of Dry Rot in Ships of War. 8vo. *Plymouth, 1817*
- M'William, Robt. Essay on the Origin and Operation of Dry Rot. 4to. *London, 1818*
- George, John. The Cause of Dry Rot discovered. 8vo.  
*London, 1829*
- See also Quarterly Review, vol. 49, containing Articles on Dry Rot by Sir John Barrow, Bart.
- DRYDEN, John. Voyage to Sicily and Malta in 1700–1. 8vo.  
*London, 1776*
- DUBLIN. Archer, Lieut. Jos. Statistical Survey of the County of Dublin. 8vo. *Dublin, 1801*
- Dutton, Hely. Observations on Archer's Statistical Survey. 8vo.  
*Dublin, 1802*
- Rogers, Thos. Observations on the Reports for the Improvement of Dublin Harbour. 8vo. *London, 1805*
- Beaumont, F. W. Report on the Improvement and Deepening of Dublin Bay and Harbour. folio. 1839
- Report and Evidence on the Port and Harbour of Dublin, in Appendix A. 39, and B. 1, to Second Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. 1846
- Letter to the Right Hon. Sir Wm. Somerville, Bart., from the Corporation for improving the Port of Dublin. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 13.] *Dublin, 1849*
- DUBOIS, D. B. Voyages aux Iles Dauphine ou Madagascar, en 1669–72. 12mo. *Paris, 1674*
- DUBOURDIEU, John. Statistical Survey of the County of Down. 8vo.  
*Dublin, 1802*
- Statistical Survey of the County of Antrim. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Dublin, 1812*
- DUBOURQUET, J. B. E. Traité de Navigation. 4to. *Paris, 1808*

- DUBREVIL, M. P. J. Manuel de Matelotage et de Manœuvres. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1835
- DUCKETT, Capt. G. F. Technological Military Dictionary, German, English, and French. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- DUCLOS, Charles Pinot. Voyage en Italie; ou Considérations sur l'Italie. 12mo. *Paris*, 1791
- DUCREST, Marquis. Nouvelle Théorie de la Construction des Vaisseaux. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1799
- DUDLEY, Robert. Arcano del Mare. folio. *Fiorenza*, 1661
- DUFFERIN, Lord. Letters from High Latitudes; being some Account of a Voyage in the Schooner Yacht Foam, to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen in 1856. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- DU HALDE, J. B. Description Géographique, Historique, &c. de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise. 4 vols. 4to. *Hague*, 1736
- Description of the Empire of China and Chinese Tartary, together with the Kingdoms of Korea and Tibet. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1738–41
- DUHAUT-CILLY, A. Voyage autour du Monde, principalement à la Californie et aux Iles Sandwich, pendant les Années 1826–9. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834
- DU LOIR, Sieur. Voyages en Turquie en 1639–41. 4to. *Paris*, 1654
- DUMAS, C. G. F. Relation Historique de l'Expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio. 8vo. *Paris*, 1769
- DU MONCEL, Comte. Mémoire sur le Projet du Chemin de Fer de Paris à Cherbourg. 4to. *Caen*, 1845
- DUMONT, Jean. Voyages en France, en Italie, en Allemagne, à Malthe, et en Turquie. 4 vols. 12mo. *La Haye*, 1699
- Nouveau Voyage du Levant. 12mo. *La Haye*, 1694
- Voyage to the Levant. 8vo. *London*, 1705
- DUMONT, Jean, et Rousset, J. Corps Universelle Diplomatique du Droit des Gens; ou Recueil des Traités de Paix, d'Alliance, etc., faites en Europe, depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à présent; avec les Suppléments, le Ceremonial Diplomatique des Cours de l'Europe, Histoire des Anciens Traités jusqu'à Charlemagne, etc. 28 vols. folio. *Amsterdam et La Haye*, 1724–39
- DUMOULIN. *See* VINCENDON—DUMOULIN.
- DUNBAR, George, and E. H. BARKER. Greek and English Lexicon. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831
- DUNCAN, John. Travels in Western Africa in 1845–6. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- DUNDEE. Telford, T. Report on the Harbour of Dundee. 4to. *Dundee*, 1814
- Walker, James. Report on the Harbour of Dundee. 4to. 1845
- Inquiry into the past and present State of the Fort of Dundee and its Capabilities for Improvement. Appendix C. to Second Report of Tidal Harbours Commission, 194. 1846
- Report of the Dundee Harbour Committee on the Mode of Lighting and Buoying the River Tay. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 15.] *Dundee*, 1847



- DUNDEE. Supplementary Reports by Charles Ower and James Leslie on the Harbour of Dundee. 4to. 1855
- DUNDONALD, Earl of. Observations on Naval Affairs, and on some collateral Subjects: with a Summary of his Naval Service. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Notes on the Mineralogy, Government, and Condition of the British West India Islands and North American Maritime Colonies. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- DUNDRUM Bay, Report on, as a Site for a Harbour of Refuge, and a Packet Station for the North of Ireland and the West of England. By Wm. Mackenzie. *Coleraine*, 1845
- DUNGLISON, Robley. Public Discourse in commemoration of Peter S. du Ponceau, late President of the American Philosophical Society. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1844
- DUNHAM, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1839-40
- DUNKIRK. Diot, H. E. Historical Description of. 4to. *London*, 1794
- *in Pilote Français*. 4to. *Paris*, 1842
- *in Channel Pilot*. Part 2. *Admiralty*, 1858
- DUNLOP, Alex. Notes on the Isthmus of Panama. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 23.] *London*, 1852
- DUNN, John. History of the Oregon Territory and British North American Fur Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Samuel. Atlas of Variations of the Magnetic Needle for the Atlantic, Ethiopic, Southern, and Indian Oceans. folio. *London*, 1776
- DUPATY, President. Travels through Italy in 1785. 8vo. *London*, 1788
- DUPÉRIER, M. General History of Voyages and Travels throughout the Old and New World, from the First Ages to the Present Time. 8vo. *London*, 1708
- DUPERREY, L. J. Voyage autour du Monde exécuté sur la Corvette la Coquille, pendant les Années 1822-25; c'est à dire, l'Histoire du Voyage, l'Hydrographie, la Zoologie, et la Botanique, 6 vols. 4to.; and Atlas in 4 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1826-29
- DUPIN, Baron Charles. Voyages dans le Grande Bretagne, entrepris relativement aux Services publics de la Guerre, de la Marine, et des Ponts et Chaussées, en 1816-19. 3 vols. 4to., and folio Atlas of Plates. *Paris*, 1820-24
- View of the Military State of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Force Navale de la Grande Bretagne. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1825
- Commercial Power of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Atlas. *London*, 1825
- Mathematics practically applied to the Arts. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- DU PLAT, A. H. Chaussées von Hannover auf Hameln. folio. 1780
- DUPUIS, Joseph. Journal of a Residence in Ashantee. 4to. *London*, 1824
- DUQUESNE, M. Journal du Voyage fait aux Indes Orientales en 1690-1. 2 vols. 12mo. *Rouen*, 1721



- DUQUESNE, M. Voyage to the East Indies in 1690-1. 12mo.  
*London*, 1696
- DURAND, Gustave. Guide pour la Navigation le long des Côtes de Chine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846
- J. B. L. Voyage au Sénégal, en 1785-6. 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Atlas. *Paris*, 1820
- D'URVILLE, Capt. J. Dumont. Voyage de la Corvette l'Astrolabe autour du Monde en 1826-9. 11 vols. 8vo. and Atlas in 6 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1830-5
- Voyage de Découvertes de la Corvette l'Astrolabe, pendant les Années 1826-9. 4to. *Paris*, 1833
- Atlas Hydrographique du Voyage de l'Astrolabe. folio. *Paris*, 1833
- Voyage au Pole Sud sur les Corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée pendant les Années 1837-40. 16 vols. 8vo. and folio Atlas, par Vincendon Dumoulin. folio. *Paris*, 1847
- Expédition au Pole Antaretique des Corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840
- DURY, A. The Roads of Italy, engraved on twenty-six copper-plates. 8vo. *London*, 1777
- DUTCH and English Dictionary, by J. Holtrop. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- and English Dictionary, by J. Werninek. 12mo. *London*, 1824
- German, French, and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- DUTCH Cruelty, exemplified in their Proceedings against the English at Amboyna. 12mo. *London*, 1762
- DUTCH East India Company. Collection of Voyages by the. 8vo. *London*, 1703
- DUTCH East India Islands. Kaart van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie. folio.
- DUTCH Rivers. Atlas der Kaarten en Profilen behoorende tot het rapport der Komissie over de Beste Rivier-Afleidingen. folio. 1827
- DUTENS, L. Itinéraire des Routes les plus fréquentées, ou Journal de plusieurs Voyages aux Villes principales de l'Europe depuis 1768 jusqu'en 1783. 8vo. *Londres*, 1793
- Journal of Travels made through the principal Cities of Europe. Translated by John Highmore. 8vo. *London*, 1782
- DUTTON, Hely. Observations on Arher's Statistical Survey of the County of Dublin. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802
- Statistical Survey of the County of Clare. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1808
- DUVAL, P. Le Voyage et la Description d'Italie. 12mo *Paris*, 1656
- Carte Générale et les Cartes particulières des Costes de la Mer Méditerranée. 4to, *Paris*, 1664
- Cartes et Tables de Géographie des Provinces eshues à la Reine très Chrétienne, par le Dceez de la Reine Elisabeth sa Mere. 12mo. *Paris*, 1667
- Cartes et Tables de Géographie des Provinces Unies des Pais-Bas. 12mo. *Paris*, 1672

- DUVAL, P. Cartes pour les Itinéraires et Voïages Modernes dans toutes les parties du Monde. 4to. *Paris, 1677*
- DU VERDIER, M. Voyage de France, avec une Description des Chemins, pour aller et venir par tout le Monde. 8vo. *Paris, 1655*
- Voyage de France; et un Mémoire des Reliques qui sont dans le Trésor de Saint Denys en France. 12mo. *Paris, 1687*
- DWINA. Report on the River Dwina, by W. A. Brooks. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 24.] *Newcastle, 1845*
- DYER, George. History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge, including Notices relating to the Founders and eminent Men. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1814*
- Privileges of the University of Cambridge; with additional Observations on its History, Antiquities, Literature, and Biography. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1824*
- Vulgar Errors, Ancient and Modern, on Proper Names; with a Critical Disquisition on every Station of Richard of Cirencester and Antoninus. 8vo. *Exeter, 1816*
-

- EACHARD, Lawrence. Gazetteer, or Newsmen's Interpreter. 12mo.  
*London*, 1744
- EARL, G. W. Eastern Seas, or Voyages and Adventures in the Indian Archipelago in 1832-34. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- on the Trading Ports of the Indian Archipelago. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 19.]
- on the Capabilities of the North Coast of New Holland. 8vo.  
*London*, 1836
- Sailing Directions for the Arafura Sea. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1837
- Enterprise in Tropical Australia. 12mo. *London*, 1846
- Contributions to the Physical Geography of South-eastern Asia and Australia. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- EARLE, Augustus. Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in New Zealand in 1827. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- EARNSHAW and Arnold. Publications respecting their Chronometers. 8vo. 1782-1806
- EASTERN Archipelago. Belcher, Captain Sir Edward. Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang during the Years 1843-46. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1848
- Crawford, John. History of the Indian Archipelago. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1820
- Moor, J. H. Notices of the Indian Archipelago. 4to.  
*Singapore*, 1837
- Kolff, D. H. Reize door den weinig bekenden Zuidlijken Molukschen Archipel, 1825-26. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1828
- Kolff, D. H. Voyages in 1825-26, translated from the Dutch by G. W. Earl. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Modera, J. Verhaal van eene Reize naar de Zuid-Westkust van Nieuw-Guinea, in 1828. 8vo. *Haarlem*, 1830
- Elliot, Capt. C. M. Magnetic Survey of the Eastern Archipelago in 1846-49. 4to. *London*, 1851
- Journal of the Indian Archipelago, from 1847. 8vo. *Singapore*.
- EASTERN Seas. Earl, G. W. Voyages in 1832-34. 8vo.  
*London*, 1837
- EAST Indies. Linshoten, J. H. Van. Voyages into the East Indies. folio. *London*, 1598
- Valle, Pietro Della. Travels in 1614-26. folio. *London*, 1665
- Fryke and Schewitzer's Voyage in 1680-86. 8vo. *London*, 1700
- Leguat, Francis. Voyage in 1690. 8vo. *London*, 1708
- Duquesne, M. Voyage to and from the East Indies in 1690-91. 8vo. *London*, 1696
- Vaughan, W. Adventures of Five Englishmen in the East Indies. 12mo. *London*, 1714
- Symson, Capt. Wm. Voyage in 1701. 12mo. *London*, 1715
- Hamilton, Capt. Alex. Account of the East Indies. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1727



- EAST INDIES. Grose, J. H. Voyage in 1750. 8vo. *London*, 1757
- Kindersley, Mrs. Letters from the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1777
- A Voyage to the East Indies; with a Geographical Description of the Country from Observations made during a Residence of Thirteen Years between 1776 and 1789, by Fra. Paolino de San Bartolomeo; with Notes, &c. by J. R. Forster. 8vo. *London*, 1800
- Hamilton, Walter. East India Gazetteer. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Horsburgh, James. Directions for Sailing to and from the East Indies. 7th edition. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1855
- Le Neptune Oriental. Par M. d'Après de Manneville. 2 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1775–81
- East India Pilot, or Oriental Navigator: a Collection of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1786
- A Collection of Charts of the East Indies, in 1 vol. folio.
- Oost Indien Atlas, door Jo. Van Keulan. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1753
- Herbert, Wm. Directory for the East Indies, containing Charts for the Navigation of those Seas. folio. *London*, 1767
- Dalrymple, Alex. Collection of Charts and Plans, in 3 vols. folio.
- Robertson, George. Charts of the East Indies. folio. *London*, 1788
- Horsburgh, James. Collection of East India Charts. folio.
- Dictionary of Words used in the East Indies: Bengal Revenue Terms, &c. 12mo. *London*, 1804
- See also Astley's Voyages, vol. 1; Pinkerton's Voyages, vols. 7 to 10.
- See also INDIA.
- EBRO. Sketch of the River Ebro, by W. Walton. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 23.] *London*, 1852
- EBURNE, Richard. Plaine Pathway to Plantations, with Motives for a present Plantation in Newfoundland. 4to. *London*, 1624
- ECKEBERG, Charles Gustavus. Account of the Chinese Husbandry. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1771
- EDDYSTONE Lighthouse. Smeaton, J. Narrative and Description of folio. *London*, 1791
- Weston R. H. Letters on the Eddystone Lighthouse. 4to. *London*, 1811
- EDINBURGH. Maitland, Wm. History of Edinburgh from its Foundation to the present time. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1753
- Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, from the Commencement in 1783. 4to.
- Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, from the commencement in 1832. 8vo.
- Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, from 1834. 4to. *Edinburgh*.
- Walker, James. Report on the Improvement of the Port of Edinburgh. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 28.] *London*, 1835

- EDINBURGH Gazetteer ; or Geographical Dictionary. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- EDINGTON, Robert. Treatise on the Coal Trade ; with Strictures on its Abuses, and Hints for Amelioration. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- EDRISI. Géographie d'Edrisi, traduite de l'Arabe en Français, et accompagnée de Notes par P. Amédéc Jaubert. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1836
- EDWARDS, Bryan. History of the British West Indies. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801–19
- Edward. Letter to the Lords of the Admiralty, showing the necessity of appointing a Board of Inquiry to investigate the present State of H. Majesty's Ships of War. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- EDYE, John, F.R.S. Calculations relating to the Equipment, Displacement, &c. of Ships and Vessels of War. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- EGEDE, Hans. Description of Greenland. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- Paul. Greenland, Danish, and Latin Diccionary. *Copenhagen*, 1750
- Greenland, Danish, and Latin Grammar. *Copenhagen*, 1760
- EGYPT. Vansleb, G. H. Relation d'un Voyage fait en Egypte en 1671–76. 12mo. *Paris*, 1698
- Bremond, Gab. Viaggi nel Monte Sinay, Egitto, &c. 4to. *Roma*, 1679
- Granger, M. Relation du Voyage fait en Egypte en 1730–32. 12mo. *Paris*, 1745
- Norden, Fréd. Louis. Travels in Egypt and Nubia in 1737–38. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1757
- Savary, M. Lettres sur l'Egypte. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1785–6
- Sonnini, C. S. Voyage dans la Haute et Basse Egypte, en 1777–78. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809
- Volney, C. F. Voyage en Syrie et en Egypte pendant les Années 1783–85. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1787
- Browne, W. G. Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, in 1792–98. 4to. *London*, 1799
- Denon, Vivant. Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte en 1798–99. 2 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1802
- Hamilton, Wm. Account of Ancient and Modern Egypt. 4to., and folio atlas of plates. *London*, 1809
- Legh, Thos. Narrative of a Journey in Egypt in 1812–13. 4to. *London*, 1816
- Light, Henry. Travels in Egypt in 1814. 4to. *London*, 1818
- Belzoni, G. Travels in Egypt during the Years 1815–19. 4to. *London*, 1821
- Cella, Paolo Della. Expedition from Tripoli to Egypt in 1817. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Cailliaud, Fréd. Voyage à l'Oasis de Thèbes et dans les Déserts situés à l'Orient et à l'Occident de la Thébaïde, pendant les Années 1815–18. 2 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1821
- Brocchi, G. B. Osservazioni fatte nè Viaggi in Egitto, 1822–25. 6 vols. 8vo. *Bassano*, 1841–43

- EGYPT. Verniac de Saint-Maur. Voyage du Luxor en Egypte, pendant les Années 1831–33. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835
- Bowring, Sir John. Report on Egypt and Candia. [Parl. Pap. vol. 21.] 1840
- Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1832
- Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1837
- Description de l'Egypte, publiée par ordre de Napoléon. Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française. 9 vols. folio *of letter-press, and 13 vols. of plates.* *Paris*, 1809–20
- Jacotin, M. Carte Topographique de l'Egypte. folio. *Paris*, 1818
- Mémoire sur la Construction de la Carte de l'Egypte. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818
- Wilkinson, Sir J. G. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837–41
- Wilkinson, Sir J. G. Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Lindsay, Lord. Letters on Egypt. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Romer, Mrs. Pilgrimage to the Temples of Egypt in 1845–6. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Handbook for Egypt. 12mo. *London*, 1855
- Lesseps, Ferdinand de. Rapport et Projêt pour le percement de de l'Isthme de Suez. 8vo., *and 4to. Atlas.* *Paris*, 1856
- EIFFE, S. Account of Improvements in Chronometers. 4to. *London*, 1842
- EKINS, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles. Review of the Naval Battles of Great Britain from 1690 to 1814. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1824–28
- Impressment of Seamen totally unnecessary. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Naval and Universal Signals. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- ELBE. Sailing Directions for the Entrance to the River Elbe. 12mo. *Hamburg*, 1826
- Hübbe, H. Beitrage zur kunde des Fluthgebietes der Elbe. 8vo. 1845
- Rendel, J. M. Report on the Improvement of the River Elbe. folio. 1855
- *See also North Sea Pilot, Part 4.* 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1858
- ELECTRICITY, Rudimentary Treatise on, by Sir W. Snow Harris. 12mo. *London*, 1848
- Watson, J. J. W. Remarks on Electrical Illumination. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 25.] 1853
- Cooke, W. F. The Electric Telegraph; was it invented by Professor Wheatstone? 8vo. *London*, 1855
- A Reply to Mr. Cooke's Pamphlet. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Faraday, Dr. M. Experimental Researches in Electricity. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849



- ELECTRICITY. A Treatise on Electricieity, by A. De La Rive. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853-56
- Bakewell, F. C. Electric Science, its Phenomena and Applications. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- See also HEARDER.
- ELECTROTYPING Operations of the U. S. Coast Survey. 8vo. *Newhaven*, 1853
- ELGIN and Phigaleian Marbles. [Lib. of Entertaining Knowledge.] 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1833
- ELKINGTON, Joseph. Mode of Draining Lands. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- ELLICOTT, Andrew. Journal for determining the Boundary between the United States and the Possessions of His Catholie Majesty in America. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1803
- ELLIOT, C. M. Magnetic Survey of the Eastern Archipelago. 4to. *London*, 1851
- Capt. Geo. Watch Bill and Station Bill, and Routine for Ships of the Line. 12mo. *Devonport*, 1854
- ELLIOTT, Capt. Charles. Plan for the Formation of a Maritime Militia or Sea Feneible Force. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 26.] *London*, 1852
- Proposal in behalf of the Seamen of the Kingdom, and for their better Eneouragement to seek Service in the Royal Navy. 8vo.
- ELLIS, Henry. Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the Years 1746-47, for discovering a North-west Passage. 8vo. *London*, 1748
- Sir Henry. Account of Lord Amherst's Embassy to China in 1816. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- Original Letters illustrative of English History, with Notes and Illustrations. 11 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824-46
- Rev. Wm. Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii, or Owhyhee ; with Remarks on the Sandwich Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1826
- History of Madagasear ; with the History of the Mission, and an Appendix on the Language, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Polynesian Researches during a Residence of nearly Six Years in the South Sea Islands. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1853
- ELMES, James. Survey of the Harbour and Port of London. folio. *London*, 1838
- ELORA. Seeley, J. B. Narrative of a Journey to the Temples and Dwellings at Elora. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- ELPHINSTONE, Hon. Mountstuart. History of India. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Account of Caubul and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India. 4to. *London*, 1815
- EMIGRATION practically considered, particuarly to the Canadas. By A. C. Buchanan. 8vo. [Traets, vol. 1.] 1828
- Marshall, J. T. Emigrant's Handbook. 8vo.
- Information for Emigrants to America, Australia, &c. 12mo.
- See also PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS.
- EMORY, W. H. Notes of a Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego in California. 8vo. *New York*, 1848

- EMY, A. R. Du Mouvement des Ondes et des Travaux Hydrauliques Maritimes. 4to. *Paris*, 1831
- ENCKE, J. F. On a new Method of computing the Perturbations of Planets ; translated and illustrated with Notes by G. B. Airy. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. Eighth edit. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1853
- English Cyclopædia [Geography]. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1854
- The Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 29 vols. 4to. *London*, 1833–46
- National Cyclopædia of Useful Knowledge. 12 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Rees, Abraham. Cyclopædia or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. 45 vols. 4to. *London*, 1819
- Murray, Hugh. Encyclopædia of Geography. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- ENDERBY, Charles. Proposal for re-establishing the British Southern Whale Fishery. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- The Auckland Islands : a short Account of their Climate, Soil, and Productions. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Statement of Facts connected with the Failure of the Southern Whale Fishery Company at the Auckland Islands. 8vo. [Pamphlets vol. 15.] *London*, 1854
- ENGINEERING. Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1836–42
- Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers from 1837. 8vo.
- Civil Engineer and Architects' Journal, from the Commencement in 1837. 4to.
- Smeaton, James. Reports on Civil Engineering. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1837
- Brees, S. C. Glossary of Civil Engineering. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Weale, John. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1844–6
- Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers, from 1852. 8vo.
- ENGLAND. Speed, John. Description of England. 12mo. *London*, 1627
- Payen, M. Voyage d'Angleterre en 1660. 12mo. *Paris*, 1668
- A Journey through England, in familiar Letters. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1723
- Salmon, N. New Survey of England. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1730–31
- Camden, Wm. Britannia, translated and enlarged by Richard Gough. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1789
- Account of the Trigonometrical Survey carried on by Order of the Master-General of H. Majesty's Ordnance, from 1784 to 1809, by Lieut.-Colonel Mudge, Major-General Colby, and S. Dalby. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799–1811

- ENGLAND. Lewis, Samuel. Topographical Dictionary of England and Wales. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1831
- England, Ireland, and America, by a Manchester Manufacturer. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 1.] 1835
- Maekintosh, Sir James. History of England. 10 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1830-40
- Pictorial History of England, from the earliest Period to the Death of George III. 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Hume and Smollet's History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Death of George II., with continuation to the present time, by the Rev. T. S. Hughes. 21 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1848
- Johnstone, W. England as it is: Social, Political, and Industrial, in the Middle of the 19th Century. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*.
- Macaulay, T. B. History of England from the Accession of James II. to the year 1697. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854-55
- Maps of England by Adams, Speed, Janson, Saxton, and others, in 1 vol. folio. 1602-62
- Guide to Travellers, in a complete Set of County Maps. 8vo. *London*, 1716
- Walker's British Atlas. folio. *London*, 1845
- ENGLEFIELD, Sir H. C. Walk through Southampton. 4to. *London*, 1841
- ENGLISH Canals. Bradshaw's Maps. 4to. 1830
- ENGLISH Channel. Collection of Charts by Capt. Hurd, R.N. folio. *London*, 1815
- Sailing Directions, by Capt. Martin White. 1st to 4th edit. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1826-50
- Channel Pilot, Vols. 1 and 2, edited by J. W. King, Master, R.N. *Admiralty*, 1856-7
- ENGLISH Cyclopædia of Geography. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1855
- ENGLISH Dictionary, by Dr. Samuel Johnson. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- by John Walker. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- by Noah Webster. 4to. *London*, 1848
- Another Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- See also DICTIONARIES.
- ENGLISH Pilot, Part 1. For the Southern Navigation. folio. *London*, 1715
- Part 2. For the Northern Navigation. folio. *London*, 1708
- Part 3. For the Mediterranean Sea. folio. *London*, 1711
- Part 4. For the West Indian Navigation, from Hudson's Bay to the River Amazonas. folio. *London*, 1706
- Part 5. For the West Coast of Africa. folio. *London*, 1701
- Part 6. For the Oriental Navigation. folio. *London*, 1701
- Collins, Capt. G. Great Britain's Coasting Pilot. folio. *London*, 1693
- ENGLISH RAILWAYS. Bradshaw's Maps and Sections. 8vo. 1845



- ENGLISH Roots and Ramifications; or the Derivation and Meaning of divers Words, by J. A. Knapp. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- ENNERY et Hirth. Dictionnaire Général de Géographie Universelle, Ancienne et Moderne; accompagné d'une Introduction, par Ch. Cuvier. 4 vols. 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1839
- ERMAN, Adolph. Reise um die Erde, durch Nord Asien und die beiden Oceane in 1828–30. 3 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1835–48
- Lettre à M. le Capt. Washington, sur la Carte Physique du Kamtschatka. 4to. *Berlin*, 1838
- ERONDELLE, P. Description of New France. 4to. *London*, 1609
- ERSKINE, Capt. J. Elphinstone. Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- ERZEROU, a Year at. By the Hon. R. Curzon. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Monteith, General. Kars and Erzeroum. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Brant, James. Journey through a part of Armenia and Asia Minor, in 1835. *Lon. Geo. Jour.*, vi. 187.—x. 341. *London*, 1836–41
- ESCHWEGE, W. L. Von. Pluto Brasiliensis; Eine Reihe von Abhandlungen über Brasiliens Gold, Diamanten, und anderen Mineralischen Reichthum, über die Geschichte seiner Entdeckung, &c. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1833
- ESKIMO. *See* ESQUIMAUX.
- ESPAGNE. *See* SPAIN.
- ESPAÑA. Derrotero de las Cotas de España en el Mediterráneo, por Don Vicente Tofiño. 4to. *Madrid*, 1787
- Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Mediterráneo. *segunda edicion*. 4to. *Madrid*, 1832
- Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Océano Atlantico, por Don Vicente Tofiño. 4to. *Madrid*, 1789
- *See also* SPAIN. SPANISH.
- ESPINOSA, Don Josef. Memorias sobre las Observaciones Astronomicas, hechas por los Navegantes Españoles en distintos Lugares del Globo. 2 vols. 4to. *Madrid*, 1809
- ESPY, James P. Report on Meteorology. 4to. *Washington*, 1849
- ESQUIMAUX. Portions of the Old Testament translated into the Eskimo Language. 12mo. *London*, 1832
- The Proverbs of Solomon and the Prophets translated into the Eskimo Language. 12mo. *London*, 1841
- The New Testament translated into the Eskimo Language. 12mo. *London*, 1840
- Labrador-Eskimo and English Vocabulary, compiled by Captain Washington, R.N. 12mo. *London*, 1850
- Greenland-Eskimo and English Vocabulary, compiled by Captain Washington, R.N. 12mo. *London*, 1853
- ESSAYS written in the Intervals of Business. 12mo. *London*, 1851
- on the Early Period of the French Revolution, by John Wilson Croker. Reprinted from the Quarterly Review. *London*, 1857
- ESTE, C. Journey through Flanders, Brabant, and Germany to Switzerland. 8vo. *London*, 1795

- ESTHONIA. Description des Côtes de l'Esthonie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855
- ESTIMATES. Miscellaneous and Civil Services from 1847. folio.  
 — Navy Estimates from 1829. folio.
- ETHIOPIA. Historiale Description de l'Ethiopie. 12mo.  
*Anvers*, 1558
- Histoire de ce qui s'est passé dans le Royaume d'Ethiopie en 1626–27. 12mo. *Paris*, 1629
- Poncet, C. J. Voyage to Ethiopia in 1698–1700. 12mo.  
*London*, 1709
- Valentia, Lord. Voyages and Travels in 1802–6. 3 vols. 4to.  
*London*, 1809
- Cailliaud, Fr. Voyage à Méroé en Sennar, 1819–22. 4 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1826
- Waddington, Geo., and Barnard Hanbury. Journal of a Visit to some parts of Ethiopia. 4to.  
*London*, 1822
- EULÆUS. Account of the Ascent of the Kárún (Ancient Eulæus) in 1842, by Lieut. W. B. Selby. *Lon. Geo. Jour.*, xiv. 219.  
*London*, 1844
- Description of the Province of Khúzistán, by A. H. Layard. *Lon. Geo. Jour.*, xvi. 91.  
*London*, 1846
- The River "Eulæus" of the Greek Historians, by W. K. Loftus. *Lon. Geo. Jour.*, xxvii.  
*London*, 1857
- EULER, Léonard. Scientia Navalis seu Tractatus de Construendis ac dirigendis Navibus. 2 vols. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1749
- De l'Action du Vent sur les Grands Vaisseaux. 4to. *Paris*, 1810
- Theory of the Construction and Properties of Vessels, with Practical Conclusions for the Management of Ships. 8vo.  
*London*, 1776
- EUPHRATES. Chesney, Col. Expedition in 1835–7. 2 vols. 8vo. *and Maps.* *London*, 1850
- Andrew, W. P. The Scinde Railway, and its relations to the Euphrates Valley and other Routes to India. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Andrew, W. P. Memoir of the Euphrates Valley Route to India. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- EUROPE. Voyages Historiques de l'Europe. 8 vols. 12mo.  
*Amsterdam*, 1718
- Northleigh, John. Observations made in Two Voyages through most parts of Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1702
- Voyages en différens Pays de l'Europe en 1774–5–6. 8vo.  
*Suisse*, 1778
- Sulzer, J. G. Voyage en 1775–6 dans les Pays Méridionaux de l'Europe. 8vo. *Rotterdam*, 1789
- Dutens, M. L. Journal of Travels through the Principal Cities of Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1782
- Barrow, John. Excursions in the North of Europe. 8vo.  
*London*, 1835
- Barrow, John. Summer Tours in Central Europe in 1853–56. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1855–57



- EUROPE. Alison, Sir Archibald. History of Europe from 1789 to 1815.  
13 vols. 8vo. London, 1855
- See also Pinkerton's Voyages, vols. 1 to 6.
- EUXINE. See BLACK SEA.
- EVEREST, Lieut.-Col. Account of the Measurement of an Arc of the  
Meridian. 4to. London, 1830
- Account of the Measurement of two Sections of the Meridional  
Arc of India. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1847
- On the Astronomical Circles of the Grand Trigonometrical  
Survey of India. 4to. London, 1840
- Letters addressed to the Duke of Sussex, as President of the  
Royal Society, remonstrating against the Conduct of that learned  
Body. 8vo. London, 1839
- Robert. Journey through Lapland, Norway, and Sweden. 8vo.  
London, 1829
- EWART, Peter, Biographical Notices of, by W. C. Henry. 8vo. 1844
- EXAMINER Newspaper from January 3, 1846.
- EXHIBITION. Official, Descriptive, and Illustrated Catalogue of the  
Great Exhibition of 1851. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1851
- Reports by the Juries on the Subjects in the Thirty Classes into  
which the Exhibition was divided. 8vo. London, 1852
- A Walk through the Art Treasures Exhibition at Manchester.  
12mo. 1857
- EXMOUTH. Sailing Directions for the Port of Exmouth; in Channel  
Pilot, Part 1. 8vo. Admiralty, 1856
- EXMOUTH, Admiral Viscount, Life of, by Edward Osler. 8vo.  
London, 1835
- EXPERIMENTS in H.M.S. Excellent, under the Superintendence of Capt.  
Sir Thos. Hastings and Capt. H. D. Chads, from 1832 to 1854. 8vo.
- EXPLOSION of Steam Engine Boilers explained, and Means suggested  
for its Prevention, by W. Stewart. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 3.] 1849
- See also Useful Information for Engineers, by Wm. Fairbairn.  
8vo. London, 1856
- EYEMOUTH Bay. Statement of its Capabilities for an Asylum Harbour.  
4to. 1840
- Report on Eyemouth Harbour, in Appendix C. to Second Report  
of Tidal Harbours Commission, XIX. 1846
- Sailing Directions for Eyemouth; in North Sea Pilot, Part 3.  
8vo. Admiralty, 1857
- EYRE, E. J. Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central  
Australia, and Overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846
- Major Vincent. Military Operations in Cabul; with a Journal  
of his Imprisonment in Affghanistan. 12mo. London, 1843
- on Metallic Boats and Floating Waggons for Naval and Military  
Service; with Observations on American Life-preserving Cars. 8vo.  
London, 1856



- FABVRE, Capt. Rapport sur "La Recherche," Expedition du Nord. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- FACTS for Consideration with respect to the Navy. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- FÆROE ISLANDS. Debes L. J. Description of the Islands and Inhabitants of Feroe. 12mo. *London*, 1676
- Landt, G. Description of the Feroe Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Note sur le Banc de Feroe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846
- Gaimard, Paul. Voyages en Seandinavie, en Laponie, au Spitzberg, et aux Féroc, 1838-40, sur la Corvette la Recherche, commandée par M. Fabvre. 8 vols. 8vo., and folio Atlas of Plates. *Paris*, 1841
- Narrative of the Cruise of the Yacht Maria among the Færoe Islands in 1854. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- FAIRBAIRN, Henry, on the superior Advantages of a Steam Passage to the East Indies by the Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific Ocean. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Wm. Useful Information for Engineers. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- FAIRY. Narrative of the Loss of H.M.S. Fairy, Nov. 13, 1840. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 10.]
- FALCKENSTEIN, Comte de, Journal et Anecdotes du Voyage de. 8vo. *Francfort*, 1777
- FALCONAR, David. Journey from Joppa to Jerusalem in 1751. 4to. *London*, 1753
- FALCONER, Wm. Marine Dictionary, with a Translation of the French Sea Terms and Phrases. 4to. *London*, 1769
- Another edition, interleaved with numerous Manuscript Additions by Sir John Barrow, Bart. Bound in 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1789
- Shipwreck, a Poem. 8vo. *London*, 1764
- FALKLAND ISLANDS. Bougainville, Louis Ant. de. Voyage in 1763-4. 4to. *London*, 1771
- Weddell, James. Voyage towards the South Pole in 1822-4. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Whittington, G. T. Account of the Falkland Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Hadfield, Wm. Account of the Falkland Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Martin's British Colonial Library, vol. x. 12mo. *London*, 1843
- Hooker, Sir W. J. On Tussac Grass of the Falkland Islands. *Lon. Geo. Jour.*, xii. 265. *London*, 1843
- Ross, Capt. Sir J. C. Antarctic Voyage, vol. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Sailing Directions for South America. Part 2. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1856
- Snow, W. P. Two Years' Cruize off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, and the River Plate. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- See also Voyages of the Adventure and Beagle, vols. 2 and 3

- FALKNER, Thomas. Description of Patagonia and the adjoining parts of South America, with some particulars relating to the Falkland Islands. 4to. *Hereford, 1774*
- FALLOWS, Fearon. Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Cape of Good Hope in the Years 1829–31. 4to. *London, 1849*
- FALMOUTH. Report on the Harbour of Falmouth, by H. H. Price. folio. 1835
- Report on the Harbour of Falmouth, by W. Cubitt. folio. 1835
- Gilbert, Davies. History of Cornwall. 4 vols. 8vo. 1837
- Hand-book for Travellers in Devon and Cornwall. 12mo. *London.*
- See also Lysons' Account of Cornwall. 4to. *London, 1814*
- FANNING, Edward. Voyages round the World; with Sketches of Voyages to the South Seas, North and South Pacific Oceans, China, &c. 8vo. *London, 1834*
- FARGEAU, A. Girault de St. Dictionnaire Géographique, Historique, Industriel, et Commercial de toutes les Communes de la France. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1844*
- FAUJAS-SAINTE-FOND, B. Voyage en Angleterre en Ecosse, et aux Iles Hébrides. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1797*
- FAURE, G. S. Nouveau Flambeau de la Mer; ou Description Nautique des Côtes d'Angleterre, d'Irlande, d'Ecosse, et de France, depuis Calais jusqu'à Saint Jean de Luz. 8vo. *Havre, 1822*
- FAUVEL, M. Observations Curieuses sur le Voyage du Levant, fait en 1630. 4to. *Rouen, 1668*
- FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Observations upon the Treaty of Washington. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- FELL, R. Tour through the Batavian Republic. 8vo. *London, 1801*
- FELLOWES, Robert. History of Ceylon, from the earliest period to the year 1815. 4to. *London, 1817*
- FELLOWS, Sir Charles. Account of Discoveries in Lycia. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Account of the Ionic Trophy Monument excavated at Xanthus. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- The Inscribed Monument at Xanthus re-copied in 1842. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- Ascent of Mont Blanc, 25 July 1827. 4to. *London, 1827*
- Journal written during an Excursion in Asia Minor in 1838. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- The Xanthian Marbles; their Acquisition, and Transmission to England. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- FELTHAM, John. Tour in the Isle of Man. 8vo. *Bath, 1798*
- FENNER, Capt. Geo. Voyage to the Islands of Cape Verde in 1566 [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- FERBER, J. J. Travels through Italy in 1771–2. 8vo. *London, 1776*
- FERGUSON, James. Peril of Portsmouth: French Fleets and English Forts. 8vo. *London, 1853*
- Portsmouth Protected: a Sequel to the Peril of Portsmouth. 8vo. *London, 1856*



- FERGUSSON, James. Hand-book of Architecture; being a Concise and Popular Account of the different Styles prevailing in all Ages and Countries. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- FERMANEL, M. Observations sur le Voyage du Levant en 1630. 4to. *Rouen*, 1668
- FERNANDE, Princee Don. Voyage depuis le Douzième d'Avril 1632, qu'il partit de Madrit pour Barçelone avec le Roy Philippe IV., son Frere, jusques au jour de son entrée en la Ville de Bruxelles le Quatrième de Novembre 1634. 4to. *Anvers*, 1635
- FERRARA, Franceseo. I Campi Flegrei della Sicilia, e delle Isole che le sono intorno, o Deserizione Fisica e Mineralogica di queste Isole. 4to. *Messina*, 1810
- FERRET et Galinier. Voyage en Abyssinie dans les Provinces du Tigré, du Samen, et de l'Ahmara, en 1839-41. 3 vols. 8vo., and folio Atlas. *Paris*, 1847-8
- FERRIER, T. P. Caravan Journeys in Persia, Affghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan; with Descriptions of Meshed, Herat, Balk, and Candahar, and Sketehes of the Nomade Tribes of Central Asia. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- FIELD, Barron. Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- FIELDING, Henry. Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. 12mo. *London*, 1755
- FILIPPI, Padre. Viaggi Orientali. 12mo. *Roma*, 1666
- FINCHAM, John. Introductory Outline of the Practiee of Ship Building. 8vo., and folio Atlas of Plates. *Portsea*, 1825
- Another edition. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- on Masting Ships and Mast making. 8vo., and folio Atlas of Plates. 1829
- on Forming a Register of the Proportions and Equipment of Ships, and of their Performanee at Sea. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 14.] *London*, 1842
- FINDLAY, Alex. G. Directory for the Navigation of the Pacific Ocean. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Oceanic Currents, and their Connexion with the proposed Central America Canals. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- FINLAND. A Guide for the Navigation of the Gulf of Finland, by Major-General Spafarieff. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1813
- Atlas of the Gulf of Finland, by Major-General Spafarieff. folio. *St. Petersburg*, 1823
- Barrow, John. Excursions in the North of Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Piloting Directory for the Gulf of Finland, compiled by Joh Purdy. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Sailing Directions for the Gulf of Finland, by Admiral Gustaf Klint. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1854
- Description du Golfe de Finlande, par M. J. Hjorth. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854
- Description du Golfe de Finlande, traduite du Danois, par Olaus de Rudbeck. Lithographed. folio. *Paris*, 1854



- FINLAND.** Narrative of the Conquest of Finland by the Russians in 1808-9, from an unpublished work by a Russian Officer ; edited by Gen. Monteith. 8vo. *London, 1854*
- FINLAYSON, G.** Mission to Siam and Hué in the Years 1821-2, with a Memoir of the Author by Sir T. Stamford Raffles. 8vo. *London, 1826*
- FISHBOURNE, Capt. E. G.** Lectures on Naval Architecture. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.] 1846
- Impressions of China, and the present Revolution ; its Progress and Prospects. 8vo. *London, 1855*
- FISHER, Alex.** Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions in H.M.S. Alexander in 1818. 8vo. *London, 1819*
- Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, in H.M. Ships Hecla and Griper in 1819-20. 8vo. *London, 1821*
- R. S. Statistical Account of the West India Islands, together with general Descriptions of the Bermudas, Bay Islands, and Belize, and the Guayana Colonies. 12mo. *New York, 1855*
- FISHERIES.** Fraser, Robert. Review of the Domestic Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1818*
- Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Irish Fisheries, from 1837. folio.
- Symonds, T. E. Observations on the Fisheries of the West Coast of Ireland. 8vo. *London, 1855*
- Annual Reports of the Commissioners of British Fisheries, from 1842. folio.
- FISHING Boats, Scotland.** Report on the Loss of Life, and on the Damage caused to Fishing Boats on the East Coast of Scotland, in the Gale of the 19th August 1848, by Capt. Washington. folio. 1849
- FITZCLARENCE, Earl.** Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England. 4to. *London, 1819*
- FITZGERALD, J. E.** Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company, with reference to the Grant of Vancouver's Island. 12mo. *London, 1849*
- FITZROY, Rear-Admiral.** Voyages of the Adventure and Beagle, in 1826-36, to the Southern Shores of South America. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Sailing Directions for South America. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. *Admiralty, 1856-58*
- Instructions Nautiques sur les Côtes Orientales de l'Amérique du Sud, comprisé entre La Plata et le Détroit de Magellan. 8vo. *Paris, 1851*
- Instructions Nautiques sur les Côtes Occidentales de l'Amérique du Sud, comprisé entre le Golfe de Penas et Payta. 8vo. *Paris, 1853*
- Remarks on New Zealand. 8vo. *London, 1846*
- FLAG Books.** Pavillons des Puissances Maritimes. 4to. 1819
- De Vlaggen der Voornaamste Zeevarende Volken. 4to. *Amsterdam, 1836*
- Paill ons pour demander un Pilote. 4to.
- English and Foreign Standards, Ensigns, and other Flags. In 1 vol. 4to.
- See Signals : also Ekins, Raper, Reynold, Wilmot.

- FLAMSTEED, Rev. John, *the first Astronomer Royal*. *Historiæ Cœlestis Britannicæ*. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1725
- Account of his Life ; to which is added his Catalogue of Stars, by Francis Baily. 4to. *London*, 1835
- Supplement to the Account of the Rev. John Flamsteed. 4to. *London*, 1837
- FLANDERS. Payen, M. *Voyages en Flandre, &c., en 1660–62*. 12mo. *Paris*, 1667
- Plans des Sièges de la dernière Guerre de Flandre. 4to. 1750
- Descamps, J. B. *Voyage Pittoresque de la Flandre*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1769
- Walker, A. *Excursion through Flanders*. 8vo. *London*, 1790
- Este, C. *Journey through Flanders, Brabant, &c.* 8vo. *London*, 1795
- FLECKNO, Richard. *Relation of Ten Years' Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America*. 12mo. *London*.
- FLEURIEU, D'Eveux de. *Voyage fait en 1768–69 à différentes parties du Monde, pour éprouver en Mer les Horloges Marines de Ferdinand Berthoud*. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1773
- Claret de. *Fondemens des Cartes du Cattégat et de la Baltique*. 4to. *Paris*, 1793
- Neptune du Cattégat et de la Mer Baltique. folio. *Paris*, 1809
- FLICKE, Capt. Rob. *Cruizing Voyage to the Azores in 1591*. [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- FLINDERS, Capt. M. *Voyage to Terra Australis in 1801–3*. 2 vols. 4to. and folio Atlas. *London*, 1814
- FLORIDA. *A Notable Historie, containing Foure Voyages made by certayne French Captaynes into Florida in 1561–7*. 4to. *London*, 1587
- *An Account of East Florida, with Remarks on its future importance to Trade and Commerce, by Wm. Stork*. 8vo. *London*.
- *Observations on the Florida Kays, Reef, and Gulf; also a Description of the East and West Coast of Florida, by George Gauld*. 4to. *London*, 1796
- *The Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, translated from the Portugueze of Don Fernando de Soto, by R. Hakluyt; edited, with Notes, by W. B. Rye*. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1851
- *Sailing Directions for the Gulf of Florida; in West India Pilot, Part 2*. *Admiralty*, 1838
- FLUGEL, J. G. *German and English Dictionary*. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- FOCQUEMBERGUES, Jean de. *Voyage de Bethel, avec des Meditations et des Prieres*. 12mo. *Saumur*, 1679
- FOE KOUE KI, ou *Relation des Royannes Bouddhiques; Voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan, et dans l'Inde; trad. du Chinois par M. Abel Remusat*. 4to. *Paris*, 1836
- FONSECA. *A Voyage to the new Island Fonseca, near Barbados, with Observations made in a Cruize among the Leeward Islands*. 8vo. *London*, 1708



- FONTANA, Domenico. Della 'Transportatione dell' Obelisco Vaticano et delle Fabriche di nostro Signore Papa Sisto V. folio. *Roma*, 1590
- FORBES, Alex. History of Upper and Lower California. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Duncan. Hindustani and English Dictionary. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- F. E. Five years in China, from 1842 to 1847; with an Account of the occupation of Labuan and Borneo. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Dahomey and the Dahomans; being the Journals of Two Missions to the King of Dahomey, and Residence at his Capital in 1849-50. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- J. D. Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other Parts of the Pennine Chain; with Observations on the Phenomena of Glaciers. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1843
- J. D. Norway and its Glaciers. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1853
- R. B. On a New Rig for Ships and other Vessels, combining Economy, Safety, and Convenience. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 6.] *Boston*, 1851
- FORCE, Peter. Remarks on Grinnell Land. 8vo. 1852-3
- FÖRCHHAMMER, P. W. Topographische und Physiographische Beschreibung der Ebene von Troia. 4to. 1850
- FORD, Richard. Handbook for Travellers in Spain. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1855
- FORDYCE, Lieut. A. D. Outlines of Naval Routine. 8vo. 1837
- FORFAIT, A. L. Traité Élémentaire de la Mâturation des Vaisseaux, à l'Usage des Elèves de la Marine. 4to. *Paris*, 1788
- Le même; 2<sup>e</sup> édit., revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée, par E. Willaumez. 4to. *Paris*, 1815
- FORLANI, Paolo. Delle Citta et Fortezze principali del Mondo. 4to. 1575
- FORMAN, Capt. Treatises on several very important Subjects in Natural Philosophy. 8vo. *Shepton Mallet*, 1832
- FORMOSA. Psalmanaazaar, Geo. Historical and Geographical Description of the Island of Formosa, or Tai-wan. 8vo. *London*, 1705
- FORREST, Capt. Thomas. Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, in 1774-6; with a Vocabulary of the Magindano Language. 4to. *London*, 1779
- Voyage from Calcutta, in 1783, to the Mergui Archipelago, on the East Side of the Bay of Bengal. 4to. *London*, 1792
- Treatise on the Monsoons in East India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1782
- FORSTER, George. Journey from Bengal to England, through the Northern Part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian Sea. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1798
- Sketches of the Mythology and Customs of the Hindoos. 8vo. *London*, 1785
- Voyage Philosophique et Pittoresque en Angleterre et en France, fait en 1790. 8vo. *Paris*, 1796
- George. Voyage round the World in H.M. Sloop Resolution, under the command of Capt. James Cook, during the Years 1772-75. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1777
- J. R. Observations made during a Voyage round the World in 1772-5, on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy. 4to. *London*, 1778



- FORSTER, J. R. History of Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. 4to. *London*, 1786
- Reise des Kaiserlich-Russischen Flotten—Lieutenants Ferdinand V. Wrangel, langs der Nordküste von Sibirien, und auf dem Eismeere, in den Jahren 1820 bis 1824. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1839
- FORTESCUE, T. K. Remarks on the Deep Sea Fisheries of Ireland. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 4.] *Dublin*, 1846
- Remarks on Steam and Telegraphic Communication. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 17.] *Dublin*, 1852
- FORTIS, Alberti. Saggio d'Osservazioni sopra l'Isola di Cherso ed Osero. 4to. *Venezia*, 1771
- Voyage en Dalmatiæ, en 1772–3. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berne*, 1778
- FORTUNE, Robert. Journey to the Tea Countries of China, including Sung-lo and the Bohea Hills, with a short Notice of the East India Company's Tea Plantations in the Himalaya Mountains. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Residence among the Chinese in 1853–6. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- FOSCOLO, Prof. Giorgio. Diagram and Table for deducing the Meridian Altitude from two Altitudes observed near the Meridian. 1852
- FOSTER, Capt. Henry. Pendulum Experiments with a View to determine the Figure of the Earth. 4to. *London*, 1834
- Voyage to the South Atlantic Ocean, in the Years 1828–30, in H.M. Sloop Chanticleer. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Matth. Crown Law. folio. *Oxford*, 1762
- T. C. Letters on the Condition of the People of Ireland. 8vo. 1846
- J. W., and J. D. Whitney. Report on the Geology and Topography of a Portion of the Lake Superior Land District. 2 vols. 8vo. *Washington*, 1850
- FOTHERINGHAME, Thos. Directions for Ascertaining and Counteracting the Local Attraction of the Mariner's Compass. 4to. *London*, 1837
- FOULERTON, Robert. Letter to the Lords of the Admiralty on the Ship Manœuvrer. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 4.] *London*, 1846
- FOX, Charles James. Speeches in the House of Commons. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- Wm. The Six Colonies of New Zealand. 12mo. *London*, 1851
- FOXÉ, Capt. Luke. North-west Fox, or Fox from the North-west Passage. 4to. *London*, 1635
- FRAGMENTS and Scraps of History. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1834
- FRANCE. Coulon, Louis. Voyage de France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1643
- Du Verdier, M. Voyage de France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1655
- Heylyn, Peter. Survey of the Estate of France. 4to. *London*, 1656
- Voyages des Ambassadeurs de Siam en France. 12mo. *Paris*, 1686
- Dumont, Jean. Voyages en France. 4 vols. 12mo. *La Haye*, 1699

- FRANCE. Rouviere, Henri de. Voyage du tour de la France en 1703-4.  
12mo. *Paris*, 1713
- Wright, Edward. Travels through France in 1720-22. 2 vols.  
4to. *London*, 1730
- Wraxall, N. W. Tour through France. 8vo. *London*, 1772
- Butler, Alban. Travels through France in 1745-6. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh*, 1803
- Young, Arthur. Travels through France. 4to. *London*, 1792
- Moore, Dr. John. Journal during a Residence in France from  
August to December 1792. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794
- Pinckney, Lieut.-Col. Travels through the South of France in  
1807-8. 4to. *London*.
- Hall, Francis. Travels in France in 1818. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Trollope, J. A. Summer in Brittany. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1840
- Trollope, J. A. Summer in Western France. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1841
- Signaux pour les Côtes de France. 4to. *Paris*, 1797
- Mémoire pour servir d'Instruction à la Navigation des Côtes  
depuis Calais jusqu'à la Baie de Cancale. 4to. *Paris*, 1804
- Essais Historiques et Critiques sur la Marine de France, 1661-1789.  
8vo. *Paris*, 1813
- Description Nautique de la Côte de la Mer du Nord, depuis Calais  
jusqu'à Ostende. 4to. *Paris*, 1823
- Exposé des Travaux relatifs à la Reconnaissance Hydrographique  
des Côtes Occidentales de France. 4to. *Paris*, 1829
- Mémoire sur les Atterages des Côtes Occidentales de France, par  
M. Le Saulnier de Vauhello. 4to. *Paris*, 1833
- Atlas des Côtes Méridionales de France, par MM. Le Bourgig-  
non-Duperré et Bégat. folio. *Paris*, 1850
- Pilote Français, ou Atlas des Côtes de France. 6 vols. folio.  
*Paris*, 1822
- Compagnie du Chémin de Fer du Nord, Carte Itinéraire de la  
partie comprise entre Paris et Amiens, par A. Letellier. *Paris*, 1851
- Carte Itinéraire de la partie comprise entre Amiens, Douai,  
Bruxelles, et Gand, par A. Letellier. *Paris*, 1851
- A few Remarks from the Directors of the North of France Rail-  
way. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 25.] 1850
- Plans des principales Places de Guerre et Villes Maritimes  
Frontières du Royaume de France. 12mo. *Paris*, 1736
- The Ports, Arsenals, and Dockyards of France. 8vo.  
*London*, 1841
- Barrow, John. Summer Tour in Central Europe. Part 3. 12mo.  
*London*, 1857
- Note sur l'Etat des Forces Navales de la France. 8vo. [Naval  
Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *London*, 1848
- Pamphlets on the Naval Forces of France, by the Prince de  
Joinville and M. Hippolyte Lamarche. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets,  
vol. 10.] *London*, 1848



- FRANCE. Annuaire de la Marine et des Colonies, depuis 1844. 8vo. *Paris.*  
 — Annuaire Militaire de l'Empire Française, depuis 1855. 8vo. *Paris.*  
 — Budget de l'Exercice. Projets de Lois pour la fixation des Recettes et des Dépenses, depuis 1841. 4to. *Paris.*  
 — Enquête Parlementaire sur la Situation et l'Organisation des Services de la Marine Militaire, ordonnée par la Loi du 31 Oct. 1849. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1851*  
 — Collection de Documents Inédits sur l'Histoire de France, publiés par Ordre du Roi, et par les soins du Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. 80 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1835-48*  
 — Bulletin Officiel de la Marine, depuis 1848. 8vo. *Paris.*  
 — Phares et Fanaux du Côtes de France. 8vo. *Paris, 1855*  
 — Annales Maritimes et Coloniales. 108 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1809-47*  
 — Nouvelles Annales de la Marine et des Colonies, depuis 1849. 8vo. *Paris.*  
 — Hand-book for France. 12mo. *London, 1844*  
 FRANCIS, Joseph. Metallie Life Boats and Life Cars ; Description and Testimonials. 8vo. *New York, 1853*  
 FRANCKLIN, Wm. Tour from Bengal to Persia in 1786-7, with an Account of Persepolis. 8vo. *London, 1790*  
 FRANKLAND, Capt. C. C. Travels to Constantinople in 1827-8. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1829*  
 — Visits to the Courts of Russia and Sweden in 1830-31. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1832*  
 FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Works, with Memoirs of his Life. Edited by W. T. Franklin. 6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1818*  
 — Sir John, K.H. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in the Years 1819-22 ; with an Appendix on various Subjects relating to Science and Natural History, by Dr. John Richardson and J. Sabine. 4to. *London, 1823*  
 — Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea in the Years 1825-7, including an Account of the Progress of a Detachment to the Eastward, by Dr. J. Richardson. 4to. *London, 1828*  
 — Search for Sir John Franklin and Crews of H.M. Ships Erebus and Terror. *See ARCTIC VOYAGES: AND PAPERS PRESENTED TO PARLIAMENT.*  
 — Lady. Letter to Viscount Palmerston. 8vo. *London, 1857*  
 FRANKZ, Thomas. Tour through France, Flanders, and Germany in 1733. 8vo. *London, 1735*  
 FRANZINI, M. Miguel. Roteiro das Costas de Portugal. 8vo. 1812  
 — Description of the Coasts of Portugal, and Nautical Instructions. 4to. *London, 1814*  
 FRASER, Robert. Review of the Domestic Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1818*

- FREDERICK, Cæsar. Voyage and Travaile to the East Indies in 1563.  
4to. *London*, 1588
- FREDERICTON. Report of Dr. Toldervy and Professor Jaek on the  
Longitude of Frederieton, New Brunswiek. 1855
- FREJUS, Roland. Relation of a Voyage to Mauritania in 1666. 12mo.  
*London*, 1671
- FREMONT, Capt. J. C. Report of the Exploring Expedition to the  
Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842, and to Oregon and North  
California in the Years 1843-4. 8vo. *Washington*, 1845
- Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains  
and to Oregon and North California. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Geographical Memoir of Upper California. 8vo., with Map  
showing the Boundary. *Washington*, 1848
- Memoir of the Life and Public Services of John Charles Fremont,  
by John Bigelow. 12mo. *New York*, 1856
- FRENCH and English Dictionary, by Louis Chambaud. 2 vols. 4to.  
*London*, 1778
- FRENCH and English Dictionary, by M. de Levizac. 12mo.  
*London*, 1848
- FRENCH, Dutch, German, and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1848
- FRESNEL, A. Mémoire sur un Nouveau Système de l'Eclairage des  
Phares. 4to. *Paris*, 1822
- FREYCINET, Louis de. Voyage autour du Monde sur les Corvettes  
l'Uranie et la Physicienne, pendant les Années 1817-20. 9 vols. 4to.  
and Atlas of Plates in 4 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1826-44
- FREZIER, A. F. Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du  
Chily et du Perou, en 1712-14. 4to. *Paris*, 1716
- Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chile and  
Peru, in 1712-14. 4to. *London*, 1717
- Reis-Beschryving door de Zuid-Zee, langs de Kusten van Chili  
en Peru, in 1712-14. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1718
- FRIESEMAN, M. Description Historique et Geographique de l'Archipel.  
8vo. *Neuwied*, 1789
- FROBISHER, Martin. Three Voyages in Search of a North-west  
Passage, 1576-78. *Pinkerton's Voyages*, vol. 12.
- Beeher, Capt. A. B. On the Voyages of Martin Frobisher.  
*Lon. Geo. Jour.*, xii. 1. *London*, 1842
- FRODSHAM, Charles, on the Aneroid Barometer. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- W. J. Results of Experiments on the Vibrations of Pendulums  
with different Suspending Springs. 4to. *London*, 1838
- FROGER, M. Relation du Voyage de M. de Gennes, en 1695-7, aux  
Détroit de Magellan. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1699
- FROIDOUR, J. Lettre à Barillon, contenant la Relation et la Descrip-  
tion des Travaux qui se font en Languedoc, pour la Communication  
des deux Mers. 12mo. *Toulouse*, 1672
- FROME, Lieut. Outline of the Method of conducting a Trigonometrical  
Survey, for the Formation of Topographical Plans, &c. 8vo.  
*London*, 1840



- FROST, Charles. Notices of the Early History of the Town and Port of Hull. 4to. 1827
- FRYER, John. Account of East India and Persia. folio. *London*, 1698
- FRYKE, Christopher. Voyage to the East Indies in 1680–86. 8vo. *London*, 1700
- FULAH Grammar, by the Rev. R. M. Macbrair ; edited, with Additions, by E. Norris. 12mo. *London*, 1854
- FULTON, Robert. Torpedo, War, and Submarine Explosions. 4to. *New York*, 1810
- FUNNELL, Wm. Voyage round the World in 1703–4. 8vo. *London*, 1707
-

- GÆLIC and English Dictionary, by Neil M'Alpine. 12mo.  
*Edinburgh, 1847*
- GAGE, Thomas. Survey of the West Indies ; containing a Journal of Three thousand and three hundred Miles within the Mainland of America ; with a Grammar of the Indian Tongue ealled Poconehi. folio.  
*London, 1648*
- Voyages dans la Nouvelle-Espagne, en 1625–37. 3 vols. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1676*
- GAILHARD, J. Present State of the Republick of Venice. 12mo.  
*London, 1669*
- GAIMARD, Paul. Voyage en Islande et au Groënland, pendant les Années 1835–6, sur la Corvette la Reeherehe, commandée par M. Tréhouart, dans le but de découvrir les traces de la Lilloise. 5 vols. 8vo., and *Atlas of plates in 2 vols. folio.* *Paris, 1838*
- Voyages en Scandinavie, en Laponie, au Spitzberg et aux Féroë, pendant les Années 1838–40, sur la Corvette la Recherche, commandée par M. Fabvre. 8 vols. 8vo., and *folio atlas of plates.* *Paris, 1841*
- GALAPAGOS ISLANDS. Notes on the Island of Coeos, and two of the Galapagos. By Rear-Admiral Sir George Seymour. *Lon. Geo. Jour.* xix. 20. 1849
- See also *Voyages of the Adventure and Beagle*, vol. 2.
- GALBRAITH, Wm. Mathematicial and Astronomical Tables. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1827*
- *Trigonometrical Surveying, Levelling, and Railway Engineering.* 8vo.  
*London, 1842*
- GALE, C. J. Letter to the Earl of Dalhousie on Railway Legislation. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 23.] 1844
- GALICIA. Koenigreich Galizien und Lodomerien herausgegeben im Jahre 1790 von Liesganig. [Maps of Galicia, Moldavia, and Bessarabia.] 4to. 1824
- GALLE, J. G. Register zu von Zach's Monatlicher Correspondenz zur beförderung der Erd und Himmels-Kunde. 8vo. *Gotha, 1850*
- GALLI, Angelo. Cenni Economico-Statistiei sullo Stato Pontifeio. 8vo. *Roma, 1840*
- GALTON, Francis. Narrative of his Expedition in Tropical South Africa. 8vo. *London, 1853*
- *Art of Travel ; or the Shifts and Contrivances available in Wild Countries.* 8vo. *London, 1856*
- GALWAY. Report from the Select Committee on making a navigable Inland Communication between Galway and Castlebar. xx. 125. 1835
- Statement relative to the capabilities of Galway for a Transatlantic Packet Station. *Parl. Pap.* xxv. 251. 1851
- Report and Evidence on the Bay and Harbour of Galway ; in Appendix B. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission, 145. 1846
- Charts of Galway Bay and Harbour. By Captain Bedford, R.N. *Admiralty, 1848–50*



- GAMBIA. Journal of a Voyage up the Gambia in 1723-4. By Bartholomew Stibbs, Edward Drummond, and Richard Hull. 8vo. London, 1738
- Moore, Francis. Description of the several Nations for the space of Six hundred Miles up the River Gambia. 8vo. London, 1738
- Mollien, G. Travels to the Sources of the Gambia in 1818. 4to. London, 1820
- Bowdich, T. E. Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo; and Description of the English Settlements on the River Gambia. 4to. London, 1825
- Owen, Capt. W. F. Voyages to explore the Shores of Africa. Vol. 2. 8vo. London, 1833
- Account of a Mandingo of Nyáni Marú on the Gambia. By Capt. Washington, R. N. *Lon. Geo. Jour.* viii. 448. London, 1838
- M'Queen, James. Geographical Survey of Africa. 8vo. London, 1840
- Martin, Montgomery. British Colonial Library, vol. 10. 12mo. London, 1843
- Ingram, Governor. Expedition up the Gambia in 1842. *Lon. Geo. Jour.* xvii. 150. London, 1847
- Sailing Directions for the River Gambia; in African Pilot, Part I. Admiralty, 1856
- Charts of the River Gambia. By Captain Richard Owen, R. N. Admiralty, 1826-29
- See also Parliamentary Papers.
- GANGES. Rennell, Major James. Memoir of a Map of Hindostan. 4to. London, 1793
- Prinsep, G. A. Six Plates of the River Ganges. folio. 1828
- — On Steam Navigation in British India. 4to. Calcutta, 1830
- Forrest, C. R. Tour along the Ganges. 4to. London, 1824
- Johnston, J. H. On Communication between the Ganges and Hooghly. *Lon. Geo. Jour.* ii. 316. London, 1832
- Strachey, R. On the Physical Geography of the Provinces of Kumáon and Garhwál and Western Tibet. *Lon. Geo. Jour.* xxi. 57; xxiii. 1. London, 1851-53
- See also Lyell's Geology.
- GARDINER, Capt. A. F. Account of his Death by Starvation, and the whole of his Party sent out by the Patagonian Missionary Society to Picton Island, in September 1850. *Parl. Pap.* xxx. 309. 1852
- See also Snow's Cruize off Tierra del Fuego.
- GARDNER, George. Travels in the Interior of Brazil during the Years 1836-41. 8vo. London, 1844
- GARDNOR, J. Hints of Oeurrences on a Tour to Manheim, Mayence, Aix la Chapelle, Brussels, &c. 8vo. London, 1791
- GARDYNER, George. Description of the New World, or America; Islands and Continent. 12mo. London, 1651
- GARELLA, Napoléon. Projet d'un Canal de Jonction de l'Océan Pacifique et de l'Océan Atlantique à travers l'Isthme de Panama. 8vo. Paris, 1845

- GARRARD, Wm. Trigonometrical Tables. 8vo. *London*, 1789
- GAS Reverberatory Furnaces used in Silesia, Report on. folio. 1857
- GATTEL, C. M. Dictionnaire François—Espagnol. 2 vols. 4to.  
*Lyons*, 1803
- GAUDIN, Jaques. Voyage en Corse, et Vues Politiques sur l'Amélioration de cette Ile. 8vo. *Paris*, 1787
- GAULD, George. Observations on the Florida Kays, Reef, and Gulf; also a Description of the East and West Coast of Florida. 4to.  
*London*, 1796
- GAUSS, C. J. und W. Weber. Atlas des Erdmagnetismus. 4to.  
*Leipzig*, 1840
- Resultate aus den Beobachtungen des Magnetischen Vereins. 8vo.  
*Leipzig*, 1843
- GAUTTIER, P. H. Positions Géographiques déterminées en 1816–19, dans la Mer Méditerranée, l'Adriatique, et l'Archipel. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1820
- Tableau des Points de la Mer Noire et de la Mer de Marmara, déterminées pendant la Campagne Hydrographique faite en 1820. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1824
- GAY, Claudio. Historia Fisica y Política del Chile. 23 vols. 8vo.,  
*and folio atlas of plates.* *Paris*, 1844–54
- GAZETTE. The London Gazette, from the Commencement in 1665. folio.
- GAZETTEER. Edinburgh General Gazetteer. 6 vols. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh*, 1827
- Parliamentary Gazetteer of the United Kingdom. 9 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1846
- Sharp, J. A. Gazetteer of the British Islands and Narrow Seas. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1852
- Imperial Gazetteer, edited by W. G. Blaikie. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Glasgow*, 1855
- Johnston, A. K. General Gazetteer. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Gazetteer of the World; edited by a Member of the Royal Geographical Society. 7 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1856
- GELL, Sir Wm. Itinerary of Greece; with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, and an Account of the Monuments of Antiquity at present existing in that Country. 4to. *London*, 1810
- Itinerary of the Morea. 12mo. *London*, 1817
- GEMMA-PHRYSOŃ ou FRIZON, Regnier. De Principiis Astronomiæ et Cosmographiæ. 12mo. *Colonia*, 1578
- GENNES, M. de. Relation d'un Voyage fait en 1695–7, aux Côtes d'Afrique, Détroit de Magellan, Brésil, Cayenne, et Isles Antilles. 12mo. *Paris*, 1699
- Voyage made in the years 1695–7, to the Coasts of Africa, Straits of Magellan, Brasil, Cayenne, and the Antilles. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- GENOA. Baretti, Joseph. Journey from London to Genoa. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1770
- Rendel, J. M. Report on Genoa, and on the Gulf of Spezzia, Aug. 31, 1853. folio.
- Hand-book of Northern Italy. 12mo. *London*, 1843



- GENOUILLY, C. Rigault de. Routier des Isles Antilles des Côtes de Terre Ferme, et de celles du Golfe du Mexique. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- GEOGRAPHY. Geographiæ Veteris Scriptores Græci Minores cum Interp. Latina, cura Hudson. 4 vols. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1698–1712
- Ptolomæi Geographia. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1533
- Strabo. Gr. et Lat. recens. var. Lect. Annotat. illust. Siebenkees et Tzschucke. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1796–1811
- The Geography of Strabo translated, with Notes by W. Falconer and H. C. Hamilton. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1854–57
- Geographia Classica : The Geography of the Ancients. 4to. *London*, 1727
- Rennell, Major James. Geographical System of Herodotus, examined and explained. 4to. *London*, 1800
- D'Anville, J. B. Compendium of Ancient Geography. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Leake, W. M. On some disputed Questions of Ancient Geography. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Schmitz, Dr. L. Manual of Ancient Geography. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1857
- English Cyclopædia : Geography. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1854
- Dictionnaire Geographique Universel. 10 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823–33
- Balbi, Adrien. Abrégé de Géographie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Tuckey, J. H. Maritime Geography. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- Malte-Brun, M. Universal Geography. 6 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1822–27
- Pinkerton, John. Modern Geography. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807
- Transactions of the Bombay Geographical Society, from Sept. 1841. 8vo. *Bombay*.
- Bulletin de la Société de Géographie, depuis 1822. 8vo. *Paris*.
- Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires publié par la Société de Géographie. 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1824–40
- Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London, from the commencement in 1830. 8vo. *London*.
- General Index to the first 20 volumes of the London Geographical Journal. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844–53
- Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, from the commencement in 1855. 8vo. *London*.
- Regulations of the Royal Geographical Society. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- The Royal Geographical Society and its Labours. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geographical Society. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Manual of Geographical Science ; Mathematical, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. 8vo. *London*, 1852



- GEOGRAPHY. Geography of Hudson's Bay, being the Remarks of Capt. Coats in many Voyages to that locality between 1727 and 1751, edited by John Barrow. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1852
- GEOLOGY. Bakewell, Robt. Introduction to Geology. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- Greenough, G. B. Examination of the First Principles of Geology. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Geological Maps of England and Wales. folio. *London*, 1840
- Memoir of a Geological Map of England. 4to. *London*, 1840
- Conybeare, J. J., and W. Phillips. Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Sulle Formazioni delle Rocce del Vicentino, Saggio Geologico di Pietro Maraschini. 8vo. *Padova*, 1824
- Observations Géologiques sur les deux Isles Baléares Majorque et Minorque, par Albert de la Marmora. 4to. *Turin*, 1834
- Daubeny, Charles. Sketch of the Geology of Sicily. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Buckland, Wm., and Sir H. T. De la Beche. On the Geology of Weymouth. 4to. *London*, 1830
- Buckland, Wm. Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Darwin, Charles. Geological Observations on Coral Reefs, Volcanic Islands, and on South America. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Ansted, S. F. Geology, Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- De la Beche, Sir H. T. Selection of Geological Memoirs. 8vo. 1824
- Geological Notes. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Sections and Views of Geological Phenomena. 4to. *London*, 1830
- Geological Manual. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- Researhes in Theoretical Geology. 12mo. *London*, 1834
- How to observe Geology. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset, 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Addresses at the Meetings of the Geological Society. 8vo. *London*, 1848-9
- Geological Observer. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- Murchison, Sir R. I. Outline of the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Cheltenham. 8vo. *Cheltenham*, 1834
- Murchison, Sir R. I. Silurian System founded on Geological Researches in various Counties of England. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1839
- Murchison, Sir R. I. Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1845
- Owen, D. D. Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. 2 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1852
- Geological Map of the Lake Superior Land District in the State of Michigan, by J. W. Forster and J. D. Whitney. 8vo.

- GEOLOGY. Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. *Tenth edition.*  
8vo. *London, 1853*
- Dawson, J. W. Account of the Geological Structure and Mineral  
Resources of Nova Scotia. 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1855*
- Lyell, Sir Charles. Principles of Geology. 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1840*
- Manual of Elementary Geology. 8vo. *London, 1855*
- Transactions of the Geological Society, from the commencement  
in 1811. 4to. *London.*
- Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, from the commence-  
ment in 1845. 8vo. *London.*
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the  
Museum of Economic Geology in London. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1846–48*
- Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Great Britain from  
1857.
- Hunt, R. Descriptive Guide to the Museum of Practical Geology.  
12mo. *London, 1857*
- Catalogue of the Books, Maps, and Charts in the possession of  
the Geological Society of London.
- GEOMETRY. Leslie, John. Elements of Geometry. 8vo.  
*London, 1809*
- Woolley, Joseph. Elements of Descriptive Geometry. 8vo. and  
4to. vol. of plates. *London, 1850*
- A Course of Practical Geometry for the use of the Royal Naval  
College and the Royal Marine Cadets, Portsmouth. 4to. 1856
- GEORGE, John. On the Cause of Dry Rot. 8vo. 1829
- GEORGIA. A Voyage to, by a young Gentleman, giving an Account of  
his Travels to North and South Carolina. 8vo. *London, 1737*
- Klaproth, Jules. Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia in 1807–8.  
4to. *London, 1814*
- Porter, Sir R. K. Travels in Georgia, Persia, &c. in 1817–20.  
2 vols. 4to. *London, 1821*
- Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia. 8vo. *London, 1823*
- Karte von Georgien, Armenien, und Kurdistan, von Kiepert.  
*Berlin, 1854*
- See also CAUCASUS.
- GERBILLON, J. F. Travels into Western Tartary in the Years 1688–98  
Astley's Voyages. Vol. 4.
- GERMAN, French, and English Dictionary, by C. Ludwig. 2 vols. 4to.  
*Leipzig, 1763.*
- and English Dictionary, by J. G. Flingel. 8vo. *London, 1845*
- Dutch, French, and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1848*
- and English Dictionary, by Dr. Hilpert. 8vo. *London, 1855*
- GERMANY. Ray, John. Observations in a Journey through Germany  
in 1663. 8vo. *London, 1673*
- Penn, Wm. Travels in Germany in 1677. 12mo. *London, 1714*



- GERMANY. Patin, Charles. Travels through Germany. 12mo.  
*London, 1696*
- Dorrington, Theophilus. Observations in a Journey through  
some of the Provinces of Germany in 1698. 8vo. *London, 1699*
- A Tour through Germany in 1786. 8vo. *London.*
- Gray, Robt. Letters from Germany in 1791-2. 8vo.  
*London, 1794*
- Stolberg, Count. Travels in 1791. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1797*
- Render, Dr. Tour through Germany. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1801*
- Hand-book for North Germany : Holland, Belgium, Prussia, and  
the Rhine to Switzerland. 12mo. *London, 1843*
- Hand-book for South Germany : The Tyrol, Bavaria, Austria,  
Salzburg, Styria, Hungary, and the Danube from Ulm to the Black  
Sea. 12mo. *London, 1840*
- Barrow, John. Tour through Northern Germany, Austria, the  
Tyrol, &c. in 1840. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- GESNER, Abraham. Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia. 8vo.  
*Halifax, 1849*
- GHIRARDINI, George. Relation du Voyage fait à la Chine sur l'Am-  
phitrite, en 1698. 12mo. *Paris, 1700*
- GIANTS. The Hairy Giants, or a Description of Two Islands in the  
South Sea called Benganga and Coma, discovered by Henry Schooten  
in 1669. 8vo. *London, 1766*
- An Account of the Giants lately discovered. 8vo. *London, 1766*
- GIBRALTAR. James, Lieut.-Col. History of the Straits of Gibraltar.  
2 vols. 4to. *London, 1771*
- Description of Gibraltar. 8vo. *London, 1782*
- Drinkwater, Col. John. History of the Siege of Gibraltar. 4to.  
*London, 1785*
- Ollivier, E. Remarques sur les Courans du Détroit de Gibraltar.  
8vo. *Paris, 1831*
- Martin, Montgomery. British Colonial Library, vol. vii. 12mo.  
*London, 1837*
- GIBSON, J. History of Glasgow from its earliest Accounts to the  
present Time. 8vo. *Glasgow, 1771*
- GIFFARD, Edward. Short Visit to the Ionian Islands, Athens, and the  
Morea. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- Deeds of Naval Daring, or Anecdotes of the British Navy. 2 vols.  
12mo. *London, 1855*
- GILBERT, Thomas. Voyage from New South Wales to Canton in 1788.  
4to. *London, 1789*
- GILLESPIE, Alex. Historical Review of the Royal Marine Corps.  
4to. *Birmingham, 1803*
- GILLIES, John. History of Greece, to the time of Augustus. 8 vols.  
8vo. *London, 1820*
- GILLIS, J. D. Instructions Nautiques sur les Ports à poivre de la Côte  
Ouest de Sumatra, au Nord d'Analaboo, traduites de l'Anglais par  
Picard. 8vo. *Paris, 1841*

- GILLISS, Lieut. J. M. *Astronomical Observations made at Washington from 1838 to 1842.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Washington, 1845-46*
- *United States Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere during the years 1849-52.* 2 vols. 4to. *Washington, 1855*
- GILLY, W. O. S. *Narrative of Shipwrecks of the Royal Navy between the years 1793 and 1849.* 8vo. *London, 1850*
- GIRALDES, J. P. C. *Tratado completo de Cosmographia e Geographia, Historica, Physica, e Commercial, Antiga e Moderna.* 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1825*
- GIRARD, Fulgence et Jules Lecomte. *Chronique de la Marine Française, 1789-1830.* 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1836*
- GIRANDI, M. *Nouvelle Méthode pour réduire les Distances apparentes de la Lune au Soleil ou à une Etoile en Distances vraies dans le Calcul des Longitudes.* 8vo. *Gênes, 1823*
- GISBORNE, Lionel. *The Isthmus of Darien in 1852; Journal of the Expedition of Inquiry for the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.* 8vo. *London, 1853*
- GIVRY, A. P. *Mémoire sur l'Emploi des Chronomètres à la Mer, et sur les principales Observations de l'Astronomie Nautique.* 8vo. *Paris, 1846*
- *Eclaircissemens sur les Positions Géographiques sur les Côtes de l'Amérique Meridionale.* 8vo. *Paris, 1825*
- *Pilote Français, côte comprise entre la Pointe de Barfleur et Dunkerque.* 4to. *Paris, 1842*
- *Pilote Français; Environs de Cherbourg.* 4to. *Paris, 1845*
- *Pilote Français, côte comprise entre le Phare des Héaux de Brechat, et le Phare du Cap de la Hague.* 4to. *Paris, 1851*
- GLAISHER, James. *On the Amount of the Radiation of Heat, at Night, from the Earth, and from various Bodies placed on or near the Surface of the Earth.* 4to. *London, 1847*
- *Reports on the Meteorology of England and Scotland from 1848.* 8vo.
- *On the Reduction of the Thermometrical Observations made at the Apartments of the Royal Society from 1774 to 1781, and from 1787 to 1843.* 4to. *London, 1849*
- *Sequel to a Paper on the Reduction of the Thermometrical Observations.* 4to. *London, 1850*
- *On the Corrections to be applied to Meteorological Observations from Diurnal Range.* 8vo. *London, 1850*
- *Report on Philosophical Instruments [at the Exhibition of 1851], and Processes depending upon their Use.* 8vo. *London, 1851*
- *Lecture on Philosophical Instruments and Processes, as represented in the Great Exhibition.* 8vo. *1852*
- *On the Meteor which appeared on the 12th August 1852.* 8vo. *1852*
- *Reports of the Council of the British Meteorological Society from 1851.* 8vo.
- *Report on the Meteorology of London, and its relation to the Epidemic of Cholera.* 8vo. *London, 1855*



- GLAISHER, James, and J. Spencer. On the Similarity of Form in Snow Crystals and Camphor under certain conditions of Crystallization. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Table of the Corrections for Temperature to reduce Observations to 32° Fahrenheit for Barometers. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Hygrometrical Tables adapted to the Use of the Wet and Dry Bulb Thermometer. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Meteorology. 12mo. *London*, 1857
- GLAMORGAN. Denham, Capt. Remarks and Sailing Directions for the Coast of Glamorganshire. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- GLANIUS, M. Voyage to the East Indies. 12mo. *London*, 1682
- GLANTZBY, M. Voyages dans les Mers Orientales de la Tartarie. 12mo. *Paris*, 1729
- GLAS, George. History of the Canary Islands. 4to. *London*, 1764
- Another edition. 2 vols. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1767
- GLASCOCK, Capt, W. N. Naval Officer's Manual; with a Notice on Steam and Steam Ships. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- GLASGOW. Gibson, J. History of Glasgow. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1777
- Evidence laid before the Glasgow Central Terminus Division. folio. *Glasgow*, 1846
- Report and Evidence on Glasgow Harbour; in Appendix C. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission, 385. 1847
- Gordon, L. D. B. Second Remonstrance against Mr. Bateman's Plan for supplying Glasgow with Water from Loch Katrine. 8vo. 1855
- Annual Reports of Trustees of the River Clyde.
- GLENAN Islands, Directions for the, by W. Chapman. 4to. *London*, 1811
- GLOBE Newspaper from 1843.
- GLORIANA. Passage of the ship Gloriana from Sydney to Calcutta, through Bligh's Entrance, Torres Straits, from Sept. 7 to Nov. 5, 1855, by Capt. H. Toynbee. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- GLOSSOLOGY; or the Historical Relations of Languages, by Sir John Stoddart. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- GLOUCESTER. Hand-book for Gloucester. 12mo. 1850
- GLYNN, Joseph. Review of the Plans which have been proposed for connecting the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Navigable Canal. [Pamphlets, vol. 1.] 1849
- GOA. Biervillas, Inigo de. Voyage à la Côte de Malabar, Goa, &c., en 1717-19. 12mo. *Paris*, 1736
- GOBAT, Samuel. Journal of a Three Years' Residence in Abyssinia, 1830-33. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- GODLONTON, R. Eastern Province of the Cape Colony Directory. 12mo. *Graham's Town*, 1848
- GODOLPHIN, John. View of the Admiral Jurisdiction. 8vo. *London*, 1661
- GOES E VASCONCELLOS, Zacarias de. Relatorio apresentado à Assemblèa Geral Legislativa na primeira Sessão da nona Legislatura. 4to. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1853

- GOEZ, Benedict. Travels from Lahore to China in 1602. Astley's Voyages, vol. 4.
- GOLBERRY, S. M. X. Travels in Western Africa in 1785-7. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1803
- GOLD. Notes on the Distribution of Gold throughout the World, including Australia, California, and Russia. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 18].
- GOLD COAST. Meredith, Henry. Account of the Gold Coast. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Beecham, John. Ashantee and the Gold Coast. 12mo. *London*, 1841
- Accounts and Papers relative to the Gold Coast. *Parl. Pap.* xii. 3. 1842
- See also GUINEA.
- GOLDINGHAM, John. Report of the Length of the Pendulum at the Equator. folio. 1821
- GOLOWNIN, Capt. Japan and the Japanese; comprising the Narrative of a Captivity in Japan, and an Account of British Commercial Intercourse with that Country. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- GOMPERTZ, Benjamin. Hints on Porisms. 4to. *London*, 1850
- GONDON, J. J. B. Du Droit Public et du Droit des Gens, ou Principes d'Association Civile et Politique. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808
- GONON, E. Télégraphes Aériens et Electriques. Questions mises à la portée de tout le Monde. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845
- GOODRIDGE, C. M. Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas, in 1820. 12mo. *London*, 1832
- GOODSIR, R. A. Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Laneaster Sound in 1849. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- GOODWIN SANDS. Forklaring hvorledes det Speecielle Kaart det ved Goodwin-Sand, Anlagde Flydende Fyhr. 4to. 1795
- Bulloek, Capt. F. Letters to Admiral Beaufort, descriptive of the Refuge Beacon erected on Goodwin Sands. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 3.] 1842
- Bush, W. Attempt to fix the "Light of all Nations" on Goodwin Sands. *Naut. Mag.* xi. 721; xiv. 52. 1842-45
- Chowen, Geo. Plan for the Prevention of further Casualties on the Goodwin Sands. 12mo. 1857
- Goos, Peter. Lightning Colonne or Sea Mirrour. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1662
- Lightning Colonne of the Midland Sea. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1669
- GORDON, Alex. Treatise upon Elemental Locomotion and Interior Communication. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Observations on Railway Monopolies, and Remedial Measures. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- On Marine Steam Engines. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Description of the Fumific Impeller. 8vo. 1845
- Results of Experiments made with the Fumific Impeller. 8vo. 1847



- GORDON, Alex. On Lighthouses of the British Colonies and Possessions abroad. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 11.] 1847
- Past and Present Views of Railways. 8vo. 1849
- Remarks upon a Letter from Commander J. C. Hoseason to Sir James Graham, Bart. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 26.]  
*London*, 1854
- James. Specimen of Nautical Tables. 8vo. *Aberdeen*, 1838
- Lunar and Time Tables for finding the Longitude by Chronometers and Lunar distances. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Lewis, D. B. Description of Capt. Vetch's Plans for the Sewerage of the Metropolis and its Water Supply. folio. *London*, 1851
- Report on the Lincolnshire Estuary Bill: in Admiralty Reports. folio. 1851
- Second Remonstrance against Mr. Bateinan's Plan for supplying Glasgow with Water from Loch Katrine. 8vo. 1855
- GORE, Montagu. On National Defences. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 24.] *London*, 1852
- On Sailors' Homes. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 21.]
- Lecture on the Organization of the French Army. 8vo.  
*London*, 1855
- Description of the Harbours and Towns in the Crimea. 8vo.  
*London*, 1854
- GOSSELLIN, M. Geographie des Grecs analysée. 4to. *Paris*, 1790
- Recherches sur la Geographie des Anciens. 4to. *Paris*, 1798
- GOTHA. Almanach de, depuis 1856. 12mo.
- Karta öfver Göta Canal. 1823
- GOULD, John. Monograph of the Macropodidæ, or Family of Kangaroos. folio. *London*, 1842
- Birds of Australia. folio. *London*, 1843
- GOURLY, Capt. On the Evils of Impressment. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 19.] *London*, 1838
- Cherbourg and the Invasion of England by the French. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 19.] *London*, 1850
- GOWER, Admiral Sir E., Biographical Memoir of, with an account of the Loss of H. M. Sloop Swift in Port Desire, on the Coast of Patagonia, on the 13th of March 1770. 8vo. *London*, 1800
- GRAAF, Nicolas. Voyages aux Indes Orientales en 1639–87. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1719
- GRAAH, W. A. Beskrivelse til det borende Situations Kaart over den vestlige Kyst af Grønland. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1825
- Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland in 1828–31, in search of the lost Colonies. Translated from the Danish by Gordon Macdougall. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- GRABERG DA HEMSÖ, Count J. G. Vocabulary of Names of Places in Morocco. [In Arabic.] *Lon. Geo. Jour.* vii. 243. *London*, 1837
- Ultimi Progressi della Geografia, 1844. 8vo. *Milano*, 1845
- GRAHAM, Major J. S. Report upon the Military and Hydrographical Chart of the extremity of Cape Cod. folio. *Washington*, 1838

- GRAHAM, Major J. S. Observations of the Magnetic Dip, made in 1840-45. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1846  
 — Report on the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico. 8vo. *Washington*, 1852  
 GRAHAME, Thomas. Essays and Letters on Subjects conducive to the Improvement and Extension of Inland Communication and Transport. 4to. 1835

## Grammars :—

Anglo-Saxon . . . . .	See Rask.
Arabic . . . . .	„ Arabic, Sacy.
Australian . . . . .	„ Threlkeld.
Bechuana . . . . .	„ Archbell.
Bengali . . . . .	„ Haughton.
Bornu . . . . .	„ Bornu.
Bullom . . . . .	„ Nylander.
Chinese . . . . .	„ Marsham.
Danish . . . . .	„ Egede, Rask.
Egyptian . . . . .	„ Tattam, Young.
English . . . . .	„ Murray.
French . . . . .	„ Levizac.
Fulah . . . . .	„ Macbrair.
Gaelic . . . . .	„ McAlpine.
German . . . . .	„ Noehden.
Greek . . . . .	„ Greck.
Greek (Modern) . . . . .	„ Robertson.
Greenland . . . . .	„ Egede.
Haúsa . . . . .	„ Schön.
Hebrew . . . . .	„ Marcus, Phillips.
Hindustani . . . . .	„ Hindustani.
Icelandic . . . . .	„ Marsh, Rask.
Italian . . . . .	„ Vergani.
Japanese . . . . .	„ Rosny.
Latin . . . . .	„ Zumpt.
Malay . . . . .	„ Marsden.
Manks . . . . .	„ Cregeen.
Mosambique . . . . .	„ Peters.
New Zealand . . . . .	„ Kendall.
Persian . . . . .	„ Persian.
Poconchi . . . . .	„ Gage.
Portuguese . . . . .	„ Vieyra.
Russian . . . . .	„ Heard, Maudru.
Sanscrit . . . . .	„ Wilson.
Siamese . . . . .	„ Pallegoix.
Spanish . . . . .	„ Ollendorf.
Swedish . . . . .	„ May.
Turkish . . . . .	„ Barker.
Welsh . . . . .	„ Pughe.

- GRANADA. Madoz, P. Diccionario de España, vol. 8. *Madrid*, 1847  
 — Ford, Richard. Hand-book for Travellers in Spain. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1855

- GRANDPRÉ, L. de. Voyage in the Indian Ocean and to Bengal in 1789-90, containing an Account of the Sechelles Islands and Trincomale, to which is added a Voyage in the Red Sea. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803



- GRANGER, M. *Relation du Voyage fait en Egypte, en 1730.* 12mo.  
*Paris, 1745*
- GRANT, Charles. *History of Mauritius or the Isle of France.* 4to.  
*London, 1801*
- Lieut. Col. C. W. *Description of the System of Artificial Irrigation and Canal Navigation in India.* 8vo.  
*London, 1854*
- James. *Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery to New South Wales in 1800-2.* 4to.  
*London, 1803*
- GRANTHAM, John. *On Iron as a Material for Shipbuilding.* 8vo.  
*London, 1842*
- *Account of some Experiments on a Vessel called the "Liverpool Screw," fitted with Grantham's Engines and Woodcroft's Screw Propellor.* 8vo.  
*London, 1844*
- GRAVATT, W. *On Steam Gun-boats of Shallow Draught and High Speed.* 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 17.]  
1854
- GRAVESEND, *History of.* By R. P. Cruden. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- GRAY, Robt. *Letters from Germany in 1791-2.* 8vo. *London, 1794*
- Major W. and Surgeon Dochart. *Travels in Western Africa in 1818-21.* 8vo.  
*London, 1829*
- GREAT BRITAIN. Belsham, W. *History of, from 1688 to 1793.* 8 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1798*
- *See also ENGLAND.*
- GREAT BRITAIN STEAM SHIP. *Extracts from the Letters of Capt. Claxton relative to its Protection through the Winter of 1847.* 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.]
- *Report relative to the Floating Breakwater round the Great Britain Steam Ship.* folio. 1847
- GREAT CIRCLE SAILING. Towson, J. T. *Tables to facilitate the Practice of Great Circle Sailing.* 8vo. *Admiralty, 1854*
- Chauvenet, Prof. W. *Great Circle Protractor.* *Annapolis, 1854*
- Alexander, W. C. *Great Circular Navigation.* 8vo.  
*London, 1855*
- Robertson, P. *Theory and Practice of Great Circle Sailing.* 8vo. 1855
- Saxby, S. M. *Spherograph.* *Liverpool, 1856*
- Bergen, W. C. *Spherical Tables and Diagram; with their Application to Great Circle Sailing.* 8vo. *London, 1857*
- GREAT SALT LAKE, Stansbury, Captain, *Survey of the Valley of the.* 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1852*
- GREECE. Pausanias. *Græciæ Descriptio Gr. et Lat. Amasæi interp. access. Gul. Xylandri et Frid. Sylburgii annotationes ac novæ Notæ Joachimi Kuhnii.* folio. *Lipsiæ, 1696*
- Pausanias. *Voyage Historique, Pittoresque, et Philosophique de la Grèce, trad. du Grec en Français par l'Abbé Gedoyn.* 2 vols. 4to.  
*Paris, 1731*
- Pausanias, translated by Thos. Taylor. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1824*
- Cramer, J. A. *Description of Ancient Greece.* 3 vols. 8vo. with Map. *Oxford, 1828*

- GREECE. Gillies, John. History of Greece. 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820
- Wheler, George, and Jacob Spon. Journey into Greece in 1675-6. folio. *London*, 1682
- Guys, P. A. Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce, ou Lettres sur les Grecs Aneiens et Modernes, avec un Parallèle de leurs Mœurs. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1726
- Savary, C. Lettres sur la Grèce. 8vo. *Paris*, 1788
- Sonnini, C. S. Travels in Greece in 1778-80. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801
- Sestini, L'Abbé Dominique. Voyage dans la Grèce Asiatique en 1779. 8vo. *Paris*, 1789
- Scrofani, Xavier. Voyage en Grèce, fait en 1794-5. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801
- Stephanopoli, Dimo et Nicolo. Voyage en Grèce pendant les années 1797-8. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800
- Dodwell, Edward. Tour through Greece during the Years 1801, 1805-6. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1819
- Gell, Sir Wm. Itinerary of Greece. 4to. *London*, 1810
- Leake, Col. W. M. Researches in Greece. 4to. *London*, 1814
- Leake, Col. W. M. Travels in Northern Greece. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Pouqueville, F. C. H. L. Voyage dans la Grèce en 1805-16. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820-21
- Chandler, R. Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. 4to. *London*, 1817
- Bröndsted, P. O. Voyages dans la Grèce en 1811. 4to. *Paris*, 1826
- Hand-book for Travellers in Greece. 12mo. *London*, 1854
- Carte du Royaume de la Grèce, par Col. Lapie. *Athènes*, 1838
- GREEK General Atlas. folio. 1837
- and English Lexicon, by Dunbar and Barker. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831
- Hederic, Benj. Lexieon Græco-Latinum. 4to. *London*, 1825
- Liddell, H. G., and Robt. Scott. Greek-English Lexicon. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1843
- Grammar, in Usus Westmonasteriensis. 12mo. *London*, 1795
- (Modern). Dehéque, F. D. Dictionnaire Grec-Moderne Français. 12mo. *Paris*, 1825
- Lowndes, J. Modern Greek and English Lexicon. 8vo. *Corfu*, 1837
- Robertson, Hen. Modern Greek Grammar. 12mo. *London*, 1818
- GREENHOW, Robt. Memoir, Historical and Political, on the North-west Coast of North America. 8vo. *Washington*, 1840
- History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories of the North-west Coast of America. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- GREENLAND. Lapeyrère, M. Relation du Groenland. *Paris*. 1647
- Mésange, P. de. Voyage de Groenland. 2 vols. 12mo. 1720
- Egede, Hans. Description of Greenland. 8vo. *London*, 1818



- GREENLAND. Saabye, H. E. Extracts from a Journal kept in Greenland from 1770 to 1778. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- Crantz, David. History of Greenland. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1767
- Another edition, with continuation to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820
- O'Reilly, Bernard. Voyage to Greenland and the adjacent Seas in 1817. 4to. *London*, 1818
- Manby, Capt. G. W. Voyage to Greenland in 1821. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Graah, W. A. Narrative of the Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland in 1828-31. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Rink, Dr. H. On the large continental Ice of Greenland. 8vo. 1853
- Gaimard, Paul. Voyage en Islande, et au Groënland, pendant les Années 1835-6. 5 vols. 8vo., and *Atlas of Plates in 2 vols. folio.* *Paris*, 1838
- A Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, edited by Adam White. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1855
- Voyage dans les Mer du Nord à bord de la Corvette La Reine Hortense, par Charles Edmond. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857
- GREENOCK. Evidence taken before the Tidal Harbours Commission respecting the Port and Harbours of Greenock. 8vo. *Greenock*, 1846
- GREENOUGH, G. B. Examination of the First Principles of Geology. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Geological Maps of England and Wales. folio. *London*, 1840
- Memoir of a Geological Map of England. 4to. *London*, 1840
- GREENWICH. Articles and Instructions for the Government of the Royal Hospital. 4to. 1741
- Charter; Byelaws, Rules, Orders, and Directions for the Government of the Royal Hospital. 4to. 1775-76
- Cooke, John. Historical Account of the Royal Hospital for Seamen. 4to. *London*, 1789
- Report of the Visitation of Greenwich Hospital Estates in 1805. folio.
- Regulations for the Government of the Royal Hospital. 8vo. 1830
- Memoirs of celebrated Naval Commanders; illustrated by Engravings from original Pictures in the Naval Gallery of Greenwich Hospital. 4to. *London*, 1832
- A Collection of Acts of Parliament relating to Greenwich Hospital, from 7 & 8 Will. 3. to 1 Geo. 4. folio.
- See also Parliamentary Papers and Reports.
- GREENWICH OBSERVATORY. Astronomical Observations made under the Direction of Nevil Maskelyne from 1765 to 1784. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1774-86
- Astronomical Observations made under the Direction of John Pond from 1811 to 1835. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812-36
- Astronomical, Magnetical, and Meteorological Observations made under the Direction of G. B. Airy from 1836. 4to. *London*.

- GREENWICH OBSERVATORY. Results of Observations made at the Royal Observatory from 1848. 4to. *London*
- Reduction of the Observations of Planets, from 1750 to 1830. 4to. *London, 1848*
- Reduction of Lunar Observations from 1750 to 1830. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1848*
- Bessel's Refraction Tables, and Table of Factors for converting Errors of Right Ascension and North Polar Distance into Errors of Longitude and Ecliptic Polar Distance. App. to Greenwich Obs., 1836. 4to. *London, 1837*
- Logarithms of Sines and Cosines to Time for every Ten Seconds through the Twenty-four Hours; and Tables for converting Sidereal Time into Mean Solar Time. App. to Greenwich Obs., 1837. 4to. *London, 1838*
- Catalogue of the Places of 1439 Stars. App. to Greenwich Obs., 1842. 4to. *London, 1843*
- Determination of the Longitude of Valentia in Ireland by Transmission of Chronometers. App. to Greenwich Obs., 1845. 4to. 1846
- Catalogue of 2156 Stars, formed from the Observations made during Twelve Years from 1836 to 1847. App. to Greenwich Obs., 1847. 4to. *London, 1849*
- Description of the Transit Circle of the Royal Observatory. First App. to Greenwich Obs., 1852. 4to.
- Bessel's Refraction Tables modified and expanded. App. to Greenwich Obs., 1853. 4to. *London, 1855*
- Description of the Reflex Zenith Tube of the Royal Observatory. App. I. to Greenwich Obs., 1854. 4to. *London, 1856*
- Catalogue of 1576 Stars, formed from the Observations made during Six Years from 1848 to 1853. App. II. to the Greenwich Obs., 1854. 4to. *London, 1856*
- Annual Reports of the Astronomer Royal to the Board of Visitors from 1836. 4to.
- Correspondence relative to a Railway through Greenwich Park. folio. 1846
- Plan of the Buildings and Grounds of the Royal Observatory, with Explanation and History. 4to. 1847
- Regulations of the Royal Observatory. 4to. 1853
- GREENWOOD, James. Rudimentary Treatise on Navigation. 12mo. *London, 1856*
- GREG, Thomas. System for managing Heavy and Wet Lands without Summer Fallows. 8vo. *London, 1813*
- GREGORY, F. A. A. Zeemans Gids voor de Vaarwarters van Java, naar en door den Moluksehe Archipel. 4to. *Amsterdam, 1853*
- GRELOT, W. J. Relation d'un Voyage de Constantinople en 1672. 4to. *Paris, 1680*
- Voyage to Constantinople in 1672, including an Account of the Greek Church. 8vo. *London, 1682*
- GREY, Earl. Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration from 1846 to 1852. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1853*



- GREY, Capt. Sir George. Vocabulary of the Aboriginal Language of Western Australia. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-west and Western Australia, in 1837-9. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Polynesian Mythology and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- GRIBBLE, Henry. Why not render the Red and Indian Seas as secure for Passengers, Mails, &c. as the Seas of Great Britain? 12mo. *London*, 1852
- GRIFFITHS, Capt. A. J. Observations on some Points of Seamanship, with Praetieal Hints on Naval Eeonomy. 8vo. *Cheltenham*, 1824
- Capt. F. A. Artillerist's Manual and British Soldier's Compendium. 12mo. *London*, 1852
- J. W. Treatise on Marine and Naval Architecture, or Theory and Praetice blended in Ship-building. 4to. *New York*, 1853
- GRILLETT, M. and M. Beehamel. Travels from Cayenne to Guiana in 1674. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- GRINNELL LAND. Force, Peter. Remarks on the English Maps of Arctic Discoveries in 1850-51. 8vo. 1852-3
- GRIVEL, Richild. La Marine dans l'Attaque des Fortifications et le Bombardement des Villes du Littoral, Sébastopol, Bomarsund, Odessa, Sweaborg, Kinburn. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856
- Attaques et Bombardements Maritimes avant et pendant la Guerre d'Orient. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857
- GROSE, J. H. Voyage to the East Indies in 1750. 8vo. *London*, 1757
- GROSLEY, M. Tour to London, or new Observations on England and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1772
- GROTIUS, Hugo, de Mare Libero, et P. Merula de Maribus. 12mo. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1633
- De Jure Belli ac Pacis lib. III. 4to. *London*, 1718
- GROVE, W. R. On the Correlation of Physical Forces. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 6.] 1846
- GROVES, A. N. Journal during a Journey from London to Bagdad through Russia, Georgia, and Persia. 12mo. *London*, 1831
- Capt. J. R. Observations on the Utility of Floating Breakwaters as applicable to the Formation of Harbours of Refuge. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 31.] *London*, 1842
- GRUBAS, G. B. V. M. Nuovo Costiere del Mare Adriatico. 8vo. *Trieste*, 1842
- GUANO Islands of Lobos de Tierra and Lobos de Fuera. Correspondence, 1833-52. *Parl. Pap.* folio. 1852
- History of the African Guano Trade. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 13.] 1845
- GUATEMALA. Juarros, Don Domingo. History of the Kingdom of; translated by J. Baily. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Thompson, G. A. Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala from Mexico. 12mo. *London*, 1829
- GUEPRATTE, C. Problèmes d'Astronomie Nautique et de Navigation. 2 vols. 8vo. *Brest*, 1839

- GUERNSEY. Berry, Wm. History of the Island of Guernsey. 4to.  
*London*, 1815
- Duncan, Jonathan. History of Guernsey. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Walker, James. Report on the Harbour and Roadstead of St. Peter's Port. 4to. 1837
- Correspondence relative to the Erection of a Lighthouse on the Island of Guernsey. 1850
- Actes des Etats de l'Isle de Guernsey. 4to. 1850
- GUEUDEVILLE, Nic. Théâtre du Monde, ou la Géographie Royale, composée de nouvelles Cartes, avec une Description des Quatre Parties de l'Univers. folio. *Leyde*, 1713
- GUIANA. See GUYANA.
- GUIGNES, M. de. Dictionnaire Chinois-François et Latin. folio. *Paris*, 1813
- GUILLETIERE, Sieur de la. Athènes Ancienne et Nouvelle. 12mo. *Paris*, 1675
- Voyage to Athens. 8vo. *London*, 1676
- GUINAND, M. Account of his Life, and of the Discovery made by him in the Manufacture of Flint Glass for large Telescopes. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- GUINEA. Bosman, Wm. Description of the Coast of Guinea. 8vo. *London*, 1721
- Snelgrave, Wm. Account of Guinea. 8vo. *London*, 1734
- Atkins, John. Voyage to Guinea in 1720. 8vo. *London*, 1737
- Smith, Wm. Voyage to Guinea in 1725-7. 8vo. *London*, 1744
- Chelmicki, Jose C. de. Corografia Cabo-Verdiana, ou Descripção Geographico-Historica da Provincia das Ilhas de Cabo-Verde e Guiné. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1841
- Sailing Directions for the Coast of Guinea, by Capt. Denham ; in African Pilot, Part I. *Admiralty*, 1856
- Papers relative to the Danish Possessions on the Coast of Africa. *Parl. Pap.* xxxviii. 1850
- Convention between Her Majesty and the King of Denmark for the Cession of the Danish Possessions on the Coast of Africa to Great Britain, 17th August 1850. *Parl. Pap.* lvii. 1851
- See also Astley's Voyages, vol. 3.
- GULF PASSAGE, Observations on the, by Chas. Roberts. 4to. *London*, 1797
- GULF STREAM. See Maury's Sailing Directions, p. 95. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1855
- GUMILLA, JOE. Historia de las Naciones del Orinoco. 2 vols. 4to. *Barcelona*, 1791
- GUNNERY. Hutton, Dr. C. On the Initial Velocities of Cannon Balls. [*Phil. Transactions*, xiv. 286.] *London*, 1778
- Robins, Benj. New Principles of Gunnery. 8vo. *London*, 1805
- Moore, Wm. Essay on Naval Gunnery. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Instructions for the Exercise of the Great Guns. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 27.] *London*, 1818



- GUNNERY. Paixhans, H. J. *Nouvelle Force Maritime.* 4to.  
*Paris, 1822*
- Beauchant, T. S. *Naval Gunner.* 12mo. *Devonport, 1828*
- Hastings, Capt. F. A. *Memoir on the use of Shells, Hot Shot, and Carcass Shells, from Ship Artillery.* 8vo. *London, 1828*
- Stevens, Capt. J. H. *Description of the Methods used in pointing Guns at Sea.* 8vo. *London, 1834*
- Kennish, Wm. *Method for concentrating the Fire of a Broadside for a Ship of War.* 4to. *London, 1837*
- Simmons, Capt. T. F. *Ideas as to the effect of Heavy Ordnance in Ships of War.* 8vo. *London, 1837*
- *Instructions for the Exercise and Service of Great Guns and Shells on board H.M. Ships.* 8vo. *London, 1848*
- *Another edition.* 8vo. *London, 1852*
- *Description of Commander Marshall's Method of mounting and working Ship's Guns.* 4to. *London, 1829*
- Douglas, Major-Gen. Sir H. *Treatise on Naval Gunnery.* 8vo. *London, 1851*
- Jerningham, A. W. *Remarks on the means of directing the Fire of Ships' Broadsides.* 8vo. *London, 1851*
- Ward, J. H. *Course of Instruction on Ordnance and Gunnery.* 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1851*
- *Small Arms and Field Artillery Exercises, as arranged for the Naval Service.* 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1852*
- *Experiments in H.M.S. Excellent, under the Superintendence of Capt. Sir Thos. Hastings and Capt. H. Chads, from 1832 to 1854.* 8vo.
- *On Directing the Fire of Ships Guns by Night.* 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *1854*
- *Reglementen op de Exereitien met het Geschut aan boord van de Schepen en vaartuigen van oorlog der Koninklijke Nederlandsche Marine. [Netherlands Gunnery Instructions, and Report of Practiee and Experiments in 1856].* *Gravenhage, 1856*
- Treadwell, Daniel. *On Cannon of Great Calibre.* 8vo. *Cambrige, U.S., 1856*
- *Reports of Experiments and other Properties of Metals for Cannon.* 4to. *Philadelphiam, 1856*
- Dahlgren, J. A. *On Shells and Shell Guns.* 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1857*
- GURDON, Thornhagh. *History of the High Court of Parliament and the History of Court Baron and Court Leet.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1731*
- GUTZLAFF, Charles. *Journal of Three Voyages along the Coast of China in 1831-33.* 8vo. *London, 1834*
- *Sketch of Chinese History, Ancient and Modern.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1834*
- *China Opened, or the History of the Chinese Empire. Revised by the Rev. A. Reed.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1838*

- GUYANA. Raleigh, Sir Walter. Discovery of the Empire of Guiana.  
 Edited by Sir Robt. H. Schomburgk. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] 1848
- Harcourt, Robt. Voyage to Guiana in 1609. 4to. *London*, 1626
- Acarete, M. Voyage from Cayenne into Guiana in 1657. 8vo.  
*London*, 1698
- Bellin, F. N. Description Géographique de la Guiane. 4to.  
*Paris*, 1763
- Kaarte van de Kusten van Guiana. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1786
- Lartigue, M. Instruction Nautique sur les Côtes de la Guiane  
 Française. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827
- Schomburgk, Sir Robt. H. Description of British Guiana. 8vo.  
*London*, 1840
- GUYS, M. Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce, ou Lettres sur les Grecs,  
 Anciens et Modernes, avec un Parallèle de leurs Mœurs. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1726
- GWYNN, John. London and Westminster improved, *illustrated by Plans*.  
 4to. *London*, 1766



- HABERSHAM, A. W. North Pacific Surveying and Exploring Expedition; being an Account of Visits to the Malay and Loo-Choo Islands, the Coasts of China, Formosa, Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, and the Mouth of the Amoor River. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1847
- HACHETTE, J. N. P. *Traité élémentaire des Machines.* 4to. *Paris*, 1811
- HACKE, Capt. Wm. Collection of original Voyages, viz.:—Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe; Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and Expedition into the South Seas; Capt. Wood's Voyage through the Straits of Magellan; and Mr. Roberts's Adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant. 8vo. *London*, 1699
- HADFIELD, Wm. *Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands.* 4to. *London*, 1854
- HADLEY, John. Account of a Catadioptric or Reflecting Telescope. [Phil. Trans. for 1723, in vol. vi. 646.] 1809
- Description of a new Instrument for taking Angles. [Phil. Trans. for 1731, in vol. vii. 487.] 1809
- Observations made on board the Chatham Yacht for the Trial of Halley's new Instrument. [Phil. Trans. for 1732, vol. vii. 557.] 1809
- Memoir of, and Account of his Invention of the Quadrant; with Claims of Halley and Godfrey considered. By Professor Rigaud.—*See Naut. Mag.*, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 1832–35
- HAINAN, Isle of. Description of, in Du Halde's China, vol. 1.
- *See also* Klaproth in *Nouv. Ann. des Voy.* vi., and Purefoy in *Asiat. Jour.* xx.
- HAINES, Capt. S. B. Memoir of the South and East Coasts of Arabia. [Lon. Geo. Jour. ix. 125, xv. 104.] 1839–45
- Description des Côtes Méridionales d'Arabe, depuis l'Entrée de la Mer Rouge jusqu'à celle du Golfe Persique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849
- HAKLUYT, Richard. *Divers Voyages touching the Discoverie of America.* 4to. *Paris*, 1582
- *Principle Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation.* 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1598–1600
- Another Edition, with Additions. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1809–12
1. Discoveries towards the North and North-East.
  2. The Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588.—The honourable Voyage to Cadiz, 1596.—The Navigations to the South and South-East Parts of the World.
  3. Voyages made without the Streight of Gibraltar to the South and South-East Parts of the World, and to all Parts of the new found World of America.
  4. The Voyages of Sir Francis Drake and Thomas Candish round the World.—Voyages to the West Indies, Brasill, and South America.
  5. Voyages made into the East Indies.—The Fardle of Facions, containing the Auncient Maners, Customes, Lawes, of the Peoples inhabiting Affricke and Asie.—The Conquest of the Canarie Isles.—The Historic of the West Indies.—Description of Virginia and Florida.—Discovery of the Bermudas, &c.

HAKLUYT, Richard. A Selection of curious, rare, and early Voyages and Histories of interesting Discoveries, chiefly published by Hakluyt, or at his suggestion, but not included in his celebrated compilation. 4to. *London*, 1812

HAKLUYT SOCIETY Publications :—

1. Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knt., in his Voyage to the South Sea in 1593. Edited by Capt. C. R. D. Bethune, R.N.
2. Select Letters of Christopher Columbus. Edited by R. H. Major.
3. The Discoverie of the Empire of Guiana, by Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt. Edited by Sir R. H. Schomburgk.
4. Sir Francis Drake, his Voyage, 1595, by Thomas Maynarde. Edited by W. D. Cooley.
5. Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West in search of a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496–1631, by Thomas Rundall.
6. Memorials of the Empire of Japan in the 16th and 17th Centuries. Edited by Thomas Rundall.
7. Historic of Travaile into Virginia Britannia, by William Strachey. Edited by R. H. Major.
8. Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America and the Islands adjacent. Collected and published by Richard Hakluyt. Edited by J. W. Jones.
9. Discovery and Conquest of Florida, by Don Ferdinando de Soto. Edited by W. B. Rye.
- 10, 11. Notes upon Russia, by the Baron Sigismund von Herberstein, 1517–26 ; translated and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by R. H. Major.
12. The Geography of Hudson's Bay : being the Remarks of Capt. W. Coats in many Voyages to that locality between the Years 1727 and 1751. With an Appendix, containing Extracts from the Log of Capt. Middleton on his Voyage for the Discovery of the North-West Passage, in H.M.S. Furnace, in 1741–2. Edited by John Barrow.
13. Three Voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in 1594–5–6. By Gerrit de Veer. Edited by C. J. Beke.
- 14, 15. The History of the Great and Mighty Kingdom of China, and the Situation thereof. Compiled by the Padre Jnan Gonzalez de Mendoza. Edited by Sir G. T. Staunton, Bart. With an Introduction by R. H. Major.
16. The History of the Tartar Conquerors who subdued China. From the French of the Père d'Orleans, 1688. Translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere. With an Introduction by R. H. Major.
17. The World Encompassed, by Sir Francis Drake. With Appendices and Introduction by W. S. W. Vaux.
18. A Collection of Early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. Edited, with Notes, by Adam White.
19. The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, 1606. Edited by Bolton Corney.
20. Russia at the close of the Sixteenth Century. By Dr. Giles Fletcher and Sir Jerome Horsey. Edited by E. A. Bond.



HAKLUYT Society Publications (*continued*):—

21. History of the New World, by Girolamo Benzoni, 1541–56.  
Translated and edited by Rear-Admiral W. H. Smyth.
22. India in the XVth Century; being a Collection of Narratives  
of Voyages to India in the Century preceding the Portuguese  
Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope. Edited, with an Intro-  
duction by R. H. Major. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- HALDERSONIUS, Biorn. Lexicon Islandico—Latino—Danicum. Edidit  
R. K. Rask; Prefatus est P. E. Muller. 2 vols. 4to. *Havnice*, 1814
- HALE, Sir Matthew. Account of his Life and Works. By Dr.  
Williams. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- HALIBURTON, Judge. Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia.  
2 vols. 8vo. *Halifax, N. S.*, 1829
- HALIFAX, Nova Scotia. Sailing Directions: in Nova Scotia Pilot.  
By Rear-Admiral Bayfield. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1858
- HALL, Capt. Basil. Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West  
Coast of Corea, and the Great Loo-Choo Island, in 1816, with a  
Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language, by H. J. Clifford. 4to.  
*London*, 1818
- Charts of the China Sea. folio. 1816
- Narrative of a Voyage to Java, China, and the Great Loo-Choo  
Island, in 1816. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chile, Peru,  
and Mexico, in 1820–22. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1825
- Travels in North America, in 1827–28. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh*, 1829
- Fragments of Voyages and Travels (Three Series). 9 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1831
- Schloss Hainfeld; or, a Winter in Lower Styria. 12mo.  
*Edinburgh*, 1836
- Edward. On Metropolitan Communications and Thames Bridges.  
12mo. *London*, 1857
- Samuel. Improvements on Steam Engines. 8vo. [Naval  
Pamphlets, vol. 10.]
- Description of the Operation of Hall's Patent Condensers: also  
a Description of his Patent Smoke Consuming Apparatus and Reefing  
Paddle-wheels. 4to. *London*, 1843
- Capt. W. H., and W. D. Bernard. Narrative of the Voyages and  
Services of the Nemesis, from 1840 to 1843; and of the combined  
Naval and Military Operations in China. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- A few Observations on the Mercantile Marine Act and Sailors'  
Homes. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Sailors' Homes, their Origin and Progress; with an Account  
of the Sailors' Home Institution, 35, Craven Street, Strand. 8vo.  
*London*, 1852
- See also Nautical Magazine, vol. 20. 1851
- HALLEY, Edmund. Two Voyages to the South Atlantic Ocean, 1698  
and 1700. [Burney's Discoveries in the South Seas, vol. 4.]
- Miscellanea Curiosa: a Collection of some of the principal  
Phenomena in Nature, being Discourses read to the Royal Society  
for the Advancement of Physical and Mathematical Knowledge.  
3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1726



- HALLEY, Edmund. *Tabulæ Astronomicæ*. 4to. *London*, 1749
- *Astronomical Tables, with Precepts both in English and Latin*. 4to. *London*, 1752
- *See also* various Papers in *Phil. Trans.* vols. 2 to 8. 1809
- HALMA, Franç. *Dictionnaire François et Flamand*. 2 vols. 4to. *Leyden*, 1761
- HALSTED, Capt. E. P. *Remarks on the peculiar Advantages afforded by the Port of Moulmein, on the Eastern Coast of the Bay of Bengal*. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 8.] *London*, 1843
- *On the Screw Fleet of the Navy*. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- HAMEL, Dr. J. *England and Russia, comprising the Voyages of John Tradescant the Elder, Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, Nelson, and others to the White Sea; translated by J. S. Leigh*. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- HAMILTON, Alex. *Account of the East Indies*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1727
- *Remarks on the Maritime Countries and Islands between the Cape of Good Hope and Guarda Fuy*. [*Astley's Voyages*, vol. 3.]
- George. *Voyage round the World in H.M.S. Pandora*. 8vo. *Berwick*, 1793
- James. *Wanderings in North Africa*. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Walter. *Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Description of Hindostan, and the adjacent Countries*. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1820
- *East India Gazetteer*. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Sir William. *Egyptiaca, or Account of the Ancient and Modern State of Egypt*. 4to., and *folio Atlas of Plates*. *London*, 1809
- William. *On the Navigation Laws as they affect the Manning of the Navy*. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 15.] *London*, 1848
- William J. *Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia*. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- *See also* *Lon. Geo. Jour.*, vols. vii., viii., ix., xii., xiii., xiv., xix.
- W. R. *Vindication of the Negotiators of the Treaty of 1783, respecting the North-Eastern Boundary of the United States*. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 31.] *London*, 1842
- Sir W. R. *Lectures on Quaternions*. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1853
- HAMLEY, Lieut.-Col. *Story of the Campaign of Sebastopol*. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- HAMMER, Joseph. *Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained*. 4to. *London*, 1806
- HAMOAZE. *Chart of a Survey of Plymouth Sound and Hamoaze in 1822,—and in 1857, by Commander Cox, R.N.* *Admiralty*.
- HAND-BOOK to the Local Marine Board Examination, for the Officers of the British Mercantile Marine. 8vo. 1854
- to the Isle of Wight. By Thomas Brettell. 12mo. *London*, 1848
- for New Zealand. 12mo. *London*, 1848
- (Murray's) *Travel Talk; or Conversations in English, German, French, and Italian*.

- HAND-BOOK (Murray's) : North Germany, Holland, Belgium, and the Rhine, to Switzerland.
- — for South Germany, Bavaria, Austria, Salzberg, the Austrian and Bavarian Alps, the Tyrol, and the Danube, from Ulm to the Black Sea.
- — Switzerland, the Alps of Savoy, and Piedmont.
- — France, Normandy, Brittany, the French Alps, the Rivers Loire, Seine, Rhone, and Garonne, Dauphiné, Provence, and the Pyrenees.
- — Spain, Andalusia, Ronda, Granada, Valencia, Catalonia, Galicia, Arragon, and Navarre. 2 vols.
- — Portugal, Lisbon, &c.
- — North Italy, Florence, Sardinia, Genoa, the Riviera, Venice, Lombardy, and Tuscany. 2 vols.
- — Central Italy, South Tuscany, and the Papal States.
- — Rome and its Environs.
- — South Italy.—Naples, Pompeii, Herculaneum, Vesuvius, &c.
- — Greece.—The Ionian Islands, Albania, Thessaly, and Macedonia.
- — Turkey.—Malta, Asia Minor, Constantinople, Armenia, Mesopotamia, &c.
- — Egypt.—Thebes, the Nile, Alexandria, Cairo, the Pyramids, Mount Sinai, &c.
- — Denmark, Norway, and Sweden.
- — Russia.—The Baltic and Finland.
- — Devon and Cornwall.
- — London, Past and Present.
- — Modern London.
- — Environs of London, including a Circle of Thirty Miles round St. Paul's.
- — British Museum, its Antiquities and Sculpture.
- — Picture Galleries in and near London.
- — Westminster Abbey, its Arts, Architecture, and Associations.
- — Painting.—The German, Dutch, Spanish, and French Schools. Edited by Sir Edmund Head. 2 vols.
- — Painting.—The Italian Schools. Edited by Sir Charles Eastlake. 2 vols.
- — Picture Galleries of Italy ; being a Dictionary of Italian Painters. Edited by Ralph Wornum.
- — Chronology and History, alphabetically arranged.
- — Official ; giving an Historical Account of the Duties attached to the various Civil and Ecclesiastical Departments of the Government.
- — Familiar Quotations, chiefly from English Authors.
- — Architecture ; being a concise and popular Account of the different Styles prevailing in all Ages and Countries. By James Fergusson. 2 vols.



- HAND-BOOK (Murray's): Cathedrals of England.
- of the Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance. By M. Jules Labarte.
- HANNONIS Periplus, or the Voyage of Hanno round the Parts of Lybia beyond the Pillars of Hercules; translated by Thomas Falconer, and accompanied with the Greek Text. 8vo. *London*, 1797
- HANWAY, Jonas. Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, and Travels through Russia into Persia. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1753
- Byelaws of the Marine Society. 12mo. 1759
- Remarkable Occurrences in the Life of Jonas Hanway. By John Pugh. 8vo. *London*, 1787
- HANOVER. Topographischer Atlas des Königreichs Hannover und Herzogthums Braunschweig. Von A. Papen. folio. *Hannover*, 1832-47
- *See also* Parliamentary Papers.
- HANSARD'S Collection of Parliamentary Debates, from 1803. 8vo.
- HANSTEEN, Christoph. Magnetismus der Erde. 4to. *and folio Atlas. Christiania*, 1819
- HARBOURS. An Essay on Bar Harbours. By W. H. Inglis. [Tracts, vol. 4.] 1835
- Bremner, J. On the Planning and Constructing of Harbours in Deep Water. 8vo. *Wick*, 1845
- Acts and Circular Letters on the Conservancy of Harbours. In 1 vol. folio. 1746-1848
- Opinions of Harbour Boards, Lloyd's Agents, and others on the Harbour Conservancy Bill. folio. 1847
- Martin, K. B. On the Necessity for Harbours of Refuge in the British Channel. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 20.] 1839
- Tayler, Capt. J. N. Plans for the Formation of Harbours of Refuge. 4to. *Plymouth*, 1840
- Portwine, Ed. Harbours of Refuge on the South Eastern Coast of England. [Pamphlets, vol. 2.] 1849
- Refuge Harbours and Coast Defences: Minutes of Proceedings of the Margate Pier and Harbour Company. By G. Y. Hunter. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 20.] 1853
- Reports on Harbours in the United States.—*See* Annual Reports of the United States Coast Survey, 1854-5-6.
- Reports on and Plans of all the chief Harbours in Scotland, in Appendix C. to Second Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1847
- Reports on and Plans of all the chief Harbours in Ireland, in Appendix B. to Second Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1846
- Reports of the Commissioners appointed to survey the Harbours of the South-Eastern Coast. [Parl. Pap. xxviii.] 1840
- Reports on the State and Condition of the Harbours, Shores, and Navigable Rivers of the United Kingdom. [Parl. Pap. xvi. and xviii.] 1845-46
- Reports on Harbours of Refuge. [Parl. Pap. xvi. and lxi.]

HARBOURS. Report of Select Committee on Harbours of Refuge.  
[Parl. Pap.] 1857

— Reports of Select Committees on—

Ardglass Harbour.	Holyhead Harbour.
Catwater Embankment.	Howth Harbour.
Dover Harbour.	Lacan's Harbour (Bengal).
Edinburgh and Leith Agreement.	Leith Harbour.
Harbour Dues.	Lyme Regis Harbour.
Harbours of Refuge.	Margate Harbour.
	Harbours in Scotland.

— *Vide* Parliamentary Papers and Reports.

- HARCOURT, Robert. Relation of a Voyage to Guiana in 1609. 4to.  
*London*, 1626
- HARDY, Rear-Admiral. Chronological List of the Captains of H.M.  
Royal Navy; with the Dates of their first Commissions, Promotions,  
and other Occurrences, commencing the 21st June 1673, and brought  
down to the Year 1783. 4to. *London*, 1784
- Lieut. R. W. H. Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825-28.  
8vo. *London*, 1829
- HARE, Dr. Exposure of the Errors and Inconsistencies of the French  
Academicians respecting Tornados. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1852
- HARRIS, James. Hermes, or Philosophical Enquiry concerning  
Language and Universal Grammar. 8vo. *London*, 1751
- John. Lexicon Technicum, or Universal Dictionary of Arts  
and Sciences. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1704-10
- Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of above Six  
hundred of the most authentic Writers. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1748
- Capt. Robt. Remarks on heaving down a Seventy-two Gun Ship.  
4to. *Portsea*.
- Sir Wm. Snow. State of the Question relating to the Protection  
of the British Navy from Lightning by the Method of Fixed Conduc-  
tors of Electricity. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 29.]  
*Plymouth*, 1838
- Report and Evidence from the Commission appointed to inquire  
into the Plan of Sir W. Snow Harris relating to the Protection of  
Ships from the Effects of Lightning. [Parl. Pap. vol. 45.] 1840
- Remarkable Instances of the Protection of certain Ships of H.M.  
Navy from the destructive Effects of Lightning. 8vo. [Naval  
Pamphlets, vol. 8.] *London*, 1847
- Brief History of Two hundred and twenty Ships of the Royal  
Navy of Great Britain struck and damaged by Lightning. 8vo.  
[Naval Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *London*, 1847
- Three remarkable Examples of the Operation of capacious  
Metallic Conductors in defending H.M. Ships from the destructive  
Agency of Lightning. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 10.] 1847
- Instructions for the Application of permanently Fixed Conductors  
of Lightning to H.M. Ships. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 13.] 1848
- Rudimentary Treatise on Electricity. 12mo. *London*, 1848
- On the relative Cost and Efficiency of Lightning Conductors.  
8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 17.] *Plymouth*, 1850

- HARRIS, Sir Wm. Snow. An Estimate of the Sum proposed to be voted in the Year 1853 as Compensation to Sir W. Snow Harris, for his Expenditure of Time and Money in perfecting a Mode of applying Electric Conductors on board Ships. [Parl. Pap. vol. 58.] 1852-3  
 — Papers relative to Shipwrecks by Lightning. [Parl. Pap. vol. 42.] 1854
- HARRISON, John, Inventor of the Chronometer. — *See* Phil. Trans. for 1751, in vol. x. 284. 1809  
 — *See also* Naut. Mag. vol. iv. 438, 499, and vol. viii. 261.
- HART, Major H. G. Annual Army List and Militia List from the commencement in 1840. 8vo. London.
- HARTNUP, John. On the Importance of testing Chronometers before they are used at Sea. 8vo. Liverpool, 1857
- HARTLEPOOL. Sharp, Sir C. History of. 8vo. London, 1816  
 — Tide Tables for West Hartlepool, with Local Information, &c. 12mo. 1858
- HARVEY, W. H. The Sea-side Book ; being an Introduction to the Natural History of the British Coasts. 12mo. London, 1849  
 — Nereis Boreali-Americana [Melanospermeæ]. 4to. Washington, 1851  
 — W. W. Sketches of Hayti. 8vo. London, 1827
- HARWICH Guide, containing an Account of the Ancient and Present State of that Borough. 8vo. Ipswich, 1807
- HASKEL, Daniel, and J. C. Smith. Descriptive and Statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America. 8vo. New York, 1843
- HASSELQUIST, Frederick. Voyages and Travels in the Levant, 1749-52. 8vo. London, 1766
- HASSLER, F. R. Principal Documents relating to the Survey of the Coast of the United States since 1816. 8vo. New York, 1834-36  
 — Comparison of Weights and Measures of Length and Capacity reported to the Senate of the United States. 8vo. Washington, 1832-42
- HASTINGS, Capt. F. A. Memoir on the Use of Shells, Hot Shot, and Carcass Shells from Ship Artillery. 8vo. London, 1828
- HAUGHTON, Sir G. C. Rudiments of Bengali Grammar. 4to. London, 1821  
 — Dictionary, Bengali and Sanskrit, explained in English. 4to. London, 1833  
 — Samuel. The Solar and Lunar Diurnal Tides on the Coasts of Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1855
- HAULTAIN, Charles. New Navy List, from the commencement in 1839 to 1856. 17 vols. 8vo. London, 1839-56
- HAVANNA. Letters from the Havanna during the Year 1820. 8vo. London, 1821  
 — Ferrer, M. de. On the Longitude of the Havannah. 4to. London, 1830
- HAVART, Daniel. Op-en Ondergang van Cormandel in zün binnenste Geheel open, en ten toon Gesteld. 4to. Amsterdam, 1693
- HAWAII. Ellis, Wm. Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii, or Owhyhee. 8vo. London, 1826



- HAWKER, Admiral E. Statement of certain immoral Practices prevailing in H.M. Navy. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 15.]  
*London*, 1822
- Remarks and Suggestions upon Naval Steam Defence. 8vo.  
[Naval Pamphlets, vol. 22.] *Petersfield*, 1852
- HAWKESWORTH, John. Account of the Voyages undertaken for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Capt. Carteret, Capt. Cook, and Capt. Wallis. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1773
- HAWKINS, Admiral Sir John, Letters on certain Passages in his Life. By J. P. Collyer and Capt. W. H. Smyth. 4to. *London*, 1850
- Sir Richard. Observations in his Voyage to the South Sea in 1593. folio. *London*, 1622
- New Edition, edited by Capt. C. R. D. Bethune, R.N. 8vo. [Hakluyt Society.] *London*, 1847
- See also *Memoirs of Naval Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's Reign*; by John Barrow. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- HAWKS, F. L. Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan in the Years 1852-54, under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry. 8vo. *New York*, 1856
- Another edition, including the Natural History, Astronomical Observations, and Hydrography of the Expedition. 4 vols. 4to. Published by the U.S. Congress, *Washington*, 1856
- HAXTHAUSEN, Auguste de. Etudes sur la Situation Intérieure, la Vie Nationale, et les Institutions Rurales de la Russie. 3 vols. 8vo. *Hanovre*, 1847
- Transcaucasia: Sketches of the Nations and Races between the Black Sea and the Caspian. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- The Tribes of the Caucasus; with an Account of Semamyl and the Murids. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- The Russian Empire: its People, Institutions, and Resources. Translated by Robert Farie. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- HAY, Lieut. John. Pilotage of the British Channel from Scilly to the Downs. 12mo.
- HAYDN, Joseph. Dictionary of Dates and Universal Reference relating to all Ages and Nations. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Book of Dignities; containing Rolls of the Official Personages of the British Empire from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- HAYES, E. How to lower Ships' Boats. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 27.]
- HAYS, C. D. Description of the improved Method of adapting auxiliary Steam Power to Sailing Vessels. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 1.]  
*London*, 1845
- HAYTI. Charlevoix, Xav. de. Histoire de S. Domingue. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1730
- Description Geographique des Débonnements qui sont au Nord de l'Isle de Saint Domingue. 4to. *Versailles*, 1773
- Pilote de l'Isle de Saint Domingue, et des Débouquements de cette Isle. folio. *Paris*, 1787

- HAYTI. Recueil de Vues des lieux principaux de Saint Domingue. folio.  
*Paris, 1791*
- Wimpffen, Baron de. Voyage à Saint Domingue, 1788–90.  
2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1797*
- Wimpffen, Baron de. Voyage to Saint Domingo in 1788–90 ;  
translated by J. Wright. 8vo. *London, 1797*
- Harvey, W. W. Sketches of Hayti. 8vo. *London, 1827*
- Maekenzie, Charles. Notes on Haiti. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1830*
- Du Bourdieu, L. Notes sur quelques Ports de l'Isle de Haiti.  
8vo. *Paris, 1844*
- HEAD, Sir Francis, Bart. On the Defenceless State of Great Britain.  
8vo. *London, 1850*
- HEARD, James. Practical Grammar of the Russian Language.  
*St. Petersburg, 1827*
- HEARDER, J. N. On a powerful Modification of the Induction Coil,  
and some new Electrical Phenomena developed by it, together with  
other Papers on the Induction Coil. 8vo. 1856–57
- HEARNE, Samuel. Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson  
Bay to the Northern Ocean, in 1769–72. 4to. *London, 1795*
- HEATHCOTE, Sir Henry. Treatise on Staysails. 8vo. *London, 1824*
- Exposition of the different Proportions in which the Velocity of a  
Ship may be increased by setting the Patent staysails. 8vo.  
[Naval Pamphlets, vol. 27.] *London, 1827*
- Reply to a Critique on the improved Staysails. 8vo. [Naval  
Pamphlets, vol. 31.]
- HEATHER, Wm. Charts of the Cattegat and Baltic. folio.  
*London, 1801*
- Complete Pilot from London to Spain, Portugal, Mediterranean,  
and the Black Sea. folio. *London, 1805*
- HEBER, Bishop Reginald. Narrative of a Journey through the Upper  
Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824–25 ; a Journey  
to Madras and the Southern Provinces, 1826 ; and Letters written  
in India. 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1829*
- HEBREW and English Lexicon, by John Parkhurst. 8vo.  
*London, 1799*
- and English Lexicon to the Old Testament, including the Biblical  
Chaldee. By W. Gesenius ; translated by J. W. Gibbs. 8vo.  
*London, 1827*
- Chaldee and English Lexicon. By Selig Newman. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1834*
- Grammar. By Moses Marcus. 8vo. *London, 1825*
- Grammar. By W. T. Philipps. 8vo. *Bristol, 1830*
- HEBRIDES. Martin, M. Description of the Western Islands of Scot-  
land. [Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 3.]
- Johnson, Dr. S. Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland in  
1773. 8vo. *London, 1791*
- Faujas-Saint-Fond. Voyage en Angleterre, en Ecosse, et aux  
Iles Hébrides. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1797*



- HEBRIDES. MacCulloch, John. Highlands and Western Islands of Scotland. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- HEDGCOCK, Thomas. Multum in Parvo : a new work on Astronomy, the Magnet, Tides, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- HEEREN, A. H. L. Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1838
- HEGENITUS, Godefroy. Itinerarium Frisio-Hollandicum. 12mo. 1767
- HEMP, Statement of the comparative Weight and Strength of. 8vo. 1807
- HENCKEL, C., and W. F. Born. Nautical and Commercial Dictionary in Eight Languages. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1836
- HENDERSON, Andrew. Scraps and Facts of Convict Ships; with Hymns, by a Convict Boy. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.] 1845
- Ebenezer. Journal of a Residence in Iceland during the Years 1814–15. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1818
- Capt. George. Account of the British Settlements of Honduras. 8vo. *London*, 1809
- Thomas. Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, from 1834 to 1847. 10 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1838–52
- On the Declination of Fixed Stars. 4to. *London*, 1837
- On the Right Ascensions of Fixed Stars. 4to. *London*, 1844
- Memoir of his Life. By Thomas Galloway. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Gulielmus. Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Vita Marina. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1784
- HENNEPIN, Louis. Nouveau Voyage d'un Pais plus grand que l'Europe ; avec les Reflexions des Enterprises du Sieur de la Salle, sur les Mines de St. Barbe, etc. 12mo. *Utrecht*, 1698
- et De la Borde. Description d'un grand Pays dans l'Amérique, entre le Nouveaux Mexique et la Mer Glaciale ; avec une Relation des Caraibes Sauvages des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1711
- New Discovery of a vast Country in America, between New Mexico and the Frozen Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- HENSHALL, Samuel. History of the County of Kent. 4to. *London*, 1798
- HERALD. Voyage of H.M.S. Herald during the years 1845–51, under the Command of Capt. H. Kellett. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald, by Sir John Richardson. 4to. *London*, 1854
- Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald, by B. Seemann. 4to. *London*, 1854
- HERAULT de Sechelles. Voyage à Montbar en 1785. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800
- HERBERSTEIN, Baron. Notes upon Russia ; being a Translation of the the earliest Account of that Country ; with Notes by R. H. Major. 2 vols. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1840–52



- HERBERT, George. On the Construction of Stationary Floating Bodies. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Sir Thomas. Travels into divers Parts of Asia and Africa, describing more particularly the Empires of Persia and Industan. folio. *London*, 1677
- Relation du Voyage de Perse et des Indes Orientales ; trad. de l'Anglais par Wicquefort. 4to. *Paris*, 1663
- HERNDON, Lieut., U. S. Navy. Exploration of the Valley of the Amazons. 2 vols. 8vo. *Washington*, 1854
- HERRERA, Antonio de. Historia General de las Indias Occidentales. 4 vols. folio. *Amberes*, 1728
- Histoire Générale des Voyages et Couquestes des Castellans dans les Iles de Terre-firme des Indes Occidentales. 4to. *Paris*, 1671
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. On the Investigation of the Orbits of Revolving Double Stars. 4to. *London*, 1832
- Results of Observations made during the Years 1834–38, at the Cape of Good Hope. 4to. *London*, 1847
- Outlines of Astronomy. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Treatise on Astronomy. 12mo. *London*, 1851
- Manual of Scientific Enquiry. 3rd edit. 12mo. *London*, 1858
- HERTSLET, Lewis. Collection of Treaties and Conventions between Great Britain and Foreign Powers. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840–45
- HESSELN, Robt. de. Typographie de la France. folio. *Paris*, 1780
- HEUDE, Lieut. Wm. Voyage up the Persian Gulf, and a Journey overland from India to England in 1817. 4to. *London*, 1819
- HEUSCHLING, Xavier. Essai sur la Statistique Générale de la Belgique. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1838
- The same. Second edit. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1841
- Résumé de la Statistique Générale de la Belgique. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1852
- HEWETT, Capt. William. Remarks on the Navigation of Yarmouth Roads. [Naut. Mag. vol. vi. 105.] 1837
- Remarks on the Leman and Ower Shoals. 8vo. 1839
- Loss of H.M.S. Fairy, in Nov. 1840.—See Naut. Mag. vol. x. 116. 1841
- Chart of the North Sea from Dover and Calais to Orfordness and Scheveningen, 1831–40. *Admiralty*.
- HEWITT, W. Essay on the Eneerachments of the German Ocean along the Norfolk Coast, with a design to arrest its further Depredations. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1844
- HEXHAM, Henry. Dutch and English Dictionarie. 4to. *Rotterdam*, 1660
- HEYLYN, Peter. Relation of Two Journeys ; the one into the Mainland of France, the other into some of the adjacent Islands. 4to. *London*, 1656
- Cosmography, containing the Chorographie and Historie of the whole World. folio. *London*, 1703
- HEYM, J. Dictionnaire Russe, François, Allemand. 4 vols. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1805

- HICKES, George. *Linguarum Veterum Septentrionalium Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus. H. Wanleii Librorum Vett. Septent. Catalogus; Hiekesii de Antiq. Literatura Septent. Dissertatio, et A. Fountaine Numismata Saxonica et Dano-Saxonica.* 2 vols. folio. *Oxonii, 1705*
- HICKMAN, Wm. *On the Law and Practiee of Naval Courts Martial.* 8vo. *London, 1851*
- HIGGINSON, Liéut. Francis. *On laying down the Transatlantic Telegraph Cable, and sounding Ocean Depths.* 12mo. *London, 1857*
- HIGHLANDS and Western Islands of Scotland, Account of the. By John MacCulloch. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1824*
- HILL, Brian. *Journey through Sicily and Calabria in 1791.* 8vo. *London, 1792*
- S. S. *Travels on the Shores of the Baltic.* 8vo. *London, 1854*
- *Travels in Siberia.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1854*
- HILLARY, Sir Wm. *Appeal to the British Nation on Preservation of Life from Shipwreck, the Naval Ascendancy of Great Britain, &c.* 8vo. *1825-45*
- HILPERT, Dr. *German and English Dictionary.* 8vo. *London, 1855*
- HIMALAYA. *Notes and Wanderings in the Himmala.* 8vo. *Agra, 1844*
- Hooker, J. D. *Himalayan Journals.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1854*
- HINCHCLIFFE, H. J. *Rules of Practice for the Vice-Admiralty Court of Jamaica.* 8vo. *London, 1813*
- HINDERSTEIN, Baron Von. *Mémoire Analytique pour servir d'Explication à la Carte Générale des Possessions Néerlandaises dans le Grand Archipel Indien.* 4to. *La Hague, 1851*
- HINDERWELL, Thomas. *History and Antiquities of Scarborough and its Vicinity.* 4to. *York, 1798*
- HINDOOS. *Sketches of the Mythology and Customs of the Hindoos.* 8vo. *London, 1785*
- *History, Manners, Customs, &c. of the Hindoos.* [Library of Entertaining Knowledge.] 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1834*
- HINDOOSTAN. Rennell, Major James. *Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, or the Mogul Empire. THIRD EDITION.* 4to. *London, 1793*
- Maurice, Thomas. *History of Hindoostan.* 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1795-98*
- Orme, Robert. *History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the Year 1745.* 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1803*
- Hamilton, Walter. *Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Description of Hindostan and the adjacent Countries.* 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1820*
- Buist, Dr. *On the Physical Geography of Hindoostan.* 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 21.] *Edinburgh, 1854*
- *Map of the Western Provinces of Hindoostan.* *London, 1830*
- Dobbie, Capt. R. S. *English-Hindustani Dictionary.* 12mo. *London, 1847*
- Forbes, Duncan. *Hindustani and English Dictionary.* 8vo. *London, 1848*



- HIPPON, Capt. A. Voyage to the Coast of Coromandel, Bantam, and Siam in 1611. [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- HISTORICAL Parallels. [Library of Entertaining Knowledge.] 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1831
- HJORTH, J. Description du Golfe de Finlande et de l'Entrée du Golfe de Bothnie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854
- Description des Côtes de l'Esthonic. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855
- HOBLYN, R. D. Manual of the Steam Engine. 12mo. *London*, 1842
- HODGKINSON, C. Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- HOGENDORP, Comte de. Coup d'Œil sur l'Île de Java. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1830
- HOLDSWORTH, A. H. Advantages which may be derived from working Low Pressure Marine Engines by Expansion. 12mo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 15.] *London*, 1843
- HOLLAND. Shaw, Joseph. Letters from Holland. 8vo. *London*, 1709
- Blainville, M. de. Travels in 1705-7. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1757
- Relation of a Journey to Holland in 1706-7, by a Saxon Physician. 8vo. *London*, 1711
- Remarques d'un Voyageur sur la Hollande, etc. 12mo. *La Haye*, 1728
- Directions for Travellers through Holland. 8vo. *London*, 1734
- Poole, R. Journey to Holland in 1741. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1746
- Marshall, Joseph. Travels in 1768-70. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1772
- Précis du Voyage de l'Empereur Joseph II. en Hollande. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1781
- Sketch of a Tour through Holland in 1785. 8vo. *London*, 1787
- Peekham, H. Tour through Holland. 12mo. *London*, 1788
- Macgregor, John. Holland and the Dutch Colonies. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Davies, C. M. History of Holland and the Dutch Nation. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- HOLLAND, Lieut. Fred. Remarks on Manning the Fleet. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.] 1845
- HOLLAR, Wm. Maps of England and Wales. 8vo. *London*, 1644
- HOLMAN, Lieut. James. Voyage round the World, including Travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, America, &c., from 1827 to 1832. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834-5
- HOLTROP, John. Dutch and English Dictionary; enlarged by A. Stevenson. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dordrecht*, 1823
- HOLYHEAD. Reports from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the Roads and Harbour of Holyhead. folio. 1810-11
- Papers respecting the Progress made with the Holyhead and Portland Harbour Works. 1852
- Reports relative to Holyhead and Portdynllaen Harbours. folio. 1844-47

- HOLYHEAD. Parry, Major-Gen. Sir L. Letter on the proposed Harbour of Refuge. folio. 1846
- Williams, C. W. Remarks on the proposed Asylum Harbour. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 7.] 1847
- Williams, C. W. Letters to Lord Viscount Sandon. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 22.] 1847
- Reply to C. W. Williams's Letter to Viscount Sandon. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] 1847
- *See also* Parliamentary Papers and Reports.
- HOLY LAND. Adrichomius, Christianus. Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ et Biblicarum Historiarum. folio. *Coloniæ*, 1600
- El Devoto Peregrino y Viage de Tierra Santa. 4to. *Paris*, 1664
- Clarke, E. D. Travels. 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1811
- Wilson, Wm. Rae. Travels in the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Lindsay, Lord. Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Kitto, John. Palestine; the Bible History of the Holy Land. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Kitto, John. The Physical Geography and Natural History of the Holy Land. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Bannister, J. T. Survey of the Holy Land; its Geography, History, and Destiny. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- De Sauley, F. Voyage autour de la Mer Morte et dans les Terres Bibliques, 1850-51. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853
- De Sauley, F. Narrative of a Journey round the Dead Sea and in the Bible Lands in 1850-51. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Robinson, Edward. Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petræa. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841-56
- Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- HOMANN, J. B. Atlas Germaniæ Specialis, seu Systema Tabularum Geographicarum in quibus Imperium Romano-Germanicum. 3 vols. folio. *Norimbergæ*, 1753
- HOME, John. Account of his Life and Writings, by Hen. Mackenzie. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1822
- HOMMEY, M. L. Observations sur les Tempêtes Tournantes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1852
- HONDIUS, Judocus. Nova et accurata Italiae Descriptio. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1626
- HONDURAS. Uring, Capt. N. Voyages and Travels, from 1697 to 1721. 8vo. *London*, 1749
- Henderson, Capt. Account of Honduras. 8vo. *London*, 1811
- Defence of the Settlers of Honduras against the unjust Representations of Colonel Geo. Arthur. folio. *Jamaica*, 1824
- Candé, M. de. Notice sur le Golfe de Honduras. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- Martin, Montgomery. British Colonial Library, vol. 4. 12mo. *London*, 1843



- HONDURAS. Report on the Honduras Interoceanic Railway, by E. G. Squier. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- HONG-KONG Register from January 1844. folio.
- HOOD, Admiral, Lord. Biographical Memoirs. [Naval Chronicle, vol. 2.] *London*, 1799
- Lieut. Explanatory Essay on the Advantages of his Patent Rotary Lighting Force Pumps for Shipping. 12mo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 29.] 1827
- John. Tables of Difference of Latitude and Departure for Navigators, Land Surveyors, &c., with their Application to Plane Trigonometry, and their Use in Plotting and Calculating Surveys. 4to. *Dublin*, 1772
- HOOGHLY. Reports, with Proceedings and Appendix, on the State of the River Hooghly. folio. *Calcutta*, 1854
- HOOKE, J. D. Testimonials as Candidate for the vacant Chair of Botany in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1845
- Himalayan Journals; or Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim, and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Flora Antartica; or the Botany of the Antartie Voyage of H.M. Ships Erebus and Terror in the Years 1839-43. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1852
- and Thos. Thomson. Introductory Essay to the Flora Indica; including Observations on the Study of Indian Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Sir W. J. Journal of a Tour in Iceland in 1809. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Flora Boreali-Americana; or the Botany of the Northern Parts of British America, compiled principally from the Plants collected by Dr. Richardson and Mr. Drummond on the late Northern Expeditions under command of Capt. Sir John Franklin. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1840
- Notes on the Botany of the Antarctic Voyage conducted by Capt. Sir J. C. Ross; with Observations on the Tussac Grass of the Falkland Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany. 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849-57
- Popular Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens of Kew. 12mo. *London*, 1855
- HOPKINS, Lieut. Charles. Suggestions for an improved Theory of the Tides. 12mo. *London*, 1855
- Evan. On the Connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- HORNEMAN, Fred. Travels in the Interior of Africa in 1797-8. 4to. *London*, 1802
- HORNER, M. Mémoire sur la Réduction des Distance Lunaires. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822
- Méthode pour calculer les Latitudes d'un lieu par les Hauteurs de l'Etoile Polaire, observées à toute heure. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822
- Method for correcting the apparent Distances of the Moon from the Sun or a Fixed Star. 8vo. *Genoa*, 1822

- HORNIUS, G. Complete Body of Ancient Geography. folio.  
*The Hague*, 1741
- HOROLOGY. An Historical Treatise on. By E. Henderson. 8vo.  
[Tracts, vol. 9.] *London*, 1836
- HORSBURGH, James. Memoirs; comprising the Navigation to and from  
China, by the China Sea, and through the various Straits and  
Channels in the Indian Archipelago; also the Navigation of Bombay  
Harbour. 4to. *London*, 1805
- India Directory, or Directions for Sailing to and from the East  
Indies, China, Australia, &c. 2 vols. 4to. 1st to 7th edition.  
*London*, 1809–55
- Instructions Nautiques sur les Mers de l'Inde, traduites de l'An-  
glais, par M. Le Prédour. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1853–56
- Instructions Nautiques sur la Mer de Chine, traduites de l'Anglais  
par M. Le Prédour. 4to. *Paris*, 1851
- East India Charts. folio. *London*, 1831
- HORSBURGH LIGHTHOUSE, erected on Pedra Branca, near Singapore,  
Account of, by J. T. Thomson. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1852
- HORSEY, Sir Jerome. Travels, Services, and Negotiations in Russia,  
1572–92. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1856
- HORSFIELD, Thomas. Systematic Arrangement and Description of  
Birds from the Island of Java. 4to. *London*, 1821
- Zoological Researches in Java and the neighbouring Islands.  
4to. *London*, 1824
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the  
Museum of the East India Company. 2 parts, 4to. *London*, 1828–9
- Bennett, et Brown. Plantæ Javanicæ rariores, Descriptæ Iconi-  
busque illustratæ. folio. *London*, 1838–44
- Map of the Island of Java; with the Geographical Preface and  
Postscript of Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores. 4to. *London*, 1852
- HOSTE, Paul. L'Art des Armées Navales, ou Traité des Evolutions  
Navales. folio. *Lyon*, 1697
- Treatise on Naval Tactics; translated by Capt. J. D. Boswall.  
4to. *Edinburgh*, 1834
- HOWARD, Lord Charles, of Effingham, Lord High Admiral, 1570 to  
1619.—See Memoirs of Naval Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's Reign;  
by John Barrow. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Henry. Journey to Constantinople in 1664. 12mo.  
*London*, 1671
- Luke. Barometrographia: the Variation of the Barometer in the  
Climate of Britain from 1815 to 1834. 2 vols. folio.
- Papers on Meteorology, relating especially to the Climate of  
Britain. 4to. *London*, 1854
- The Climate of London, deduced from Meteorological Observa-  
tions made in the Metropolis and at various Places around it. 3 vols.  
8vo. *London*, 1833
- HOWE, Admiral Earl. Life, by Sir John Barrow, Bart. 8vo.  
*London*, 1838
- HOWELL, James. German Diet; or the Balance of Europe. folio.  
*London*, 1653



- HOWELL, Thomas. Journal of the Passage from India through Armenia and Natolia. 8vo. *London*, 1789
- HÜBBE, Heinrich. Reisebemerkungen Hydrotechnischen inhalts. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1844
- Beitrage zur kunde des Fluthgebietes der Elbe. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1845
- Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen im gebiete der Strombaukunst. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1853
- HUC, M. l'Abbé. Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet, et la Chine, pendant les Années 1844–46. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853
- Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, during the Years 1844–46. Translated from the French by Hazlitt. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- L'Empire Chinois. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854
- The Chinese Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- HUDDART, Capt. Joseph. On the Improvement in the Manufacture of Cordage. 4to. *London*, 1804
- Memoir ; and an Account of his Inventions in the Manufacture of Cordage. 4to. *London*, 1855
- HUDSON'S BAY. Dobbs, Arthur. Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay. 4to. *London*, 1744
- Ellis, Hen. Voyage to Hudson's Bay in 1746–47. 8vo. *London*, 1748
- Robson, Jos. Account of the Discovery, and Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay. 8vo. *London*, 1759
- Umfreville, Ed. Present State of Hudson's Bay. 8vo. *London*, 1790
- Chappell, Capt. E. Voyage to Hudson's Bay in 1814. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Martin, R. M. Hudson's Bay Territories. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Geography of Hudson's Bay, being the Remarks of Capt. Coats in many Voyages to that locality between 1727 and 1751. Edited by John Barrow. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1852
- *See also* Parliamentary Papers.
- HÜGEL, Baron Charles Von. Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab. Translated from the German, with Notes, by Major Jervis. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- HUGHES, Thomas Smart. Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania in 1812. 4to. *London*, 1820
- William. Principles of Mathematical Geography, comprehending a Theoretical and Practical Explanation of the Construction of Maps. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- HULL. Notices of its Early History. By Charles Frost. 4to. 1827
- Report on the Corporation of Hull. 8vo. 1834
- Tidal Harbours Commission Report ; the Humber, its Roads, Shoals, and Capabilities. 8vo. 1845
- *See also* Parliamentary Papers.
- HUMBOLDT, Alexandre de. Vues des Cordillères, et Monuments des Peuples Indigènes de l'Amérique. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810

- HUMBOLDT, Alexandre de. Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. 2 vols. 4to. *and folio Atlas.* Paris, 1811
- Another Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825
- Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain; translated by John Black. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1822
- Fragmens de Géologie et de Climatologie Asiatiques. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831
- Examen Critique de l'Histoire de la Geographie du Nouveau Continent. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836
- Travels and Researches; being a condensed Narrative of his Journey in America, Asiatic Russia, &c. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1836
- Asie Centrale, Recherches sur les Chaines de Montagnes et la Climatologie comparée. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843
- et A. Bonpland. Voyage aux Regions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent en 1799–1804. 13 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815–31
- Atlas Géographique et Physique des Regions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent. folio. Paris, 1814
- Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent; translated from the French by H. M. Williams. 7 vols. in 9, 8vo. London, 1814–19
- Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America; translated by H. M. Williams. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814
- Cosmos; Sketch of a Physieal Description of the Universe. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1849
- Wilhelm Von. Ueber die Kawi-Sprache auf der Insel Java. 4to. Berlin, 1836
- HUME, David. History of England, with Continuation by Smollet and Hughes. 21 vols. 12mo. London, 1848
- Joseph. Reports on the Harbours of Wells, Blakeney, Yarmouth, Lowestoft, and the Port of London, in Second Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1846
- J. D. On the Laws of the Customs. 8vo. London, 1833
- HUNGARY. Born, Baron. Travels in 1770. 8vo. London, 1777
- Hunter, Wm. Travels in 1792. 8vo. London, 1796
- Townson, Rob. Travels in 1792–3. 4to. London, 1797
- Bright, Richard. Travels in 1814. 4to. Edinburgh, 1818
- Pardoe, Miss. The City of the Magyar; or, Hungary and her Institutions in 1839–40. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1840
- HUNT, R. Descriptive Guide to the Museum of Practical Geology. 12mo. London, 1857
- HUNTER, Capt. John. Historical Journal of Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island; with the Discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and in the Southern Ocean since the publication of Phillip's Voyage. 4to. London, 1733
- Joseph. Introduction to the Valor Ecclesiastieus of King Henry VIII., with a Map of England and Wales, showing the distribution in Dioceses. 8vo. London, 1834



- HUNTER, William. Travels, in 1792, through France, Turkey, and Hungary, to Venice. 8vo. *London*, 1796
- HURD, Capt. Charts of the English Channel. folio. *London*, 1815
- HURRICANES. Redfield, W. C. Observations on Whirlwind Storms. 8vo. *New York*, 1839
- Redfield, W. C. On Three Atlantic Hurricanes, and on Mexican Northers. 8vo. *Newhaven*, 1846
- Redfield, W. C. Observations in relation to the Cyclones of the Western Pacific. 4to. *Washington*, 1857
- Redfield's Observations on the Hurricanes and Storms of the West Indies and the Coasts of the United States, in Blunt's American Coast Pilot. 8vo. 1850
- How to make use of a Hurricane. By J. H. Miller. [Naut. Mag. xii. 644.] 1843
- See also various Papers in Nautical Magazine from 1835.
- Thom, Alexander. Inquiry into the Nature and Course of Storms in the Indian Ocean, South of the Equator. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Practical Rules for determining the Course to be steered to escape from a Hurricane. [Pamphlets, vol. 6.] 1846
- Memoir on the Equinoctial Storms of March and April 1850, by F. P. B. Martin. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Reid, Lieut.-Col. Statement of the Progress made towards developing the Law of Storms.—See Report of Brit. Assoc. vol. vii. 1837
- Reid, Lieut.-Col. On the Law of Storms. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Hurricane Guide ; being an attempt to connect the Rotatory Gale or Revolving Storm with Atmospheric Waves. [Pamphlets, vol. 3.] 1850
- Becher, Capt. The Storm Compass, or Seaman's Hurricane Companion. 12mo. *London*, 1853
- Piddington, Henry. Memoirs on the Law of Storms in India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842-55
- Appendix to the Conversation about Hurricanes : the Cyclones of the Black Sea. By Henry Piddington. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1855
- Piddington's Sailor's Horn-Book for the Law of Storms. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Kerhallet, C. P. Sur les Ouragans. — See Considérations Générales sur l'Océan Atlantique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854
- Sedgwick, James. True Principles of the Law of Storms, practically arranged for both Hemispheres. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Poey's Chronological Table of Cyclonic Hurricanes ; with a Bibliographical List of Authorities on Hurricanes. [Lon. Geo. Jour. xxv. 291.] 1856
- Rodgers, John. On the Avoidance of the violent Portions of Cyclones ; with Notices of a Typhoon at the Bonin Islands. 8vo. 1857
- HURST, J. C. Complete Guide to Government Appointments, and to the Civil Service Examinations. 12mo. *London*, 1856

- HURSTHOUSE, Charles. New Zealand, or Zealandia, the Britain of the South. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1857*
- HUTRON, Wm. Voyage from Leith to Lapland, or Pictures of Scandinavia in 1850. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1851*
- HUTTNER, J. C. Voyage à la Chine en 1793. 12mo. *Paris, 1798*
- HUTTON, Catherine. Tour of Africa; containing an Account of all the Countries in that Quarter of the Globe. 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1819*
- Charles. Tables of the Products and Powers of Numbers. folio. *London, 1781*
- Mathematical Tables. 8vo. *London, 1849*
- Course of Mathematics; edited by W. Rutherford. 8vo. *London, 1851*
- HUXLEY, T. H. On the Anatomy and the Affinities of the Family of the Medusæ. 4to. *London, 1849*
- HYDRAULIC Tables, by Nath. Beardmore. 8vo. *London, 1850*
- HYDROGRAPHY. Williams, Jonathan. Thermometrical Navigation. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1799*
- Dalrymple, Alex. Essay on Nautical Surveying. 4to. *London, 1806*
- Mackenzie, M. Treatise on Marine Surveying. 8vo. *London, 1819*
- Beautemps-Beaupré, C. F. Méthodes pour la Levée et la Construction des Cartes et Plans Hydrographiques. 4to. *Paris, 1811*
- Copeland, Capt. R. Introduction to the Practice of Nautical Surveying, and the Construction of Sea Charts; translated from the French of C. F. Beautemps-Beaupré. 4to. *London, 1823*
- Nautical Magazine from the commencement in 1832. 8vo.
- Robson, Charles. Treatise on Marine Surveying. 8vo. *London, 1834*
- Belcher, Sir Ed. Treatise on Nautical Surveying. 8vo. *London, 1835*
- Bégat, P. Traité de Géodésie à l'Usage des Marins. 8vo. *Paris, 1839*
- Stevenson, David. On Marine Surveying. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1842*
- Beechey, Rear-Admiral. On Hydrography. 12mo. *London, 1851*
- Admiralty Manual of Scientific Enquiry. Edited by Sir John Herschel. 12mo. *London, 1851*
- Maury, M. F. Physical Geography of the Sea. 8vo. *New York, 1857*
- *See also* Catalogue of Charts, Plans, Views, and Sailing Directions, published by the Hydrographic Office, Admiralty.



- IBN BATUTA, the Travels of. Translated from the Arabic, with Notes, by the Rev. S. Lee. 4to. *London*, 1829
- ICELAND. Olafsen, Eggert, und Biarne Povelsen. Reise durch Island, 1752-57. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1774
- Kerguelen de Trémarec. Voyage aux Côtes d'Islande, 1767-68. 4to. *Paris*, 1771
- Von Troil, Uno. Letters on Iceland. 8vo. *London*, 1780
- Hooker, Sir W. J. Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Mackenzie, Sir G. S. Travels in Iceland during the Summer of 1810. 4to. *London*, 1812
- Henderson, Ebenezer. Journal of a Residence in Iceland in 1814-15. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1818
- Barrow, John. Visit to Iceland in 1834. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Dillon, Hon. A. Winter in Iceland. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Gaimard, Paul. Voyage en Islande, 1835-36. 5 vols. 8vo., and *Atlas of Plates in 2 vols. folio.* *Paris*, 1838
- Miles, Pliny. Rambles in Iceland. 12mo. *London*, 1854
- Dufferin, Lord. Voyage to Iceland in 1856. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Voyages dans les Mer du Nord à bord de la Corvette La Reine Hortense, par Charles Edmond. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857
- ILLYRIA. Karte des Königreichs Illyrien. folio. *Wien*, 1842
- INDIA. Frederick, Cæsar. Voyage and Travaile to the East Indies in 1563. 4to. *London*, 1588
- Balbi, Gasparo. Viaggio dell' Inde Orientali, 1579-88. 12mo. *Venetia*, 1590
- Pyrard, François. Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1601-11. 4to. *Paris*, 1679
- Dellon, C. Relation d'un Voyage fait aux Indes Orientales, 1668-77. 12mo. *Paris*, 1699
- Dellon, C. Voyage to the East Indies in 1668-77. 8vo. *London*, 1699
- Belot, M. Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1671-75. 12mo. *Paris*, 1698
- Cornwall, Capt. Hen. Observations upon several Voyages to India. folio. *London*, 1724
- Vincent, Dr. W. Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807
- Raynal, l'Abbé. Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les Deux Indes. 10 vols. 8vo., and 4to. *Atlas.* *Paris*, 1803
- Raynal, Abbé. History of the European Settlements in the East and West Indies. Translated by Justamond. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1776

- INDIA. Ives, Edward. Voyage from England to India in 1754. 4to.  
*London, 1773*
- Grandpré, L. de. Voyage in the Indian Ocean and to Bengal in 1789-90. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1803*
- Capper, James. Observations on the Passage to India through Egypt and across the Great Desert. 4to.  
*London, 1783*
- Jackson, John. Journey from India overland to England in 1797. 8vo.  
*London, 1799*
- Valentia, Lord. Voyages and Travels to India, &c., 1802-6. 3 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1809*
- Wilks, Lieut.-Col. Historical Sketches of the South of India. 3 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1810*
- Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart. Account of Cabul. 4to.  
*London, 1815*
- Fitzclarence, Lieut.-Col., Earl of Munster. Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England, 1817-18. 4to.  
*London, 1819*
- Sketches of India. 8vo.  
*London, 1821*
- Malcolm, Sir John. Political History of India from 1784 to 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1826*
- Malcolm, Sir John. Memoir of Central India. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1832*
- Heber, Reginald. Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, 1824-25. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1829*
- Shore, Hon. F. J. Notes on Indian Affairs. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1837*
- Martin, Montgomery. History, Antiquities, Topography, and Statistics of Eastern India. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1838*
- Thornton, Edward. History of the British Empire in India. 6 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1841-45*
- Massie, J. W. Continental India. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1840*
- Wellesley, Marquis. Despatches during his Administration in India. 5 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1836*
- Wellington, Duke of. Despatches during his Campaigns in India, &c. 8 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1852*
- The Three Presidencies of India; a History of the Rise and Progress of the British Indian Possessions, with Account of their Government, Religion, Manners, Customs, &c., by J. Capper. 8vo.  
*London, 1851*
- Campbell, George. Modern India: a Sketch of the System of Civil Government. 8vo.  
*London, 1852*
- Napier, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. J. Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Government. 8vo.  
*London, 1854*
- in the XVth Century; a Collection of Narratives of Voyages to India, edited by R. H. Major. 8vo. [Hakluyt Society.]  
*London, 1857*
- The Rise of our Indian Empire; being the History of British India from its Origin till the Peace of 1783. By Lord Mahon. 8vo.  
*London, 1858*



- INDIA. Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart. History of India : The Hindoo and Mahomedan Periods. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- British India ; its Races and its History, considered with reference to the Mutinies of 1857. By John Malcolm Ludlow. 2 vols. 12mo. *Cambridge*, 1858
- Bourne, John. Report on Indian River Navigation. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 15.] *London*, 1849
- Grant, Lieut.-Col. Description of the System of Artificial Irrigation and Canal Navigation in India. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 19.] 1854
- Crawford, John. Dictionary of the Indian Islands and adjacent Countries. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Wise, Henry. Analysis of One Hundred Voyages to and from India, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Horsburgh, James. Directions for sailing to and from the East Indies. 7th Edition. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1855
- Earl, G. W. Voyages in the Indian Archipelago in 1832-34. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Journal of the Indian Archipelago, from 1847. 8vo. *Singapore*.
- Everest, Lieut.-Col. On the Astronomical Circles of the Grand Trigonometrical Survey of India. 4to. *London*, 1840
- Account of the Measurement of Two Sections of the Meridional Arc of India. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1847
- Maps illustrative of the European Connexion with India, and of the British Administration in its several Departments. folio. *London*, 1833
- Trigonometrical Map of India. *London*, 1827
- Arrowsmith's Map of India. 1840
- Johnston's Map of India. 1857
- Wyld's Map of India. 1857
- Index of Names and Geographical Position of all Places in the Maps of India. 12mo. *London*, 1826
- A Chronological Account of the Connexion between England and India. [In Companion to the British Almanack for 1858.]
- See also EAST INDIES. HINDOOSTAN.
- INDICATOR and Dynamometer, with their Practical Applications. 8vo [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 14.] *London*, 1847
- INGLEFIELD, E. A., Capt., R.N. Summer Search for Sir John Franklin in 1852. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- INGLIS, H. D. Account of the Channel Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- INGHIRAMI, Giovanni. Mappa Uranografica rappresentante la porzione dell' ora xviii., compresa fra i Paralleli xv. Boreale e xv. Australe. folio. *Firenze*, 1829
- Carta Geometrica della Toseana. *Firenze*, 1830
- INMAN, James. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Nautical Tables. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Introduction to Naval Gunnery. 8vo. *Portsea*, 1828

- INSECT Miscellanies and Insect Architecture. [Library of Entertaining Knowledge.] 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1831
- INSTRUCTIONS. Duke of York's Sailing and Fighting Instructions for H.M. Fleet. folio. *circa*, 1670
- Admiral Sir C. H. Knowles' Fighting and Sailing Instructions. folio. 1783-97
- relating to H.M. Service at Sea. Various editions, viz., 1731, 1734, 1747, 1766, 1787, 1790, 1806, 1808, 1813, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1833, 1844.
- for H.M. Service at Sea; containing the *Manuscript Alterations of Admiral Sir George Cockburn, G.C.B.* 4to. *London*, 1843
- for the Government of H.M. Naval Service. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Acts of Parliament referred to in the Admiralty Instructions for the Government of H.M. Naval Service. folio. 1825-44
- for the Inspectors of H.M. Dockyards. 8vo.
- for the Principal and Inferior Officers of H.M. Dockyards. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- to be complied with by all Officers and others in H.M. Dockyards. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- for the Police Establishments of H.M. Dockyards. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- for the Police Establishments of H.M. Dock and Victualling Yards. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- to be complied with by all Officers and others in H.M. Naval Yards abroad. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- for the Five Principal Officers of the Civil Department of the Navy. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- for Paymasters of H.M. Navy, 25th November 1852. 4to. *London*, 1853
- for the Pursers of H.M. Ships and Vessels. 4to. *London*, 1824
- for Paymasters of H.M. Navy. 4to. *London*, 1853
- Book of Forms relating to the Duties and Accounts of Paymasters and Pursers referred to in the Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- for Governors of Naval Hospitals. 4to.
- for the Government of Greenwich Hospital. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- for the Government of the Greenwich Hospital Schools. 8vo. *Greenwich*, 1850
- for the Royal Naval Hospitals at Haslar and Plymouth. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Another Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- for the Naval Hospitals on Foreign Stations. 4to. *London*, 1809
- for the Medical Officers of H.M. Fleet. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- for the Medical Officers of the Royal Marine Divisions at Chatham, Woolwich, Portsmouth, and Plymouth. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Specimens of the Printed Forms referred to in the Medical Instructions for the Service afloat. 8vo. *London*, 1844



- INSTRUCTIONS for the Surgeons and Agents at Sick Quarters. 4to.  
*London*, 1835
- Another Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- relating to the Royal Marine Force when on Shore. 4to.  
*London*, 1819
- for the Coast Guard of the United Kingdom. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- for the Government of H.M. Consuls abroad. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Another Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Another Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- for the Guidance of H.M. Naval Officers employed in the Sup-  
pression of the Slave Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- for the Adjustments and Use of the Instruments intended for the  
Northern Expeditions. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 31.]  
*London*, 1818
- regarding Salutes. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- for the Commissariat Department. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- and Orders for the Squadron employed on the North American  
and West India Station. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 30.]  
*Halifax*, 1856
- INVASIONS. M'Allester, Oliver. Series of Letters, discovering the  
Scheme projected by France in 1759 for an Invasion upon England.  
2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1767
- Remarks on our present inefficient Means of Defence against an  
Invasion. 8vo. 1847
- Creasy, E. S. The Invasions and the projected Invasions of  
England from the Saxon times; with Remarks on the present  
Emergencies. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- A few Words on Invasions. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 26.]  
1852
- Opinions of the Duke of Wellington and other Officers of Dis-  
tinction. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 22.] *London*, 1852
- IONIAN ISLANDS. Vaudoneourt, General G. de. Memoirs, translated  
by W. Walton. 8vo. *London*, 1816
- Napier, Major-Gen. Sir C. J., on the Ionian Islands, &c. 8vo.  
*London*, 1833
- Giffard, Edward. Short Visit to the Ionian Islands. 8vo.  
*London*, 1837
- Martin, Montgomery. British Colonial Library, vol. 7. 12mo.  
*London*, 1843
- Lee, John. Antiquarian Researches in the Ionian Islands in  
1812. 4to. *London*, 1848
- Hand-book for Travellers in Greece, the Ionian Islands, &c.  
12mo. *London*, 1854
- IPSWICH, History and Description of. 8vo. 1830
- Wodderspoon, J. Ipswich Guide. 12mo. *Ipswich*, 1842

- IRELAND. Lamb, Francis. Geographical Description of the Kingdom of Ireland. 12mo. *n.d.*
- Ma-Geoghegan. Histoire de l'Irlande, Ancienne et Moderne. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1758*
- Moore, Thomas. History of Ireland from the earliest Period. 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1846*
- Ordnance Survey. Account of the Measurement of the Lough Foyle Base, with its Verification and Extension by Triangulation; together with Methods of Computation, and Tables, by Capt. Wm. Yolland. 4to. *London, 1847*
- Ordnance Survey. Abstracts of principal Lines of Spirit Levelling in Ireland, carried on during the Years 1832 to 1843, under the direction of Major-Gen. Colby. 4to. *London, 1855*
- Ordnance Survey. Meteorological Observations taken during the Years 1829 to 1852; edited by Capt. Cameron, under the superintendence of Lieut.-Col. Henry James. folio. *Dublin, 1856*
- A Tour through Ireland, with Observations on the Manners, Customs, and Natural History of that Country. 8vo. *London, 1748*
- A Tour in Ireland in 1755. 8vo. *London, 1776*
- Maekenzie, Murdoch. Nautical Descriptions of the Coast of Ireland. folio. *London, 1776*
- A Collection of British and Irish Acts relating to the Trade, Revenue, &c. of Ireland in 1779-80. 4to. *London, 1780*
- Surveys of the Harbours of Rutland, and the Road of Arran, Blaeksod, and Broad Haven, Valentia, Bear Haven, Corke, and Waterford, with Soundings, Observations, and Sailing Directions. By Capt. W. O'Brien Drury. folio. *Dublin, 1789*
- Index to Acts in force, extending and relating to Ireland, from 41 Geo. III. to 9 Geo. IV. 8vo. *London, 1828*
- A concise View of the Origin, Constitution, and Proceedings of the Irish Society. 8vo. *London, 1832*
- Lewis, Samuel. Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1837*
- Parliamentary Gazetteer of Ireland. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1846*
- Barrow, John. Tour round Ireland, through the Sea Coast Counties, in 1835. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- Report on the Harbours of Larne, Loch Ryan, Port Patrick, Donaghadee, and Belfast. By Capt. George Evans. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 24.] *1846*
- Foster, T. C. Letters on the Condition of the People of Ireland. 8vo. *1846*
- Considerations on the Establishment of a Dockyard and Arsenal in Ireland. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] *1847*
- Report on a Ship Canal from Kingstown Harbour to Dublin. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 24.]
- Reports on and Plans of all the Harbours in Ireland. In App. B. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. *1846*
- Evidence and Opinions on the Harbour of Valencia, as to its fitness for a Western Packet Station. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 24.] *1847*



- IRELAND. Irish Transatlantic Packet Station. Report of the Dublin Committee considered. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 17.] 1852
- Short Sea Passage *via* Donaghadee and Port Patrick. Memorial to the Right Hon. the Earl of Carlisle, with Appendices. folio. *Belfast*, 1856
- Symonds, J. E. Observations on the Fisheries of the West Coast of Ireland. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- An Act for regulating the Fisheries of Ireland, with Notes, &c. By John Jagoe. 12mo. *London*, 1842
- Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Irish Fisheries, from 1837. folio.
- Suggestions for the Formation of a Penal and Reformatory Settlement for Convicts in the Peninsula of the Mullet, on the N.W. Coast of the County of Mayo. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Beechey, Rear-Admiral. Report of Observations made upon the Tides in the Irish Sea. 4to. *London*, 1848
- Sailing Directions for the Northern Coasts of Ireland. By Coms. W. Mudge and G. A. Frazer. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1850
- Sailing Directions for the South and East Coasts of Ireland. By Capt. G. A. Frazer. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1858
- Sailing Directions for the River Shannon and Lough Derg. By Com. James Wolfe. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1850
- *See also* Parliamentary Papers.
- IRISH-English Dictionary. By Edward O'Reilly. 4to. *London*, 1821
- By J. O'Brien. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1832
- IRWIN, Eyles. Adventures in a Voyage up the Red Sea, on the Coasts of Arabia and Egypt, and of a Route through the Deserts of Thebais. 4to. *London*, 1780
- Occasional Epistles to Wm. Hayley, written during a Journey from London to Busorah in the Gulf of Persia. 4to. *London*, 1783
- Capt. F. C. State and Position of Western Australia. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- IRVING, Washington. History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. 12mo. *London*, 1831
- ISBRAND, Everard. Voyage à la Chine en 1693-5. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1699
- Embassy from Muscovy overland to China in 1693-5. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- Three Years' Travels from Moscow overland to China in 1693-5; together with an accurate Description of China. 4to. *London*, 1706
- ISLE OF MAN. Sacheverell, Wm. Account of the Isle of Man. 8vo. *London*, 1702
- Feltham, John. Tour through the Isle of Man. 8vo. *Bath*, 1798
- Pamphlets relating to the Isle of Man. By Sir Wm. Hillary, Bart. 8vo. 1825-45

- ISLE OF MAN. Rennie, Sir John. Report on the Harbours of the Isle of Man. 4to. *London*, 1835
- Returns relative to the Harbour Dues in the Isle of Man. [Parliamentary Papers, vol. 45.] 1844
- Reports on the Harbour, in App. B. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission, 243. folio. 1846
- Memorials and Papers relating to the Harbours of the Isle of Man, including the Report of Capt. George Williams. [Parliamentary Papers, vol. 52.] 1851
- Report on the Harbours. By James Walker. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- ISLE OF WIGHT. Hand-book, by Thos. Brettell. 12mo. *London*, 1848
- ITALIAN and English Dictionary, by Ferdinand Altieri. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1749
- and English Dictionary, by Joseph Baretti. 4to. *London*, 1778
- and French Dictionary, by Francesco Alberti. 2 vols. 4to. *Bassano*, 1831
- and English Grammar, by Vergani. 12mo. *London*.
- ITALY. Hondius, J. Italiae Descriptio. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1626
- Raymond, John. Voyage through Italy in 1646-7. 12mo. *London*, 1648
- Duval, P. Le Voyage et la Description d'Italie. 12mo. *Paris*, 1656
- Bulipon, Antoine. Journal du Voyage d'Italie. 12mo. *Naples*, 1683
- Burnet, Bp. Travels in Italy, 1685-6. 12mo. *London*, 1750
- Coronelli, Vincenzo. Viaggio d'Italia. 2 vols. 12mo. *Venet.*, 1697
- Misson, Max. Voyage to Italy in 1687-88. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1714
- Addison, Joseph. Remarks on several Parts of Italy in 1701-3. 12mo. *London*, 1718
- A short Account of a late Journey to Tuscany, Rome, and other parts of Italy. 12mo. *London*, 1741
- D'Anville, J. B. Analyse Géographique de l'Italie. 4to. *Paris*, 1744
- Baretti, Joseph. Account of the Manners and Customs of Italy. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1763
- Condamine, M. de la. Tour in Italy, 1754-5. 8vo. *London*, 1763
- Barthelemy, Abbé. Travels in Italy in 1755. 8vo. *London*, 1802
- Northall, J. Travels through Italy. 8vo. *London*, 1766
- Ferber, J. J. Travels through Italy in 1771-72. 8vo. *London*, 1776
- Dupaty, President. Travels through Italy in 1785. 8vo. *London*, 1788
- Martyn, Prof. Tour through Italy. 8vo. *London*, 1791



- ITALY. Cramer, J. A. Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Italy. 2 vols. 8vo., *with Map.* Oxford, 1826
- Bianchi, Matteo. Geografia Politica dell'Italia. 8vo. Firenze, 1845
- Barrow, John. Summer Tours in Central Europe, 1853-54. 12mo. London, 1855
- Hand-book of North Italy—Florence, Sardinia, Genoa, the Riviera, Venice, Lombardy, and Tuscany. 12mo. London, 1843
- Hand-book of Central Italy, including Rome and the Papal States. 12mo. London, 1843
- Hand-book of South Italy—Naples, Pompeii, Herculaneum, Vesuvius, &c. 12mo. London, 1855
- Carta Topografica dei Ducati di Parma, Piacenza, e Guastalla. folio. Vienna, 1828
- Carta Topografica del Regno Lombardo-Veneto. folio. Vienna, 1833
- Carta Topografica del Ducato di Modena. folio. Vienna, 1842
- Carta Topografica dello Stato Pontificio e del Gran-Ducato di Toscana. folio. Vienna, 1851
- IVES, Edward. Voyage from England to India in 1754, with a Journey from Persia to England by an unusual Route. 4to. London, 1773

- JACKSON, PORT. Quarantine Regulations to be observed in the Harbour of Port Jackson, New South Wales. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1854
- Regulations to be observed in the Harbour of Port Jackson. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1854
- Martin's British Colonial Library, vol. 2. 12mo. 1844
- *See also* Flinders' Voyage to Australia, and Phillips's Voyage to Botany Bay.
- JACKSON, Major Basil. Course of Military Surveying. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- James Grey. Account of the Empire of Morocco and the District of Suse; together with an Account of Timbuetoo. 4to. *London*, 1809
- Account of Timbuetoo and Housa. 8vo. *London*, 1820
- John. Journey from India towards England in 1797, by a Route commonly called Overland. 8vo. *London*, 1799
- Colonel Julius R. What to Observe; or the Travellers' Remembrancer. 12mo. *London*, 1841
- JACMEL. Survey of the Harbour in 1817, by Capt. Mackellar, R.N. *Admiralty*, 1821
- Sailing Directions for the Bay and Harbour; in Columbian Navigator, vol. 2, p. 15. *London*, 1839
- JACOB, Brig.-Gen. John. Traets on the Native Army of India. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- William. Travels in the South of Spain in 1809-10. 4to. *London*, 1811
- William Stephen, and Capt. W. K. Worster. Astronomical Observations made at the East India Company's Observatory at Madras from 1848 to 1852. 4to. *Madras*, 1854
- JACOTIN, M. Mémoire sur la Construction de la Carte de l'Égypte. 8vo.
- JADE River. Plan de la Jahde, par Beautemps-Beaupré. *Paris*, 1821
- Charte vom Jader Meerbusen, von H. Wöbeken. *Oldenburg*, 1840
- Karte von den Mündungen der Weser, Elbe, Jade, und Eider, herausgegeben von J. Bosse. *Bremen*, 1852
- JAILLOT, Hubert. Atlas Français, contenant les Cartes Géographiques de l'Europe, de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amérique. folio. *Paris*, 1695
- JAL, A. Archéologie Navale. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840
- Glossaire Nautique; Répertoire Polyglotte de Termes de Marine Anciens et Modernes. 4to. *Paris*, 1848
- JAMAICA. Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Jamaica from 1681 to 1737. folio. *London*, 1738



- JAMAICA. Dallas, R. C. History of the Maroons of Jamaica. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803
- Bridges, G. W. Annals of Jamaica. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Hinchcliffe, H. J. Rules of Practice for the Vice-Admiralty Court. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Martin, Montgomery. British Colonial Library, Vol. 4. 12mo. *London*, 1843
- Stewart, John. View of the Past and Present State of the Island of Jamaica. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1823
- Remarks on the Geology of Jamaica, by Sir H. T. De la Beche; in Trans. of Geol. Soc., 2nd series, vol. 2. 4to. *London*, 1829
- Sailing Directions for the Island of Jamaica; in Columbian Navigator, vol. 2. p. 51. *London*, 1839
- Jamaica, its Past and Present State, by James M. Phillippo. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Statistical Tables. folio. *London*, 1856
- *See also* Parliamentary Papers.
- JAMES, Edwin. Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Lieut.-Col. H. Description of the Steam Basin, Docks, and Factory in Portsmouth Dockyard. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. xi.] 1851
- Lieut.-Col. Henry, R.E. On a necessary Correction to the observed Height of the Barometer depending upon the Force of the Wind. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1852
- On the Deflection of the Plumb Line at Arthur's Seat, and the Mean Specific Gravity of the Earth. 4to. *London*, 1856
- On the Figure, Dimensions, and Mean Specific Gravity of the Earth as derived from the Ordnance Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. *London*, 1856
- Capt. Thomas. Strange and dangerous Voyage in his intended Discovery of the North-west Passage in 1631-2. 4to. *London*, 1633
- Lieut.-Col. Thomas. History of the Straits of Gibraltar. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1771
- William. Naval History of Great Britain from 1793 to 1820; with an Account of the Origin and progressive Increase of the British Navy. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Another Edition, with Additions to 1827, and Notes, by Capt. Chamier. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Naval Occurrences of the War between Great Britain and America in 1812-15. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Military Occurrences of the War between Great Britain and America. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- JAMIESON, Alex. On the Construction of Maps. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Manual of Map Making and Mechanical Geography. 12mo. *London*, 1853

- JAMIESON, Alex. Universal Science ; or the Cabinet of Nature and Art. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1821
- Mechanics of Fluids for Practical Men, comprising Hydrostatics, Descriptive and Constructive. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- John. Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1818
- JANEIRO, Rio de. Corografia Brasilica. 2 vols. 8vo. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1817
- Spix and Martius. Travels in 1817–20. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Prince Adalbert's Travels in the South of Europe and Brazil. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Roussin, Baron. Pilote du Brésil. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845
- Caldeleugh, Alex. On the Geology of Rio de Janeiro. [Trans. of Geol. Soc., 2nd series, vol. 2.] 4to. *London*, 1829
- Sailing Directions for Rio de Janeiro ; in South American Pilot, Part 1. *Admiralty*, 1858
- Plan of Rio de Janeiro. *Admiralty*, 1858
- JANSSON, J. Atlas, ou Théâtre du Monde. 3 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1658
- JAPAN. Cardin, Fran. Relation de la Province du Japon. 12mo. *Paris*, 1646
- Kæmpfer, Engelbert. History of Japan. folio. *London*, 1727
- Charlevoix, Fr. Xav. de. Histoire et Description Générale du Japon. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1736
- Thunberg, C. P. Reisen in Afrika und Asien vorzüglich Japan, 1772–79. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1792
- Titsingh, M. Illustrations of Japan; consisting of Private Memoirs of the Reigning Sovereigns, Feasts and Ceremonies observed at their Court, at their Marriages, Funerals, &c. 4to. *London*, 1822
- Siebold, Ph. Fr. de. Voyage au Japon, pendant les Années 1823–30. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838–40
- Parker, P. Journal of an Expedition from Singapore to Japan in 1837. 12mo. *London*, 1838
- King, C. W. Notes of Voyages made in 1837 from Canton to Japan. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York*, 1839
- Golownin, Capt. Japan and the Japanese. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- Memorials of the Empire of Japan in the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries ; edited, with Notes, by Thomas Rundall. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1850
- Perry, Commodore. Expedition to the China Seas and Japan in the years 1852–4. 8vo. *New York*, 1856
- Another Edition, including the Natural History, Astronomical Observations, and Hydrography of the Expedition. 4 vols. 4to. *Washington*, 1856
- Sailing Directions and Nautical Remarks, by Officers of the late U. S. Naval Expedition to Japan, under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry. 4to. *Washington*, 1857

- JAPAN. Sailing Directions for the Coast of Japan, by John Richards, Master, R.N. ; in China Pilot, Part 1. *Admiralty*, 1858
- See also Astley's Collection of Voyages, Vol. I.
- JAPANESE Grammar. Rosny, Leon de. Introduction à l'Etude de la Langue Japonaise. 4to. *Paris*, 1825
- JAVA. Stavorinus, J. S. Voyages, comprising an Account of the Dutch Possessions in India. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798
- Thorn, Major Wm. Memoir of the Conquest of Java. 4to. *London*, 1815
- Raffles, Sir T. S. History of Java. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1817
- Crawford, John. History of the Indian Archipelago. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1820
- Horsfield, Thos. Systematic Arrangement and Description of Birds from the Island of Java. 4to. *London*, 1821
- Zoological Researches in Java. 4to. *London*, 1824
- Plantæ Javanicæ rariores. folio. *London*, 1838-44
- Map of the Island of Java, with the Geographical Preface and Postscript of Plantæ Javanicæ rariores. 4to. *London*, 1852
- Hogendorp, Comte de. Coup d'Œil sur l'Île de Java. 8vo. *Brussels*, 1830
- Humboldt, Wilhelm Von. Ueber die Kawi-Sprache auf der Insel Java. 4to. *Berlin*, 1836
- Hall, Capt. Basil. Narrative of a Voyage to Java, &c., in 1816. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Toelichtende Aanteekeningen behoorende bij de Kaart van het Eiland Java, door Van de Velde. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1847
- Melvill and Smits' Seaman's Guide round Java. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1852
- Keppel, Capt. the Hon. H. Visit to the Indian Archipelago. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- JEANS, H. W. Rules for finding the Names and Positions of all the Stars of the First and Second Magnitude. 8vo. *Portsea*, 1844
- Problems in Astronomy, Surveying, and Navigation ; with their Solutions. 12mo. *London*, 1849
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 12mo. *London*, 1852
- Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 12mo. *London*, 1853
- JEFFEREYS, D. Journal from London to Rome. 8vo. *London*, 1742
- JEFFERSON, Thomas, Third President of the U. S. Account of his Life, by J. S. Tucker. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- JEFFERY, Alfred. Letter on the Marine Glue. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 21.] *London*, 1846
- Marine Glue ; General Advantages to the Navy. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 21.] *London*, 1848
- JEFFERYS, Thomas. Description of the Maritime Ports of France. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1761
- Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies. 4to. *London*, 1762
- JEFFREYS, Julius. On the Loss of Life through the Inefficiency of Ships' Boats. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 22.] *London*, 1852



- JEHENNE, M. Renseignements Nautiques sur Nossi-Bé, Nossi-Mitsiou, Bavatoubé, &c., (Côte N.O. de Madagascar,) et sur l'Île Mayotte. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850
- JENKINSON, Anthony. Voyages and Travels from Russia to Bokhara in 1557. [Astley's Collection of Voyages, vol. 4.]
- JENNINGS, Lieut. Edward. Hints on Sea Risks. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.] *London*, 1843
- Practical Hints to Seamen for preventing Accidents on board Ship, and for guarding against Hurricanes, Collision, Fire, and Shipwreck. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- JERNINGHAM, A. W. Remarks on the Means of directing the Fire of Ships' Broadsides. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Frederick. On Steam Communication with the Cape of Good Hope, Australia, and New Holland. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 15.] 1848
- JERSEY. A Narrative of the Oppressions of the Islanders of Jersey; to which is prefixed a succinct History of the Military Actions, Constitution, Laws, Customs, and Commerce of that Island. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1771
- Pless, Wm. Account of the Island of Jersey. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Report of James Walker on the Improvement and Enlargement of the Harbour. 8vo. *Jersey*, 1838
- Report of Messrs. Walker, Burges, and Cooper on the Harbour of St. Heliers. 8vo. 1844—53
- Report on the Subject of a Harbour for Defence and Safety in the Island of Jersey. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 13.] 1847
- Reports on Verelut Breakwater, St. Catherine's, from 1850. folio.
- Règlement sur le Pilotage, passé par les Etats; with English Translation. 8vo. *Jersey*, 1857
- Sailing Directions from Cape Grosnez to the N.W. Part of the Island. By Lieut. John Hay. 8vo. *Southampton*, 1848
- White, Capt. Martin. Sailing Directions for the Channel Islands. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1850
- See also CHANNEL ISLANDS. GUERNSEY.
- JERSEY, New. See Darby and Dwight's U. S. Gazetteer. 8vo. *Hartford*, 1833
- JERUSALEM. Timberlake, Henry. True and Strange Discourse of the Travailes of Two English Pilgrimes toward Jerusalem, &c. 4to. *London*, 1620
- Surins, Le P. Bernardin. Le Pieux Pèlerin, ou Voyage de Jerusalem en 1644—7. 4to. *Brussels*, 1666
- Maundrell, Henry. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem in 1697. 8vo. *London*.
- Morison, Antoine. Relation d'un Voyage au Mont Sinai et à Jerusalem in 1697—8. 4to. *Toulouse*, 1704
- Falconer, David. Journey from Joppa to Jerusalem in 1751. 4to. *London*, 1753

- JERUSALEM. Buckingham, J. S. Travels in 1815-16. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1822*
- Richardson, Robert. Travels in 1816-18. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1822*
- Robinson, Edward. Biblical Researches. 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1841-56*
- Topography of Jerusalem. 8vo. *New York, 1846*
- *See also* HOLY LAND. PALESTINE.
- JERVIS, John, Earl of St. Vincent. Life and Correspondence, by  
Capt. E. P. Brenton. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1838*
- Memoirs of his Life, by J. S. Tucker. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1844*
- Colonel T. B. On the Primitive Universal Standard of Weights  
and Measures. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1835*
- Address descriptive of the various Surveys and other Scientific  
Enquiries instituted by the East India Company throughout Asia.  
8vo. *Torquay, 1838*
- Translation of Baron Hügel's Travels in Kashmir. 8vo.  
*London, 1845*
- Military Topographical Map of the Krima Peninsula.  
*London, 1854*
- Map of Circassia and the Russian Territories North of the Kuban.  
*London, 1855*
- JERWOOD, James. On the Rights to the Sea Shores and to the Soil  
and Bed of Tidal Harbours and Navigable Rivers. 8vo. *London, 1850*
- JESSE, Edward. Gleanings in Natural History. 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1838*
- John H. Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of  
the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1840*
- Memoirs of the Court of England from the Revolution in 1688 to  
the Death of George II. 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- London and its Celebrities ; and Literary and Historical Memoirs  
of London. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1847-50*
- JEWS. Josephus ; translated, with Notes, by Whiston. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1825*
- Milman, Rev. H. H. History of the Jews. 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1829*
- The Manners and Customs of the Jews and other Nations  
mentioned in the Bible. 12mo. *London.*
- JICKLING, N. Digest of the Laws of the Customs. 4to. *London, 1815*
- JIDDAH. Directions for approaching and entering the Harbour.—*See*  
Moresby and Elwon's Sailing Directions for the Red Sea. 8vo.  
*London, 1841*
- JOBSON, Capt. Richard. Voyage for the Discovery of the River Gambia  
or Gambia in 1620-21. [Astley's Collection of Voyages, vol. 2.]
- JOCELYN, Lord. Six Months with the Chinese Expedition. 12mo.  
*London, 1841*



- JOHNSON, Capt. E. J. Sailing Directions from Sunderland Point to Berwick, including the Farn Islands. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1836
- Praetical Illustrations of the necessity for ascertaining the Deviations of the Compass. 4to. *London*, 1847
- Another Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- On placing Compasses on board Iron Ships. 4to. *London*, 1852
- J. Oriental Voyager, or Sketehes and Remarks on a Voyage to India and China in H.M.S. Caroline in 1803–6. 8vo. *London*, 1807
- M. J. Astronomical Observations made at St. Helena in 1831. 4to. *St. Helena*, 1832
- Astronomical Observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, from the Commencement in 1840. 8vo.
- Catalogue of 606 principal Fixed Stars in the Southern Hemisphere. 4to. *London*, 1835
- Dr. Samuel. English Dictionary, with a History of the Language, and an English Grammar. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Life, including a Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, by James Boswell, with Additions and Notes by John Wilson Croker. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- William. Light of Navigation, wherein are declared all the Coasts and Havens of the West, North and East Seas. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1620
- W. R. Report to the Navy Department of the United States on American Coals, applicable to Steam Navigation and to other Purposes. 8vo. *Washington*, 1844
- JOHNSTON, Alex. Keith. Physical Atlas; a Series of Illustrations of the Geographical Distribution of Natural Phenomena. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1856
- Maritime Division of the Physical Atlas. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1848
- Historical Notices of the Progress of the Ordnance Survey in Scotland. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 25.] *Edinburgh*, 1851
- School Atlas of Classical Geography. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1853
- Dictionary of Geography, Descriptive, Physieal, Statistical, and Historical. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Atlas of Skeleton Charts for the DIRECTION and Force of Winds and Currents in the Arabian Sea, the Red Sea, the Persian Gulf, and Bay of Bengal. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1854
- Charles. Travels in Southern Abyssinia, through the Country of Adal, to the Kingdom of Shoa. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Lieut.-Col. G. Trial for deposing Governor Bligh. 8vo. *London*, 1811
- J. Descriptive Particulars of a Plan for a Fixed Breakwater, or Fortified Harbour of Refuge. 8vo. *Brighton*, 1844
- William. England as it is, Social, Political, and Industrial, in the Middle of the 19th Century. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- JOINVILLE, Prince de. The Naval Forces of France compared to those of England. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 1.]
- Remarks upon the comparative State of the English and French Naval Steam Force, and upon the Prince de Joinville's Pamphlet. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 1.] 1845



- JOLY, Cl. Voyage fait à Munster, en Westphalie, et autres lieux voisins, en 1646-7. 12mo. *Paris*, 1670
- JOMARD, M. Remarques sur les Découvertes Géographiques faites dans l'Afrique Centrale. 4to. *Paris*, 1827
- L'Etat présent de l'Egypte comparé à sa Situation antérieure. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836
- Etudes Géographiques et Historiques sur l'Arabie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Notation Hypsométrique, ou Nouvelle Manière de noter les Altitudes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840
- Antiquités Américaines au point de Vue des Progrès de la Géographie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845
- Observations sur le Voyage au Darfour. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845
- Sur la Publication des Monuments de Géographie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847
- Sur l'Uniformité dans les Notations Géographiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847
- Rapport sur la Carte de la Nouvelle Granada, par Col. Acosta. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848
- JONES, Capt. G. M. Travels in Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, and Turkey, also on the Coasts of the Sea of Azof and of the Black, Sea. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- Col. J. T. Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army in Spain under the Duke of Wellington, from 1811 to 1814. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- Specification of the Patent granted to Stopford Thomas Jones for Improvements in Steam Engines and in Machinery for Propelling Vessels. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *London*, 1848
- Thomas. Welsh and English Dictionary. 12mo. *Shrewsbury*, 1777
- Thomas. Companion to the Mountain Barometer. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 9.] *London*, 1817
- William. New Compendium of Navigation. 8vo. *London*, 1702
- Sir Wm. Dissertation on the Orthography of Asiatic Words in Roman Letters. [Asiatick Researches, vol. 1.] 8vo. *London*, 1806
- W. H. On the Rochon Micrometer Telescope and its Application to the Measurement of Distances. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- JONZON, B. J. Kort afhandling om Angmachiner och Angfartyg. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1855
- JORDAN, T. B. Description and Use of a Dipping Needle Deflector invented by Robert Were Fox. 8vo.
- JORDAN, River, in Palestine. Molyneux, Lieut. Expedition to the Jordan in 1847. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* xviii. 104.] *London*, 1848
- Lynch, Lieut. Expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the River Jordan. 4to. *Baltimore*, 1852
- See also Chesney's Euphrates Expedition.

- JOSEPH II.**, l'Empereur. Voyage en Italie, en Bohème, et en France. 12mo. *Rome*, 1778
- *Precis du Voyage de l'Empereur Joseph II. en Hollande.* 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1781
- JOSEPHUS**, Flavius. Works, translated, with Notes, by W. Whiston. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- JOSSELYN**, John. Account of Two Voyages to New England. 12mo. *London*, 1674
- JOURNAL** of the Royal Geographical Society from the commencement in 1830. 8vo. *London*.
- General Index to the First Twenty Volumes of the Geographical Journal. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844–53
- of the Geological Society from the commencement in 1845. 8vo. *London*.
- of the Indian Archipelago from 1847. 8vo. *Singapore*.
- of a Journey from Bassora to Bagdad, over the Little Desert to Aleppo, Cyprus, Rhodes, Zante, Corfu, and Otranto in Italy, in 1779. 8vo. *Horsham*, 1784
- JOURNALS** of the House of Lords from 1 Hen. VIII., 1509. folio.
- of the House of Commons from 1 Edw. VI., 1547, to 42 Geo. III., 1802; with General Index. 61 vols. folio.
- JOUTEL**, M. Journal Historique du dernier Voyage que M. de la Sale, fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'Embouchure et le Cours de la Rivière de Mississipi. 12mo. *Paris*, 1713
- JOUVIN**, A. Le Voyageur d'Europe; ou sont les Voyages de France, d'Italie et de Malthe, d'Espagne et de Portugal, des Pays-Bas, d'Allemagne et de Pologne, d'Angleterre, de Danemark et de Suède. 6 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1672
- JOWETT**, Rev. Wm. Christian Researches in the Mediterranean in 1815–20. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Christian Researches in Syria and the Holy Land in 1823–24. 8vo. *London*, 1826
- JUAN**, Jorge, y Antonio de Ulloa. Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional; con Observaciones Astronomicas y Plisicas hechas en los Regnos del Peru. 2 vols. 4to. *Madrid*, 1748
- Noticias Secretas de America. folio. *London*, 1826
- Voyage to South America, describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807
- JUAN FERNANDEZ**. Cooke, Capt. Edward. Voyage in 1708–11. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1712
- The Earthquake of Juan Fernandez, as it occurred in the Year 1835. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1839
- *See also* Lon. Geo. Jour. iv. 183, vi. 331, vii. 212.
- JUARROS**, Don Domingo. History of the Kingdom of Guatemala in Spanish America, translated by J. Baily. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- JUKES**, J. B. Excursions in and about Newfoundland during 1839–40. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. Fly in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other Islands of the Eastern Archipelago, in 1842–46. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847

- JUKES, J. B. Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia, so far as it is at present known. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Student's Manual of Geology. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1858
- JULIEN, R. J. Carte de France, divisée en XXXI Gouvernements Militaires et en ses Provinces. folio. *Paris*, 1751
- JUNGFRAU. Ascent and Description of this Mountain; in Forbes's Norway and its Glaciers. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1853
- JUNGHUIN, Franz. Die Battaländer auf Sumatra, 1840-41. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1847
- JUNIUS's Letters. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1772
- JUSTICE, Elizabeth. Voyage to Russia in 1734, describing the Laws, Manners, and Customs of that Great Empire. 8vo. *York*, 1739
- JUTLAND. Sailing Directions for the Coast of, in Danish Pilot. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1853
- Lights on the Coast of Jutland. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1857
-



- KÆMPFER, Engelbert. History of Japan, and Description of Siam, with the two Appendixes, translated by J. G. Secheuzer. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1727-8
- KAKASCH, Stephano. Iter Persicum, Beschreibung der Persianischen Reiss. 12mo. *Altenburg*, 1610
- KALM, Peter. Travels in North America in 1748-9. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1771
- KAMTSCHATKA. Benyowsky, Count. Memoirs and Travels in 1768-77. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1790
- Lesseps, M. de. Travels in 1787-88. 8vo. *London*, 1790
- Billings, Joseph. Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia in 1785-94. 4to. *London*, 1802
- Cochrane, Capt. J. D. Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey to Kamtschatka in 1820-23. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Erman, A. Lettre à M. le Capt. Washington sur la Carte Physique du Kamtschatka. 4to. *Berlin*, 1838
- Habersham, A. W. North Pacific and Exploring Expedition. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1857
- KANE, Dr. E. K. United States Grinnell Arctic Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin in 1850-51. 8vo. *New York*, 1853
- The Second Grinnell Expedition, 1853-55. 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1856
- Life, by Wm. Elder. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- KANSAS. Correspondence relative to Affairs in that Territory. 8vo. *Washington*, 1857
- KARAMANIA. Beaufort, Sir Francis. Description of the South Coast of Asia Minor. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- Survey of the Coast of Karamania in 1811-12. folio. *London*, 1820
- Memoir of a Survey of the Coast of Karamania. 8vo. *London*, 1820
- Sailing Directions for the Coast of Karamania. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1820
- KARS. Plan of the Fortress, with the surrounding Country; prepared from the Reconnaissance of Colonel Ushakov. 1855
- Monteith, General. Kars and Erzeroum. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Lake, Col. A. Kars and our Captivity in Russia. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Sandwith, Humphry. Narrative of the Siege of Kars, and of the Six Months' Resistance by the Turkish Garrison under General Williams to the Russian Army. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- KATTEGAT. Neptune du Cattégat et de la Baltique. 4to. *Paris*, 1794
- Den Dankse Lods. [Sailing Directions for the Kattegat and Entrance to the Baltic.] 8vo. *Kiøbenhavn*, 1843
- See also Baltic.

- KAYAT, Assaad Yakoob. Eastern Travellers' Interpreter ; or Arabic without a Teacher. 12mo. *London*, 1844
- KEANE, M. M. On the present Condition of the Merchant Service of Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- KEATE, George. Account of the Pelew Islands 4to. *London*, 1788
- KEATING, W. H. Narrative of the United States Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River in 1823, under the Command of Major Long. 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1824
- KEELING, Capt. Wm. Voyage to Bantam and Panda in 1607. [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- KEERE, Pet. La Germanie Inferieure : Cartes Geographiques. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1622
- KEI River, Notes upon the Mouth of the. By F. Skead. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1857
- KELLER, F. A. E. Des Ouragans, Tornados, Typhons, et Tempêtes. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *Paris*, 1847
- Des Typhons de 1848, des Ouragans obliques et des Coups de Vente fixe, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849
- Exposé du Régime des Courants. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855
- KELLETT, Capt. H. Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald during the Years 1845-51, being a Circumnavigation of the Globe, and Three Cruizes in search of Sir John Franklin. By Berthold Seemann. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- The Eventful Voyage of H.M.S. Resolute to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1852-54. By G. F. M'Dougall. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- KELLEY, F. M. On the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, and the Practicability of a Ship Canal, with Locks, by the Valley of the Atrato. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- KELLY, P. Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor, being a Treatise on the Exchanges, Coins, Weights, and Measures of all Trading Nations and their Colonies. 4to. *London*, 1831
- KEMPENFELDT, Rear-Admiral. Memoir of his Life ; in Naval Chronicle, vol. 7. 1802
- KENDALL, Thomas. New Zealand Grammar and Vocabulary. 12mo. *London*, 1820
- KENNEDY, Edmund. Expedition to ascertain the Course of the River Victoria in 1848. [Lon. Geo. Jour. xix. 173.] 1849
- E. B. Account of the Expedition for the Exploration of the Cape York Peninsula ; in Macgillivray's Account of the Voyage of the Rattlesnake, vol. 2. *London*, 1852
- William. Annals of Aberdeen, from the Reign of King William the Lion to the end of 1818, with an Account of the City, Cathedral, and old University. 2 vols. 4to. *Aberdeen*, 1818
- Capt. W. Second Voyage of the Prince Albert to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir John Franklin in 1851-52. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- KENNISH, Wm. Method for concentrating the Fire of a Broadside for a Ship of War. 4to. *London*, 1837



- KENT, James. Commentaries on American Law. 4 vols. 8vo.  
*New York*, 1844
- KEPLER, John. Account of his Life ; in Lives of Eminent Men. 8vo.  
*London*, 1833
- See also Astronomy, and Dissertations iv. and v., in Ency. Brit.  
*Edinburgh*, 1857
- KEPPEL, Admiral Viscount. Life, by the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Keppel. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1842
- Court-martial on Admirals Keppel and Palliser. folio.  
*London*, 1779
- Capt. the Hon. H. Expedition to Borneo in H.M.S. Dido for the Suppression of Piracy. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1846
- Visit to the Indian Archipelago in H.M.S. Meander. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1853
- KERGUELEN-TREMAREC, M. de. Relation d'un Voyage dans la Mer du Nord, aux Côtes d'Islande, du Groenland, de Féroes, &c., fait en 1767-8. 4to.  
*Paris*, 1771
- Deux Voyages dans les Mer Australes et des Indes en 1771-74. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1782
- KERHALLET, Ch. P. de. Instruction pour remonter la Côte du Brésil, depuis Maranhão jusqu'à Para. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1841
- Description Nautique de la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique, depuis le Cap Roxo jusqu'aux Iles de Los. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1849
- Description de l'Archipel des Açores. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1851
- Description de l'Archipel des Canaries et de l'Archipel des Iles du Cap Vert. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1851
- Considérations Générales sur l'Océan Pacifique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851
- Considérations Générales sur l'Océan Atlantique. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1852
- Considérations Générales sur l'Océan Indien. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853
- Manuel de la Navigation à la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique. 3 vols. 8vo., and 4to vol. of plates. *Paris*, 1851
- Manuel de la Navigation dans la Mer des Antilles et dans le Golfe du Mexique. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1853
- KERIGAN, Thomas. Young Navigator's Guide. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Mathematical and General Navigation Tables. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1838
- Praetical Treatise on the Eclipses of the Sun and Moon, &c. 8vo.  
*London*, 1844
- Theory of the Tides, with Remarks on the newly discovered Planet. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] 1847
- KEUCHENIUS, S. J. Beschrijving behoorende bij de Hydrographische Kaart van het Brouwershavensehe, Zeegat Roompot en Oosterschelde. 8vo.  
*Rotterdam*, 1827
- Beschrijving behoorende bij de Hydrographische Kaart der Zeegaten van Vlieland, Tersehelling en Ameland. 8vo.  
*Amsterdam*, 1831



- KEULEN, Gerard Van. Atlas der Werelt. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1728
- J. Van. Zee Atlas ofte Water Werelt. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1682
- KEY, A. C. Narrative of the Recovery of H.M.S. Gargon, stranded in the Bay of Monte Video. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- KEYSLER, J. G. Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1756
- KEYSERLING, A. G. und Paul von Krusenstern. Wissenschaftliche Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in das Petschora-Land, im Jahre 1843. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1846
- KHIVA. Zimmerman, Carl. Memoirs of the Countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas, illustrative of the late Expedition against Khiva translated by Capt. Morier. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Abbott, Major James. Narrative of a Journey from Heraut to Khiva during the Russian Invasion in 1839-40. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- KIDD, John. On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man, and the Exercise of his Intellectual Faculties. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- KIEFFER, J. D., et T. X. Bianchi. Dictionnaire Turc-Français. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835
- KIEPERT, H. Erläuterungen zur General-Karte der Europäischen Türkei. 4to. 1853
- Memoir über die Construction der Karte von Klein-Asien und Türkisch Armenien. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1854
- Karte von Georgien, Armenien, und Kurdistan. *Berlin*, 1854
- KIESERUS, Eberhard. Thesaurus Politicus, continens quinquaginta duo Proverbia, sive Adagia et Sententias, Emblematicis Hieroglyphicis. 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1627
- KILKENNY. Tighe, Wm. Statistical Observations on the County of Kilkenny. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802
- KINDERSLEY, Mrs. Letters from the Island of Teneriffe, Brazil, the Cape of Good Hope, and the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1777
- KING, C. Memoir of the Construction, Cost, and Capacity of the Croton Aqueduct. 4to. *New York*, 1843
- C. W. The Claims of Japan and Malaysia upon Christendom, exhibited in Notes of Voyages made in 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York*, 1839
- Capt. P. P. Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia during the Years 1818-22. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826
- Voyages of the Adventure and Beagle in 1826-36, to the Southern Shores of South America. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Sailing Directions: Inner and outer Passages from Sydney to Torres Strait. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1844
- Sailing Directions for the Coasts of Eastern and Western Patagonia. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1832
- See also Sailing Directions for South America, Part 2.
- Dr. Richard. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in 1833-35, under the Command of Captain Back, R.N. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836

- KING, Dr. Richard. The Franklin Expedition from First to Last. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, Charters of the Town of. Translated into English, with Notes, by George Roots. 8vo. *London*, 1797
- KINNEIR, J. M. Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire. 4to. *London*, 1813
- Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan in 1813-14. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- KIPPING, Robert. Rudimentary Treatise on Mastng, Mast-making, and Rigging of Ships. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- KIRBY, Wm. On the Power and Wisdom of God, as manifested in the Creation of Animals, and in their History, Habits, and Instincts. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- KIRCHER, Athanasius. Œdipus Egyptiacus, hoc est, Universalis Hieroglyphicæ, Veterum doctrinæ temporum injuriæ abolitæ, instauratio. 2 vols. folio. *Romæ*, 1652
- Mundus Subterraneus. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1678
- KIRGHIZ-KAZAKS. Charriere, E. Description des Hordes et des Steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840
- KIRKPATRICK, Col. Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, during a Mission to that Country in the Year 1793. 4to. *London*, 1811
- KITTO, John. Palestine ; the Bible History of the Holy Land. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- The Physical Geography and Natural History of the Holy Land. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- KLEEMAN, N. E. Voyage de Vienne à Belgrade, en 1768-70. 12mo. *Paris*, 1780
- KLAPROTH, Jules. Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia in 1807-8, translated from the German. 4to. *London*, 1814
- Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie, contenant des Recherches Historiques, Géographiques, et Philosophiques, sur les Peuples de l'Orient. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824-28
- Magasin Asiatique, ou Revue Géographique et Historique de l'Asie Centrale et Septentrionale. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825-6
- Notice d'une Mappede-monde et d'une Cosmographie Chinoise. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833
- KLINT, Gustaf. Beschreibung von den Küsten an der Ostsee und dem Finnischen Meerbusen, &c. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1816
- Beskrifning om Kusterne vid Östersjön samt Finska Viken hörande till Sveriges Sjö-Atlas. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1827
- Underrättelser till Kartona ofver Norr-Botten, horande till Sveriges Sjö-Atlas. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1839
- Underrättelser till Kartorna ofver Bohus-Bugten och Kattegat. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1840
- Sailing Directions for the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Finland. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1854
- Pilote de la Mer Baltique, trad. par Alex. Le Gras. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856
- Sailing Directions for the Gulf of Bothnia. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1855

- KLINT, E. G. *Lärobok i Navigations Vetenskapen.* 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1842
- *Nautiska och Logarithmiska Tabeller.* 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1842
- KNAPP, J. A. *English Roots and Ramifications, or the Derivation and Meaning of divers Words.* 8vo. *London*, 1857
- KNIGHT, George. *Patent for Economical Construction of Docks, Wharfs, and Sea Walls.* 8vo. *London*, 1847
- John. *Voyage for the Discoverie of a North-West Passage in 1606.* [Purchas's Voyages, vol. 3.]
- Capt. John. *Sailing Directions for the Road of Leghorn.* 4to. *London*, 1797
- *Chart of the Iroise Passage or Bay of Brest.* folio. *London*, 1800
- Wm. *Pocket Vocabulary in English and Turkish.* 12mo. *London*, 1854
- KNOWLES, Sir C. H. *Night and Fog Signal Book, and Fighting and Sailing Instructions.* folio. *London*, 1783–97
- John. *Elements and Practice of Naval Architecture.* 4to., and *folio Atlas of Plates.*
- KNOX, G. J. *On the Insulation of Fluorine.* 4to. *Dublin*, 1838
- *On the Direction and Mode of Propagation of the Electric Force traversing interposed Media.* 4to. *Dublin*, 1840
- Robert. *Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon.* folio. *London*, 1681
- *New Edition, with Additions, by Sir George Barrow, Bart.* 8vo. *London*, 1857
- *Relation de l'Isle de Ceylon.* 12mo. *Paris*, 1693
- Robert. *Examination of Plans for reducing the Danger to which Human Life, Shipping, &c. are exposed in Table Bay.* 4to. 1830
- KOCH, Dr. Karl. *Reise durch Russland nach dem Kaukasischen Isthmus.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1859
- *Karte von dem Kaukasischen Isthmus und von Armenien.* *Berlin*, 1850
- KOLBEN, Peter. *Present State of the Cape of Good Hope.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1731
- KOLFF, D. H. *Reize door Molukschen Archipel en Nieuw-Guinea 1825–26.* 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1828
- *Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War Dourga through the Southern and little known Parts of the Moluccan Archipelago, and along the Southern Coast of New Guinea, in 1825–26.* 8vo. *London*, 1840
- KOTZEBUE, Otto Von. *Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits in 1815–18, for the Purpose of exploring a North-East Passage.* 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821
- *New Voyage round the World in the Years 1822–26.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- KRASINSKI, Count Valerian. *Russia and Europe, or the probable Consequences of the present War.* 8vo. *London*, 1854
- KRAUSE, G. C. A. *Der Dünenbau auf den Ostsee-kusten, West-Preussens.* 8vo. *Berlin*, 1850



- KRUSENSTERN, Admiral A. J. Von. *Reise um die Welt, 1803-6.* 3 vols. 4to., and *folio atlas.* *St. Petersburg, 1812*
- *Voyage round the World, 1803-6,* translated from the German by R. B. Hoppner. 4to. *London, 1813*
- *Wörter-Sammlungen aus den Sprachen einiger Völker des Ostlichen Asiens und der Nordwest Küste von Amerika.* 4to. *St. Petersburg, 1812*
- *Mémoire sur une Carte du Détroit de la Sonde et de la Rade de Batavia.* 4to. *St. Petersburg, 1813*
- *Mémoire sur une Carte des Isles du Japon.* 4to. *St. Petersburg, 1826*
- *Atlas de l'Océan Pacifique.* folio. *St. Petersburg, 1827*
- *Recueil de Mémoires Hydrographiques, pour servir d'Analyse et d'Explication à l'Atlas de l'Océan Pacifique.* 2 vols. 4to. *St. Petersburg, 1824-35*
- *Remarques sur quelques Iles récemment découvertes dans la Mer du Sud.* 8vo. *1837*
- *Memoir of Admiral Krusenstern, the first Russian Circumnavigator ; translated from the German by his Daughter, Madame Charlotte Bernhardt, and edited by Rear-Admiral Sir John Ross.* 8vo. *London, 1856*
- KURDISTAN. Kinneir, J. M. *Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan in 1813-14.* 8vo. *London, 1818*
- Heude, Lieut. Wm. *Voyage up the Persian Gulf, and a Journey overland from India to England in 1817.* 4to. *London, 1819*
- Rich, C. J. *Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan and on the Site of Ancient Nineveh.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- Shiel, Lieut.-Col. J. *Notes on a Journey through Kurdistan in 1836.* [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* viii. 54.] *1838*
- Rawlinson, Major H. C. *Notes on a Journey through Persian Kurdistan in 1838.* [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* x. 1.] *1840*
- Ainsworth, W. *Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, &c. in 1839-40.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- Layard, A. H. *Nineveh and its Remains.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1849*
- Layard, A. H. *Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh, being the Result of a Second Expedition.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1853*
- *See also Ritter's Erdkunde von Asien.*
- KWAST, Matt. *Voyage to the Sea East of Japan, 1639.* [*Burney's Discoveries in the South Seas, vol. 3.*]
-

- LA BARTHE, P. Voyage au Sénégal pendant les Années 1784-5. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1802
- LABAT, J. B. Nouvelle Relation de l'Afrique Occidentale. 5 vols.  
12mo. *Paris*, 1728
- Nouveau Voyage aux Iles de l'Amérique, 1693-1705. 8 vols.  
12mo. *Paris*, 1742
- Voyages en Espagne et en Italie, 1705-16. 8 vols. 12mo.  
*Amsterdam*, 1731
- LABILLARDIÈRE, J. J. Relation du Voyage à la Recherche de La  
Pérouse pendant les Années 1791-2. 2 vols. 4to., and folio Atlas.  
*Paris*, 1800
- Voyage in search of La Pérouse during the Years 1791-2;  
translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800
- LABORDE, Léon de. Voyage dans l'Arabie Pétrée. folio. *Paris*, 1830
- Journey through Arabia Petraea to Mount Sinai and the  
excavated City of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies; translated  
from the French. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- LABRADOR. Cartwright, Capt. G. Journal of Transactions and  
Events during a Residence of nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of  
Labrador. 3 vols. 4to. *Newark*, 1792
- Chappell, Capt. E. Voyage to the Southern Coast of Labrador  
in 1813-14. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- Crantz, David. History of Greenland, with Sketch of the  
Mission of the United Brethren in Labrador. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1820
- Private Journal kept on board H.M.S. Favorite, on the New-  
foundland Station, by Capt. H. Robinson. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* iv. 207.]  
1834
- Lane, Michael. Sailing Directions from Grand Point of Great  
Mecatina to Shecatina. 4to. *London*, 1769
- Charts of the Coast of Labrador. folio. *London*, 1809
- Charts of Chateau Bay and Red Bay, and of Belle-Isle Strait; by  
Capt. Bayfield, R.N. *Admiralty*.
- in Sailing Directions for the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, vol. 1.  
*Admiralty*, 1846
- Description Nautique de la Côte du Labrador, depuis le Cap Saint  
Louis jusqu'à la Grande Pointe; traduite de l'Anglais par M. de  
Mauduit-Duplessis. 8vo. *Paris*, 1852
- LACAM, Benjamin. Directions for Sailing in the Northern Part of the  
Bay of Bengal. 4to. *London*, 1785
- LA CAILLE, M. l'Abbé de. Journal Historique du Voyage fait au Cap  
de Bonne Espérance en 1750-54. 12mo. *Paris*, 1763
- Operations for the Verification and Extension of La Caille's Arc  
of the Meridian at the Cape of Good Hope; by Thomas Maclear.  
4to. 1857
- LACON, W. S. On the Management of Ships' Boats, and the Loss of  
Life at Sea. 8vo. [*Pamphlets*, vol. 20.] *London*, 1852

- LADÉ, Robert. Voyages en différentes Parties de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amérique. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris, 1744*
- LAET, J. de. L'Histoire du Nouveau Monde, ou Description des Indes Occidentales. folio. *Leyden, 1640*
- LAFAY, J. Aide-Mémoire d'Artillerie Navale. 8vo. *Paris, 1850*
- LAFFI, Dom. Viaggio in Ponente a S. Giacomo di Galitia, Francia, e Spagna. 12mo. *Bologna, 1673*
- LAFITAU, Jos. Fr. Histoire des Découvertes et Conquêtes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris, 1734*
- LAFLOTTE, F. de. Essais Historiques sur l'Inde. 12mo. *Paris, 1769*
- LAGOS, the Destruction of. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 22.]  
*London, 1852*
- LA HAYE, M. de. Journal du Voyage des Grandes Indes, 1670-74. 12mo. *Paris, 1698*
- LAHONTAN, Baron. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1683-94, avec un petit Dictionnaire de la Langue du Pays. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam, 1728*
- New Voyages to North America, containing an Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent, their Customs, Commerce, and Way of Navigation upon the Rivers, &c., together with a Dictionary of the Algonquin Language. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1703*
- LAING, Major Alex. G. Travels in the Timanee, Koorankoe, and Soolima Countries in Western Africa. 8vo. *London, 1825*
- John. Voyage to Spitzbergen in 1806-7, with an Account of the Zoology of the North, the Whale Fishery, &c. 12mo. *London, 1818*
- Samuel. Journal of a Residence in Norway in 1834-36. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- Tour in Sweden in 1838. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- LAIRD, Macgregor, and R. A. K. Oldfield. Narrative of an Expedition into the Interior of Africa, by the River Niger, in 1832-4. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- Remedies for the Slave Trade. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 9.]  
*London, 1842*
- The Effect of an Alteration in the Sugar Duties on the Condition of the People of England and the Negro Race considered. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 23.]  
*London, 1844*
- LAKE, Col. Atwell. Kars and our Captivity in Russia, with Letters from General Sir F. W. Williams, Bart., Major Teesdale, C.B., and the late Captain Thompson, C.B. 8vo. *London, 1856*
- LAKES of Westmoreland and Cumberland, an Excursion to the. 8vo. *London, 1774*
- A Fortnight's Ramble to the Lakes in Westmoreland, Lancashire, and Cumberland. 8vo. *London, 1795*
- LALANDE, Jos. Jérôme de. Tables de Logarithmes. 12mo. *Paris, 1829*
- Voyage en Italie, fait dans les Années 1765-6. 7 vols. 8vo. *Yverdon, 1787*
- Abrégé de Navigation, Historique, Théorétique, et Pratique. 4to. *Paris, 1793*



- LAMANDÉ, M. Considérations sur les Moyens à employer pour la  
Fondation des Constructions Hydrauliques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838
- LAMARCK, M. Botanique (faisant Partie de l'Encyclopédie Mé-  
thodique). 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1791
- LA MARMORA, Comte Albert de. Voyage en Sardaigne, ou Description  
Statistique, Physique, et Politique de cette Ile. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Carte de la Sardaigne. *Paris*, 1839
- Notice sur les Opérations Géodésiques faites en Sardaigne pour  
la Construction de la Carte de cette Ile. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- LAMARTINIÈRE, Le Sieur de. Voyage des Pays Septentrionaux, dans  
lequel se voient les Mœurs, &c. des Norweguiens, Lapons, Kiloppes,  
Borandiens, Sybériens, Samojedes, Zembliens, et Islandois, en 1653.  
12mo. *Paris*, 1682
- LAMB and White's Patent Life Boat, Description of. 8vo.  
*London*, 1850
- LAMBERTI, Luigi. Portolano del Mare Mediterraneo. 8vo.  
*Livorno*, 1844
- LAMBERTY, L. B. T. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du XVIII<sup>e</sup>  
Siècle. 14 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1735-40
- LAMIRAL, M. L'Afrique et le Peuple Africain, considérés sous leurs  
Rapports avec nos Colonies et notre Commerce. 8vo. *Paris*, 1789
- LANARKSHIRE, Statistical Account of. 8vo. 1841
- LANCASHIRE. Map of the County ; by J. and C. Walker.  
*London*, 1838
- LANCASTER. Evidence on the Port of Lancaster, in Appendix B. to  
2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1846
- LANCASTER, Capt. James. Voyage to the East Indies in 1600. [Astley's  
Voyages, vol. 1.]
- LANDER, Richard. Records of Capt. Clapperton's last Expedition to  
Africa. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1830
- Richard and John. Journal of an Expedition to explore the  
Course and Termination of the Niger in 1830-31. 3 vols. 12mo.  
*London*, 1833
- LANDSBOROUGH, David. History of British Sea Weeds. 12mo.  
*London*, 1849
- LANDUCCI, Joseph. Voyage de Rome à Tivoli, contenant les Observa-  
tions les plus exactes sur les Beaux Monumens de cette Ville. 12mo.  
*Rome*, 1792
- LANE, Edward William. Account of the Manners and Customs of the  
Modern Egyptians in 1833-35. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1837
- John. Reports of the Commissioners appointed to examine the  
Public Accounts of the Kingdom. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1787
- Michael. Sailing Directions for Part of the Coast of Labrador,  
from Grand Point of Great Mecatina to Shecatica. 4to.  
*London*, 1769
- Charts of the Coast of Labrador. folio. *London*, 1809
- LANG, Oliver. Improvements in Naval Architecture. 8vo. [Naval  
Pamphlets, vol. 8.] *London*, 1847

- LANGHENEZ, Bern. Description of a Voyage by certain Dutch Ships into the East Indies in 1595-7. [Churchill's Coll. of Voyages, vol. 8.]
- LANGLE, M. Voyage en Espagne. 12mo. *Paris, 1785*
- LANGLÉS, L. M. Collection portative de Voyages, traduite de différentes Langues Orientales et Européennes. 5 vols. 12mo. *Paris, 1797*
- LANGSDORFF, G. Von. Voyages and Travels in various Parts of the World during the Years 1803-7. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1813-14*  
[Of interest from the Accounts of Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, &c.]
- LANGUAGE. Harris, James. Hermes, or Philosophical Enquiry concerning Language and Universal Grammar. 8vo. *London, 1751*
- Hammer, Joseph. Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained. 4to. *London, 1806*
- Glossology, or the Historical Relation of Languages; by Sir John Stoddart. 8vo. *London, 1858*
- The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages; by Hermann E. Ludewig. 8vo. *London, 1858*
- Analysis of the Language of the Bechuanas; by David Livingstone. 4to. *London, 1858*
- See DICTIONARIES. GRAMMARS.
- See also LANGUAGE in Ency. Brit., vol. 13. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1857*
- LANGUEDOC. Froidour, J. Description des Travaux qui se font en Languedoc, pour la Communication des Deux Mers. 12mo. *Toulouse, 1672*
- Andreossy, Count. Histoire du Canal de Languedoc. 8vo. *Paris, 1800*
- LA PÉROUSE, J. F. G. de. Voyage autour du Monde, 1785-88, publié et rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. 4 vols. 4to., and folio Atlas. *Paris, 1797*
- Voyage round the World during the Years 1785-88; translated from the French. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1799*
- Labillardière, J. J. Relation du Voyage à la Recherche de La Pérouse pendant les Années 1791-2. 2 vols. 4to., and folio Atlas. *Paris, 1800*
- Labillardière, J. J. Voyage in search of La Pérouse during the Years 1791-2; translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1800*
- D'Entrecasteaux, Bruny. Voyage à la Recherche de La Pérouse en 1791-2. 2 vols. 4to., and folio Atlas. *Paris, 1808*
- Dillon, Capt. P. Narrative and successful Result of a Voyage in the South Seas in 1827-8, to ascertain the Fate of La Pérouse's Expedition. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1829*
- LA PLACE, Le Marquis de. Mécanique Céleste; translated, with a Commentary, by Nathaniel Bowditch. 4 vols. 4to. *Boston, U.S., 1829*
- Le Capitaine. Voyage autour du Monde sur La Favorite en 1830-32. 4 vols. 8vo., and folio Atlas. *Paris, 1833*
- Campagne de Circumnavigation de la Frégate l'Artemise pendant les Années 1837-40. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1841-54*



- LAPLAND. Scheffer, John. History of Lapland. folio. *Oxford*, 1674
- Acerbi, Joseph. Travels in 1798–9. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802
- Buch, Leopold von. Travels in 1806–8. 4to. *London*, 1813
- Brooke, Sir Arthur de Capell. Winter in Lapland. 4to.  
*London*, 1827
- Everest, Robert. Journey through Lapland. 8vo.  
*London*, 1829
- LARDNER, Dionysius. On Steam Communication with India by the Red Sea. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 10.] *London*, 1837
- The Steam Engine explained and illustrated; its Invention, Improvement, and Application to Navigation and Railways. 8vo.  
*London*, 1840
- Railway Economy: a Treatise on the new Art of Transport, its Management, Prospects, and Relations,—Commercial, Financial, and Social. 8vo.  
*London*, 1850
- LAROQUE, Jean de. Voyage de Syrie et du Mont Liban, 1688–9. 12mo. *Paris*, 1722
- Voyage dans l'Arabie Heureuse en 1708–13. 12mo. *Paris*, 1715
- Account of a Voyage to Arabia in 1708–13. 12mo.  
*London*, 1726
- LARTIGUE, Le Capitaine. Instruction Nautique sur les Côtes de la Guiane Française. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827
- Description de la Côte du Pérou. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827
- Exposition du Système des Vents, ou Traité du Mouvement de l'Air à la Surface du Globe, et dans les Regions élevées de l'Atmosphère. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855
- LASALLE, M. de. Cours d'Hydrographie, ou de Navigation. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1787
- Traité Élémentaire d'Hydrographie appliquée à toutes les parties du Pilotage. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817
- Robert. Account of his Expedition and Discovery in North America in 1678. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- Journal of his Voyage to the Gulph of Mexico to find out the Mouth of the Mississippi River, 1684–88. 8vo. *London*, 1714
- LAS CASAS, Don Bartholomew de. Relation des Voyages et des Découvertes que les Espagnols on fait dans les Indes Occidentales. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1698
- Account of the first Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America, containing a Relation of their Cruelties on the Indians, in the Destruction of above Forty Millions of People; with the Propositions offer'd to the King of Spain to prevent the further Ruin of the West Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1699
- LASSELS, Richard. Voyage d'Italie. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1685
- Journey through Italy, with the Characters of the People, a Description of the Towns, Churches, Libraries, &c., as also of the Interest, Government, Riches, Force, &c. of all the Princes. 8vo.  
*London*, 1698
- LATIN and English Dictionary, by Adam Littleton. 4to. *London*, 1735



- LATIN and English Dictionary, by Robert Ainsworth. 2 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1751*
- Another Edition, improved by John Carey. 8vo. *London, 1855*
- and English Dictionary, by J. E. Riddle. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- Grammar, by C. G. Zumpt, translated and enlarged by Dr. Schmitz. 8vo. *London, 1845*
- LATROBE, C. J. Journal of a Visit to South Africa in 1815–16. 4to.  
*London, 1818*
- The Rambler in Mexico, 1834. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- LAUDONNIÈRE, M. Notable Historie, containing Four Voyages made by certayne French Captaynes into Florida in 1561–7. 4to.  
*London, 1587*
- LAUGIER, E. Usage du Cercle Méridien, portatif pour la Détermination des Positions Géographiques. 4to. *Paris, 1852*
- LAUNDY, Samuel Linn. Table of Quarter Squares of all Integer Numbers up to 100,000, by which the Product of Two Factors may be found by the Aid of Addition and Subtraction alone. 8vo.  
*London, 1856*
- LAURIE, R. H., and Whittle. Piloting Directions for the Eastern Coasts of England, from Orfordness to Flamborough Head. 8vo.  
*London, 1810*
- Sailing Directory for the Cattegat, the Sound, and the Belts. 8vo. *London, 1833*
- Sailing Directory for the English Channel. 8vo. *London, 1845*
- Columbian Navigator; or Sailing Directory for the Bermuda Islands, and Eastern and Southern Coasts of the United States, and the State of Texas. 8vo. *London, 1847*
- Sailing Directory for the Navigation of the North Sea, with its Harbours. 8vo. *London, 1855*
- Sailing Directory for the Strait of Gibraltar and the Mediterranean Sea. 8vo. *London, 1856*
- LAUTURE, Le Comte d'Escayrac de. De l'Influence que le Canal des Deux Mers exercera sur le Commerce en général, et sur celui de la Mer Rouge en particulier. 8vo. *Paris, 1855*
- Mémoire sur le Soudan. 8vo. *Paris, 1855*
- LAVAL, Père. Voyage à la Louisiane, fait par ordre du Roi, en 1720, dans lequel sont traitées diverses Matières de Physique, Astronomie, Géographie, et Marine. 4to. *Paris, 1728*
- LAVAUD, C. Instructions pour naviguer la Côte Orientale de Terre-Neuve, depuis le Cap de Bonavista jusqu'au Cap Normand. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1838*
- LAW of Storms, by Lieut.-Col. Reid. 8vo. *London, 1849*
- relating to Officers of the Navy, by Harris Prendergast. 12mo.  
*London, 1852*
- LAWSON, J. P. Gazetteer of Scotland. 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1841*
- LAX, Rev. W. Tables to be used with the Nautical Almanac for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea. 8vo. *London, 1834*
- LAYARD, Austen Henry. Nineveh and its Remains; with an Account of a Visit to the Chaldaean Christians of Kurdistan and the Yezidis, or Devil Worshippers; and an Inquiry into the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1849*

- LAYARD, Austen Henry. Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert; being the Result of a Second Expedition. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- Popular Account of the Discoveries at Nineveh; abridged from the larger Work. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- LAYER, Christopher. Trial of, for High Treason. folio. *London*, 1722
- LEAKE, Lieut.-Col. W. M. Researches in Greece. 4to. *London*, 1814
- Topography of Athens. 8vo. *London*, 1821
- Travels in the Morea. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Travels in Northern Greece. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- LE BEAU, Charles. Voyage en Canada. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1738
- LE BLANC, Vincent. Les Voyages fameux qu'il a faits, depuis l'âge de douze ans jusqu'à soixante, aux quatre parties du Monde; rédigés sur ses Mémoires, tirés de la Bibliothèque de Peiresc, par Pierre Bergeron. 4to. *Paris*, 1649
- LE BRUYN, Cornelius. Reizen door de vermaardste deelen van klein Asia, de Eylanden Scio, Rhodus, Cyprus, &c., 1674-93. folio. *Delft*, 1698
- Voyage au Levant, c'est-à-dire, dans les principaux endroits de l'Asie Mineure, dans les Iles de Chio, Rhodes, Chypre, &c., 1674-1708. 5 vols. 4to. *Rouen*, 1725
- Voyage to the Levant, or Travels in Asia Minor, the Islands of Scio, Rhodes, Cyprus, &c., with an Account of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land. folio. *London*, 1702
- Voyages par la Muscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1718
- Travels in Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies. folio. *London*, 1737
- LECHEVALIER, J. B. Voyage de la Troade, fait dans les Années 1785-6. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802
- Recueil des Cartes, Plans, Vues, et Médailles, pour servir au Voyage de la Troade. 4to. *Paris*, 1802
- Voyage de la Propontide et du Pont-Euxin en 1786. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800
- LE CLERC, J. Observations on Addison's Travels in Italy. 12mo. *London*, 1715
- LECOËNTRE. Instruction sur l'Emploi du Sondeur Lecoëntre. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844
- LECOMTE, Louis. History of China. 8vo. *London*, 1697
- LE COQ, General von. Topographische Karte in xxii. Blaettern den grosten Theil von Westphalien. folio. *Berlin*, 1805
- LEDIARD, Thomas. Naval History of England, from the Norman Conquest in 1066 to the conclusion of 1734. folio. *London*, 1735
- LEDRU, André-Pierre. Voyage aux Iles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, Saint Thomas, Sainte Croix, et Porto Rico, en 1796-8, sous la direction du Capitaine Baudin, pour faire des Recherches relatives à l'Histoire Naturelle. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810
- LEDYARD, John. Memoirs of his Life and Travels, by Jared Sparks. 8vo. *London*, 1828



- LEE, Lieut. S. P. Report and Charts of the Cruize of the Dolphin.  
8vo. *Washington, 1854*
- Capt. T. J. Tables and Formulæ useful in Surveying, Geodesy,  
and Praetical Astronomy. 8vo. *Washington, 1853*
- LEFEBURE, A. Mémoire sur les Ouragans de la Mer des Indes au Sud  
de l'Equateur. 8vo. *Paris, 1852*
- LE GENTIL, M. Voyage autour du Monde en 1714–18, avec une  
Description de l'Empire de la Chine. 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris, 1728*
- Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, à l'occasion du Passage de Vénus  
sur le Disque du Soleil, le 6 Juin 1761, et le 3 du même mois 1769.  
2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1779*
- LEGH, Peter. Hints for an Essay on Anemology and Ombrology ;  
with a Weather Almanack for 1841. 12mo. *London, 1841*
- Thomas. Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country  
beyond the Cataracts in 1812–13. 4to. *London, 1816*
- LEGHORN. Sailing Direetions for the Road of Leghorn, by Capt.  
John Knight. 4to. *London, 1797*
- Sailing Direetions, in Laurie's Mediterranean Directory. 8vo.  
*London, 1856*
- LE GRAS, Alex. Instructions Nautiques sur le Détroit des Dardanelles,  
la Mer de Marmora, et le Bosphore. 8vo. *Paris, 1853*
- Sailing Direetions for the Dardanelles, the Sea of Marmora, and  
the Bosphorus ; translated from the French. 8vo. *Admiralty, 1855*
- Manuel de la Navigation dans la Mer Adriatique. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1855*
- Phares des Mers du Globe. 8vo. *Paris, 1856*
- LEGRENZI, Angelo. Il Pellegrino nell' Asia. 12mo. *Venice, 1705*
- LEGUAT, François. Voyage et Aventures en Deux Iles désertes des  
Indes Orientales en 1690–98, avec la Relation des Choses les plus  
remarquables observées dans l'île Maurice, à Batavia, au Cap de  
Bonne Espérance, dans l'île Sainte Hélène, &c. 12mo. *Paris, 1721*
- Voyage to the East Indies in 1690–8. 8vo. *London, 1708*
- LE HIR, M. L. Des Chemins de Fer de Paris, à Brest, à Caen, et à  
Cherbourg. 8vo. *Paris, 1845*
- LEICHHARDT, Dr. Ludwig. Two Lectures delivered at the Sydney  
School of Arts in August 1846. 12mo. *Sydney, 1846*
- Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, from Moreton  
Bay to Port Essington, in 1844–45. 8vo. *London, 1847*
- LEIGH, W. H. Reconnoitring Voyages, Travels, and Adventures in  
South Australia in 1836–8. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- LEIPZIG. Manuel de l'Etranger à Leipzig et dans les Environs. 12mo.  
*Leipzig, 1839*
- LEITH. Campbell, Alex. History of Leith. 12mo. *Leith, 1827*
- Abstract and Byelaws of the Trinity House. 12mo. 1837
- Byelaws and Regulations for the Harbour and Docks. 12mo.  
1842
- An Act to regulate and secure the Debt due to Leith. 8vo. 1838



- LEITH. Acts of Parliament relative to the Docks and Harbour. 8vo. 1834
- Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for forming a Western Deep-water Entrance to the Docks of Leith; by Samuel Brown. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 29.] *London*, 1837
- Report and Statement on the Harbour and Docks. 8vo. 1838
- Plans and Reports for the Improvement of the Harbour and Docks. 2 vols. 8vo. 1839-47
- Evidence on the Harbour of Leith, in Appendix C. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1847
- LE JEUNE, Paul. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, et dans le Pays des Hurons, en 1637-8. 8vo. *Paris*, 1638
- LE MAIRE, Jacob, et George de Spilbergen. Miroir Oost und West Indical, auquel sont descriptes les deux dernières Navigations faictes es Années 1614-18. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1621
- Voyages aux Iles Canaries, Cap Verd, Sénégal, et Gambie, en 1682-3. 12mo. *Paris*, 1695
- LEMPRIERE, John. Biographical Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1808
- Classical Dictionary. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Wm. Tour from Gibraltar to Morocco. 8vo. *London*, 1791
- LEONARD, Peter. Records of a Voyage to the Western Coast of Africa in H.M.S. Dryad in the Years 1830-32. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1833
- LEONHARDI, John. Account of the Grisons, or a Description of the Free and Independent Commonwealth of the Three Rætish Leagues. 8vo. *London*, 1711
- LEPSIUS, Dr. Richard. Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai in 1842-45. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- L'ÉPY, H. de. Voyage into Tartary. 12mo. *London*, 1689
- LE ROUGE, G. L. Théâtre de la Guerre en Allétagne. 4to. *Paris*, 1741
- Théâtre Général de la Guerre en Europe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1743
- Atlas portatif, à l'Usage des Militaires et du Voyageur. 4to. *Paris*, 1746
- Plans des Sieges et Batailles pour servir à l'Histoire des Guerres de 1741. folio. *Paris*, 1754
- LERY, Jean de. Histoire d'un Voyage dans la Terre du Brésil, autrement dite Amérique. 12mo. *Genève*, 1611
- LESCALLIER, Dan. Vocabulaire des Termes de Marine, Anglais et Français. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1798
- LESLIE, James. Report on a proposed Asylum Harbour at Crail. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] *Edinburgh*, 1846
- LESSEPS, Ferdinand de. The Isthmus of Suez Question. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- New Facts and Figures relative to the Isthmus of Suez Canal. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Percement de l'Isthme de Suez; Rapport et Projet de la Commission Internationale. 8vo., and 4to. volume of plates. *Paris*, 1856

- LESSEPS, Ferdinand de. Report and Plan of the International Scientific Commission, with Appendix containing the latest Official Documents. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Inquiry into the Opinions of the Commercial Classes of Great Britain on the Suez Ship Canal. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- J. B. Journal Historique de son Voyage du Kamtschatka en France en 1787-8. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1790
- Travels in Kamtschatka during the Years 1787-8. 8vo. *London*, 1790
- LETTRES Edifiantes et Curieuses, écrites des Missions Etrangères. 26 vols. 12mo. *Toulouse*, 1810
- Vols. 1— 5. Levant.  
6— 9. Amérique.  
10—15. Indes.  
16—24. Chine.  
25—26. Indes et la Chine.
- Nouvelles Lettres Edifiantes des Missions de la Chine et des Indes Orientales. 8 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1818-23
- LEVANT. Beauveau de Manonville, le Baron Hen. de. Relation Journalière du Voyage du Levant en 1604-5. 4to. *Nancy*, 1617
- Blount, Sir H. Voyage into the Levant. 4to. *London*, 1638
- Deshayes, le Baron. Voyage du Levant in 1621. 4to. *Paris*, 1645
- Observations Curieuses sur le Voyage du Levant, fait en 1630, par Messieurs Fermanel, Fauvel, Baudouin, et Stochove. 4to. *Rouen*, 1668
- Thevenot, J. Travels into the Levant, 1655-67. folio. *London*, 1686
- Wheler and Spon's Journey, 1674-76. folio. *London*, 1682
- Dumont, J. Voyage to the Levant. 8vo. *London*, 1705
- Le Bruyn, C. Voyage au Levant, 1674-1708. 5 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1725
- Tournefort, J. P. de. Voyage into the Levant, 1700-1702. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1718
- Lucas, Paul. Voyage au Levant, 1699-1703. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1704
- Shaw, Thos. Travels in 1720-32. folio. *London*, 1757
- Hasselquist, F. Voyages and Travels, 1749-52. 8vo. *London*, 1766
- Correspondence relative to Affairs in the Levant in 1839-41. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Convention between Great Britain, Austria, Prussia, Russia, and Turkey for the Pacification of the Levant. [*Parl. Pap.* xxxi. 119.] 1841
- LÉVEQUE, P. De la Construction et de la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1792
- LEVER, Darcy. The Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor, or a Key to Rigging and Seamanship. 4to. *London*, 1819
- LEVI, Professor. Annals of British Legislation, from the Commencement in 1856. 8vo. *London*.



- LEVINIUS Apolonius. De Peruviae Regione, inter novi Orbis Provincias inventione, et rebus in eadem gestis. 12mo. *Antwerp*, 1567
- LÉVIZAC, M. de. French and English Dictionary, revised by N. Lambert. 12mo. *London*, 1854
- French Grammar. 12mo. *London*, 1846
- LEWIS, Richard. Our Life-Boat. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Samuel. Topographical Dictionary of England and Wales. 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1831
- Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1837
- Topographical Dictionary of Scotland. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1846
- Capt. S., and Capt. W. Clarke. Expedition to the Sources of the Missouri River, and across the American Continent, to the Pacific Ocean in 1804–6. 4to. *London*, 1814
- LEYDEN, John. Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, with Additions by Hugh Murray. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1817
- LIARDET, Capt. Francis. Professional Recollections on Points of Seaman-ship, Discipline, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- LIBERIA, History of the American Colony in, by J. Ashmun. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 1.] *Washington*, 1826
- Papers relative to the Republic of Liberia, and its Effect on the Slave Trade. [*Parl. Pap.* ix. 489.] 1850
- Treaty of Friendship and Commerce between Her Majesty and the Republic of Liberia, signed 21 Nov. 1848. [*Parl. Pap.* lvi. 21.] 1850
- Report of the Rev. R. R. Gurley, who was sent out by the U. S. Government to obtain Information in respect to Liberia. 8vo., with Map. *Washington*, 1850
- Bowen, T. J. Missionary Labours in Central Africa. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1857
- Map of the Limits of Liberia. *London*, 1850
- See also Chart of the West Coast of Africa, Sheets ix., x. *Admiralty.*
- LIBRARY of Entertaining Knowledge. 43 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1830–38
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>Lane's Modern Egyptians.</i> 2 vols.                 | <i>Menageries.</i> 4 vols.   |
| <i>Pompeii, Past and Present.</i> 2 vols.               | <i>Birds.</i> 3 vols.  |
| <i>British Costume.</i>                                 | <i>Insects.</i> 3 vols.  |
| <i>Backwoods of Canada.</i>                             | <i>Vegetable Substances.</i> 3 vols.                                       |
| <i>Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties.</i> 2 vols. | <i>Historical Parallels.</i> 2 vols.                                       |
| <i>Secret Societies of the Middle Ages.</i>             | <i>Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum.</i> 2 vols.                 |
| <i>Biographical Memoirs of Eminent Men.</i> 4 vols.     | <i>Townley Gallery of Classic Sculpture in the British Museum.</i> 2 vols. |
| <i>Criminal Trials.</i> 2 vols.                         | <i>Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles.</i> 2 vols.                               |
| <i>Paris and its Historical Scenes.</i> 2 vols.         | <i>The New Zealanders.</i>   |
| <i>Davis's Chinese.</i> 2 vols.                         | <i>India—The Hindoos.</i> 2 vols.  |
- LICHTENSTEIN, Henry. Travels in Southern Africa in 1803–6. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812
- LIDDELL, H. G., and Robt. Scott. Greek-English Lexicon. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1843



- LIEUSSOU, Aristide. *Recherches sur les Variations de la Marche des Pendules et des Chronometres.* 8vo. *Paris, 1854*
- *Etudes sur les Ports de l'Algérie.* 8vo. *Paris, 1857*
- LIFE-BOAT, or *Journal of the National Life-Boat Institution, from the Commencement in 1852.* 8vo. *London.*
- Murray, John. *Description of Improvements on the Life-Boat, &c.* 8vo. *London, 1838*
- *List of Life-Boats, Life-Rockets, and Mortars placed around the Coast of the United Kingdom.* folio. 1848
- *Report of the Committee appointed to examine the Life-Boat Models submitted to compete for the Premium offered by the Duke of Northumberland.* folio. *London, 1851*
- *Description and Testimonials of Metallic Life-Boats and Life-Cars invented by Joseph Francis.* 8vo. *New York, 1853*
- *Our Life-Boat, by Richard Lewis.* 8vo. *London, 1857*
- LIGHT, Major Henry. *Travels in Egypt, Nubia, the Holy Land, Mount Lebanon, and Cyprus in 1814.* 4to. *London, 1818*
- LIGHTHOUSES. Smeaton, John. *Description of the Eddystone Lighthouse.* folio. *London, 1813*
- Stevenson, Robert. *Account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse.* 4to. *Edinburgh, 1824*
- Drummond, Lieut. Thos. *On the Illumination of Lighthouses.* 4to. *London, 1830*
- Barlow, W. H. *On the different Modes of Illuminating Lighthouses.* 4to. *London, 1837*
- Stevenson, Alan. *Rudimentary Treatise on the History, Construction, and Illumination of Lighthouses.* 12mo. *London, 1850*
- — *Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse.* 4to. *Edinburgh, 1848*
- Faraday, Dr. M. *On the Ventilation of Lighthouse Lamps.* 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Gordon, Alex. *On Lighthouses of the British Colonies and Possessions abroad.* 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 1] *London, 1848*
- — *On Lighthouse Economy.* 8vo. *London, 1851*
- Wilkins, W. *Account of the Construction and Price of Lenticular Sea-Lights, Catoptric and Catadioptric, Optical and Mechanical Portions.* 4to. *London, 1851*
- *Pharonology, or Description of Light-Towers and other Landmarks in the Bristol Channel and Irish Seas.* 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 23.]
- *An Act in relation to the Erection of Lighthouses in the Northern Parts of Great Britain.* 8vo. 1836
- Bush, W. *Attempt to fix the "Light of all Nations" on Goodwin Sands.* *See Naut. Mag. xi. 721, xiv. 52.* 1842-5
- Findlay, A. G. *On the various Descriptions of Lighthouses and Beacons; their Construction, and the Methods of Illumination employed therein.* 4to. *London, 1847*
- — *On the Progress of the English Lighthouse System.* 8vo. *London, 1858*

- LIGHTHOUSES. Babbage, Charles. Notes respecting Lighthouses. 1852  
 See U. S. Lighthouse Report.
- Accounts respecting Lighthouses in the hands of Private Individuals, held by Grant or Lease from the Trinity House or from the Crown. [*Parl. Pap.* xxi. 45.] 1826
- Memorials, Accounts, and Returns relative to Lighthouses. folio. *London*, 1829
- Report on the Improvements in the Lighthouse System. 8vo. 1846
- Report from the Select Committee on Lighthouses. [*Parl. Pap.* xii. 1.] 1834
- Report from the Select Committee on Lighthouses. [*Parl. Pap.* ix. 1.] 1845
- Capt. Bayfield's Report on the Necessity of a Lighthouse on Cape Pine (Newfoundland). [*Parl. Pap.* li. 439.] 1849
- Measures adopted respecting the Erection, Management, and Superintendence of Lighthouses in the British Colonies and Possessions, and Returns received from the Colonies on the Subject. [*Parl. Pap.* liii. 457, and xxxiv. 7.] 1850-1851
- Lighthouses, &c. established in the Indian Ocean, on the Coasts of India, Red Sea, Persian Gulf, Indian Archipelago, China, and Eastern Seas. [*Parl. Pap.* xli. 369.] 1851
- Correspondence between Capt. Biden and Rear-Admiral Austin, respecting the Necessity for Lights on the South-East Coast of Ceylon. [*Parl. Pap.* 919.] 1853
- A Chart exhibiting the Lighthouses and Light Vessels on the Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland, and also those on the Coasts of Europe situated between lat. 47° and 59° N. and long. 6° W. to 17° E. *London*, 1850
- Map of the British Isles, showing the principal Lighthouses, with the Limit and Character of each Light; corrected to 1855. *London*.
- See also Article on Lighthouses in *Encyc. Brit.*, vol. 13. *Edinburgh*, 1857
- Admiralty Lists of Lighthouses on all Coasts of the Globe, corrected annually. 8vo.
- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p><i>Africa.</i></p> <p><i>America, North.</i></p> <p>————— <i>South.</i></p> <p><i>Australia.</i></p> <p><i>Azov Sea.</i></p> <p><i>Baltic.</i></p> <p><i>Belgium.</i></p> <p><i>Black Sea.</i></p> <p><i>British Islands.</i></p> <p><i>Ceylon.</i></p> <p><i>Canada.</i></p> <p><i>China Sea.</i></p> <p><i>Denmark.</i></p> <p><i>East Indies.</i></p> <p><i>France.</i></p> |  | <p><i>Hanover.</i></p> <p><i>Indian Ocean.</i></p> <p><i>Mediterranean.</i></p> <p><i>Netherlands.</i></p> <p><i>Norway.</i></p> <p><i>Nova Scotia.</i></p> <p><i>Portugal.</i></p> <p><i>Prussia.</i></p> <p><i>Red Sea.</i></p> <p><i>Russia.</i></p> <p><i>Spain.</i></p> <p><i>Sweden.</i></p> <p><i>United States.</i></p> <p><i>West Indies.</i></p> |
|---|--|--|
- Phares et Fanaux du Côtes de France, depuis 1840. 8vo. *Paris*.
- Coulier, P. J. Description Générale des Phares et Fanaux. 12mo. *Paris*, 1855
- Atlas Général des Phares et Fanaux. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1848



- LIGHTHOUSES. Annual Lists of Lighthouses, Beacons, and Floating Lights of the United States, from 1848. *Washington.*
- Plates of Lighthouses, &c., U. S. folio. *Baltimore, 1846*
- Reports of the Officers constituting the Lighthouse Board, U. S., from 1852. 8vo. *Washington.*
- Report of the Commissioners to confer upon the subject of Lighthouses in the several Australian Colonies. folio. 1856
- Minutes of Evidence taken before the Commissioners on the subject of Lighthouses on the Australian Coast. folio. 1856
- LIGON, Richard. History of the Island of Barbados. folio. *London, 1673*
- LIGURIA. Guida del Navigante nel Littorale della Liguria. 8vo. *Genoa, 1855*
- Portolano della Liguria. 4to. *Genoa, 1855*
- LIIOU, Capt. John. Facts and Observations on hanging Ships' Rudders. 8vo. [Traets, vol. 2.] *London, 1830*
- LINCOLNSHIRE Estuary Bill. Admiralty Report. folio. 1851
- LIND, James. Essay on the most effectual means of preserving the Health of Seamen in the Royal Navy. 8vo. *London, 1762*
- LINDE, S. B. Dictionnaire Polonais, Allemand, Latin, et Français. 4 vols. 4to. *Varsovie, 1807-14*
- LINDLEY, John. Introduction to Botany. 8vo. *London, 1832*
- On the Cultivation of Ascension Island. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.]
- Thomas. Narrative of a Voyage from the Cape of Good Hope to Brazil in 1802-3. 8vo. *London, 1805*
- LINDSAY, H. H. Report of Proceedings on a Voyage to the Northern Ports of China in the Ship Lord Amherst. 8vo. *London, 1833*
- Lord. Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- LINNÆUS, Carolus. Systema Vegetabilium, cura C. Sprengel. 5 vols. 8vo. *Gottingen, 1825*
- General System of Nature, through the Three Grand Kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals; translated by Wm. Turton. 7 vols. 8vo. *London, 1806*
- LINSCHOTEN, John Huighen. Itinerarium ofte Schip-vaert naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien. folio. *Amsterdam, 1644*
- Navigatio ac Itinerarium in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam. folio. *Hagæ-Comitis, 1599*
- Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales, et au Voyage de la Côte du Brésil, Peru, des Antilles, et Floride. folio. *Amsterdam, 1619*
- Voyages unto the East and West Indies. folio. *London, 1598*
- LIPARI Islands. Dolomieu, Déodat. Voyage aux Isles Lipari en 1781. 8vo. *Paris, 1783*
- LISBON. Fielding, Henry. Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. 12mo. *London, 1755*
- Baillie, Marianne. Lisbon in 1821-2-3. 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1825*
- *See also* Miñano Diccionario Geographico, vol. 5.



- LISIANSKY, Urey. Voyage round the World in 1803-6. 4to.  
*London*, 1814
- LISTER, Dr. Martin. Journey to Paris in 1698. 8vo. *London*, 1699
- LITHGOW, William. A most delectable and true Discourse of an admired and painefull Peregrination from Scotland to the most famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 4to. *London*, 1623
- LITTLETON, Adam. Latin and English Dictionary. 4to.  
*London*, 1735
- LITTROW, C. L. von. Verzeichniss Geographischer Ortsbestimmungen nach den neuesten Quellen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1844
- Himmel's Atlas für freunde der Astronomie. 8vo.  
*Stuttgart*, 1854
- Wunder des Himmel's oder gemein-faskliche Darstellung des Weltsystems. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1854
- LIVERPOOL. Baines, Thomas. History of the Commerce and Town of Liverpool, and of the Rise of Manufacturing Industry in the adjoining Counties. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Report of Messrs. Wilkins relative to the Mersey Conservancy. [*Parl. Pap.* xlv. 125.] 1840
- Reports on the Navigation of the River Mersey from 1844. 8vo.
- Report on a Steam Bridge for connecting the Shores of the Mersey at Liverpool. folio. 1848
- Report of James Simpson and James Newlands on the Liverpool Water Supply. 8vo. 1849
- Chart of the Banks, Channels, Soundings, and Anchorages at Low-water Spring Tides, with Sailing Directions, by Lieut. Thomas Evans. 8vo. 1814
- Trigonometrical Plan of the Town and Port of Liverpool, by M. A. Gage. 1836
- Denham, Capt. Sailing Directions from Point Lynas to Liverpool, with Charts, Coast Views, River Sections, Tidal Courses, and Tide Gauge Table for navigating the Dee and Mersey. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1840
- Chart of the Approaches to Liverpool, by Lieut. Wm. Lord. *London*, 1854
- Earl of. On the Conduct of the Government of Great Britain in respect to Neutral Nations. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1837
- LIVINGSTONE, Dr. David. Travels and Researches in South Africa; including a Sketch of Sixteen Years' Residence in the Interior of Africa, and a Journèy from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the West Coast, thence across the Continent, down the River Zambesi, to the Eastern Ocean. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Index to Dr. Livingstone's Journal of Travels in South Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- Analysis of the Language of the Bechuanas. 4to. *London*, 1858
- LIZARS, W. H. Edinburgh General Atlas, containing Maps of every Empire, State, and Kingdom, with a Tabular View of the Heights of the Great Mountain Chains. folio. *Edinburgh*.
- LLOYD, Humphry. On the Mutual Action of Permanent Magnets 4to. 1840

- LLOYD, Humphry. Account of the Magnetical Observatory of Dublin. 4to. 1842
- Rev. H. On the Cyclone of Nov. 19, 1850. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 16.]
- Col. J. A. Account of a Trigonometrical Survey of the Isthmus of Panama in 1828. [*Phil. Trans.* xxx. 59.] London, 1830
- Notes respecting the Isthmus of Panama. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* i. 69.] 1831
- On the Difference of Level between the River Thames at London Bridge and the Sea. 4to. [*Phil. Trans.*] London, 1831
- Report of a Journey across the Andes, with Remarks on the proposed Communication between Bolivia and the Atlantic, *viâ* the Amazons. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* xxiv. 259.] 1854
- The Typhodeictor, or Storm Indicator. 8vo. London, 1851
- Major Sir W. Narrative of a Journey from Kaunpore to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains, with Capt. A. Gerard's Account of an Attempt to penetrate to Garoo and the Lake Manasarowara. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840
- LOBO, Jerome. Relation Historique d'Abyssinie. 4to. Paris, 1728
- Voyage to Abyssinia in 1621-34; translated by Dr. Samuel Johnson. 8vo. London, 1789
- LOCKER, Edward Hawke. Naval Gallery of Greenwich, comprising a Series of Portraits and Memoirs of celebrated Naval Commanders. 8vo. London, 1831
- LOCKMAN, John. Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World, with an Account of the Spanish Settlements in America. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1762
- LOCKWOOD, Anthony. Description of Nova Scotia, with Plates of the principal Harbours, including a particular Account of the Island of Grand Manan. 4to. London, 1818
- LOEWE, Dr. L. Dictionary of the Circassian Language. 8vo. London, 1854
- LOGARITHMS. Taylor, Michael. Tables of Logarithms. 4to. London, 1792
- Bagay, V. Tables Astronomiques et Hydrographiques. 4to. Paris, 1829
- Byrne, Oliver. System of Logarithms. folio. London, 1838
- Babbage, Charles. Tables of Logarithms. 8vo. London, 1841
- Callet, Fr. Tables portatives de Logarithmes. 8vo. Paris, 1842
- Shortrede, Robert. Logarithmic Tables. 8vo. London, 1844
- Hutton, Charles. Mathematical Tables. 8vo. London, 1849
- LOK, Capt. John. Voyage to Guinea in 1554. [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- LOMBARDY. Carta Topografica del Regno Lombardo-Veneto. folio. Vienna, 1833
- Barrow, John. Tour in Austrian Lombardy, &c. in 1840. 8vo. London, 1842
- Murray's Hand-Book for Northern Italy. 12mo. London, 1842



- LONDON. Lex Londinensis, or the City Law. 8vo. *London*, 1680
- Charters of the City of London. 12mo. *London*, 1745
- Gwynn, John. London and Westminster improved. 4to.  
*London*, 1766
- Observations on the probable Consequences of the Demolition of  
London Bridge, by Sir H. C. Englefield. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 6.]  
1821
- Elmes, James. Survey of the Harbour and Port of London.  
folio. *London*, 1838
- Abstract of the Laws and Regulations of the Port of London, by  
Charles Rowland. 12mo. *London*, 1842
- Cruden, R. P. History of Gravesend and of the Port of London.  
8vo. *London*, 1843  
*Contains a complete History of the Thames and all that is con-  
nected with it; its Docks and Arsenal, &c.*
- Evidence on the Port of London, in 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours  
Commission. folio. 1846
- Thames and Metropolis Improvement Plan, by John Martin.  
[Pamphlets, vol. 2.] 1849
- Exposition of a Plan for a Metropolitan Water Supply, by  
L. D. B. Gordon and C. Liddell. [Pamphlets, vol. 2.] 1849
- Statement of the Plan for supplying London with Water. 8vo.  
[Pamphlets, vol. 18.]
- A Plan for removing and deodorising the Sewage of London,  
and for applying it to the Purposes of Irrigation, by Henry Stothert.  
[Pamphlets, vol. 25.] *London*, 1850
- Report upon the Sewage Interception and Main Drainage of  
the Districts North of the Thames. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- London in 1856, by Peter Cunningham. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- LONDONDERRY. Walker, George. Account of the Siege of London-  
derry in 1690, with an Account of the Troubles of the North. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh*, 1695
- Ordnance Survey of the County, by Colonel Colby. 4to. 1837
- Evidence on the Port of Londonderry, in Appendix B. to 2nd  
Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1846
- Marquis of. Steam Voyage to Constantinople, by the Rhine and  
the Danube, in 1840-41. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- LONG, Charles A. Manual of Practical Photography on Glass and  
Paper. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader,  
describing the Manners and Customs of the North American  
Indians, with a Vocabulary of the Chippeway and other Indian  
Languages. 4to. *London*, 1791
- LOO-CHOO Islands. Hall, Capt. Basil. Voyage in 1816, with a  
Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language, by H. J. Clifford. 4to.  
*London*, 1818
- Macleod, John. Voyage of H.M.S. Alceste in 1816. 8vo.  
*London*, 1818
- Beechey, Rear-Admiral. Voyage of the Blossom, vol. 2. 4to.  
*London*, 1831



- LOO-CHOO Islands. Perry, Commodore. Expedition to the China Seas and Japan. 8vo. *New York*, 1856
- LOOE. Bond, Thos. Topographical and Historical Sketches of the Boroughs of East and West Looe. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- LORGNA, Ant. Mare. Principi di Geografia Astronomico-Geometrica. 4to. *Verona*, 1789
- LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- LOUISIANA. Laval, P. Voyage à la Louisiane en 1720. 4to. *London*, 1728
- Darby, Wm. Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816
- LOVERING, Joseph. Account of the Magnetic Observations made at the Observatory of Harvard University, Cambridge, U.S. 4to. *Cambridge, U.S.*, 1845
- LOWE, F., and Lieut. W. Smyth. Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Pará, across the Andes and down the River Amazon, in 1834. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hudson. History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena, from the Letters and Journals of Sir Hudson Lowe; by Wm. Forsyth. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- LÖWENÖRN, Paul de. Beretning om en Reise foretaget efter allernaadigst Befaling i Aarene 1782–3, med Fregatten Proven for at undersøge de i Dannemark forfærdigede Soc-Længde Uhrer. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1786
- Directions for the Pilotage of the Kattegat. 8vo. *London*, 1803
- Beskrivelse til Kaartet over Færøerne. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1805
- Beretning til Kaartet over Shagerak, &c. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1812
- Samling af Efterretninger for de Söefarende, henörende til det voxende Kaart over Nord-Söen. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1815
- Anweisung für Seefahrer in Kattegat. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1816
- Beschreibung zu der wachsenden Karte von dem Kanale Zwischen England und Frankreich. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1817
- Beskrivelse til det voxende Kaart over Kanalen imellem England og Frankerig. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1817
- Samlung der wachsenden Karte von der Nord-See. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1817
- Beskrivelse til det voxende Kaart over Kysterne af Spanien og Portugal med de Baleariske öer samt Kysten af Africa fra Kap Espartel til Kap Bugie. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1818
- Beskrivelsen over den Iislandske Kyst. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1818–22
- Memoir to accompany the Chart of the Skagerak, containing a Description of the Swedish Coast. 4to. 1820
- Sailing Directions for the Kattegat, with Plans of Harbours, &c. 4to. 1820
- LÖWENSTERN, Isidore. Essai de Déchiffrement de l'Ecriture Assyrienne, pour servir à l'Explication du Monument de Khorsabad. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845
- M. J. Journey from Mexico to Mazatlan in 1838. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* xi. 103.] 1841

- LOWESTOFT. Report and Evidence on Lowestoft Harbour, in Appendix B. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1846
- Railway and Harbour Company. Report by W. S. Andrews. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 24.] 1851
- LOWNDES, Joseph. Modern Greek and English Lexicon. 2 vols. 8vo. *Corfu*, 1837
- LUBBOCK, J. W. Elementary Treatise on the Tides. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 6.] *London*, 1839
- On the Tides. [Pamphlets, vol. 12.]
- On the Theory of the Moon, and on the Perturbations of the Planets. 8vo. *London*, 1834-40
- Four Tracts, viz. :—On the Computation of Eclipses and Occultations ;—On the Determination of the Distance of a Comet from the Earth ;—On the Heat of Vapours, and on Astronomical Refractions ;—and, On the Classification of the different Branches of Human Knowledge. 8vo. *London*, 1835-40
- LUCAS, Paul. Voyage au Levant pendant les Années 1699-1703. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1704
- Voyage dans la Grèce, l'Asie Mineure, la Macédoine et l'Afrique, en 1704-8. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1712
- Voyage dans la Turquie, l'Asie, la Sourie, la Palestine, la Haute et la Basse Egypte, 1714-17. 3 vols. 12mo. *Rouen*, 1719
- LUCKNOW. Sketch showing the Position of the British Force under Sir Colin Campbell on the 14th to 17th Nov., and during the Relief of the Garrison. *Admiralty*, 1858
- Rees, L. E. Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow, from its Commencement to its Relief by Sir Colin Campbell. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- LUDEWIG, Hermann E. The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages, with Additions and Corrections by W. W. Turner, edited by Nicolas Trübner. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- LUDLOW, J. M. British India ; its Raees and its History considered with reference to the Mutinies of 1857. 2 vols. 12mo. *Cambridge*, 1858
- LUDOLF, H. W. Curious Observations concerning the Products of Russia. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- LUDWIG, Charles. Dictionary, English, German, and French. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1766
- LUILLIER, Le Sieur. Voyage aux Grandes Indes en 1702, avec une Instruction pour le Commerce des Indes Orientales. 12mo. *Rotterdam*, 1723
- LUNAR Tables. Tables of the Moon, arranged by Professor Benjamin Peirce. 4to. *Washington*, 1853
- Tables de la Lune, par P. A. Hansen. 4to. *London*, 1857
- LUNE River. Report relative to the Works for the Improvement of the Navigation of the River Lune, by Messrs. Stevenson. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1851
- Evidence on the River Lune, in Appendix B. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. 1846



- LUSHINGTON, Henry. On the Broad and the Narrow Gauge. 8vo.  
*London, 1846*
- Postscript on the Gauge Evidence, Witnesses, and Judges. 8vo.  
*London, 1846*
- LUSSAN, Ravenau de. Journal du Voyage à la Mer de Sud avec les  
Flibustiers de l'Amérique, en 1684. 12mo. *Paris, 1689*
- LÜTKE, Admiral Frédéric. Viermalige Reise durch das Nördliche  
Eismeer auf der Brigg Norwaja Semlja in den Jahren 1821–24. 8vo.  
*Berlin, 1835*
- Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté en la Seniavine, dans les  
Années 1826–29. 3 vols. 8vo., *and folio Atlas. Paris, 1835*
- LÜTZ, M. Dictionnaire Géographique-Statistique de la Suisse, traduit  
de l'Allemand et revu par J. L. B. Leresche. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Lausanne, 1836*
- LUYANDO, Josef. Tablas Lineales para reducir la Distancia aparente  
à Verdadera. folio. *Madrid, 1806*
- Memoria en que se manifiestan las Operaciones practicadas para  
levantar fundamentalmente la Carta del Estrecho de Gibraltar. 4to.  
*Madrid, 1826*
- LYCIA. Fellows, Sir Charles. Journal written during an Excursion  
in Asia Minor in 1838. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- — Account of Discoveries in Lycia. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Spratt, Capt., and Prof. Forbes. Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and  
the Cibyratis. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1847*
- LYELL, Sir Charles. Principles of Geology. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1830–33*
- Another Edition. 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1840*
- Manual of Elementary Geology. 8vo. *London, 1855*
- Travels in North America, with Geological Observations on the  
United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1845*
- Second Visit to the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1849*
- LYNCH, Lieut. Official Report of the United States Expedition to  
explore the Dead Sea and the River Jordan. 4to. *Baltimore, 1852*
- LYNN, Thomas. Star Tables for more readily ascertaining the Latitude  
and Longitude at Sea during the Night. 8vo. *London, 1821*
- Table, containing the Latitudes of Places, with their Longitudes,  
from the Meridian of the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. 8vo.  
*London, 1824*
- Nautical and Astronomical Tables, compiled and computed for  
facilitating Operations in Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo.  
*London, 1825*
- Supplement to the Horary Tables for finding the Time by  
Inspection to facilitate the Operations for obtaining the Longitude at  
Sea. 4to. *London, 1827*
- Azimuth Tables showing the True Bearing of the Sun or other  
Celestial Object that is comprehended between the Twenty-fourth  
Parallel of North and South Declination for every Degree of Alti-  
tude, and for other convenient Portions of Altitude between the  
Parallels of Sixty Degrees North and Sixty Degrees South Latitude.  
4to. *London, 1829*



- LYNN, Thomas. Practical Methods by Trial and Error for finding the Latitude and Time at Sea by the observed Altitudes of the Sun, Moon, and Stars, and the elapsed Time between the Observations. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- New Star Tables, adapted to practical Purposes for Twenty-two Years, commencing January 1843. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- LYON, Capt. George Francis, R.N. Travels in Northern Africa in 1818–20, with Geographical Notices of Soudan and of the Course of the Niger. 4to. *London*, 1821
- Private Journal during Capt. Parry's Second Voyage to the Arctic Regions. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Narrative of an Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in 1824. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1828
- John. History of the Town and Port of Dover. 2 vols. 4to. *Dover*, 1813
- LYSONS, Daniel and Samuel. Magna Britannia; being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of Great Britain, viz., Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cornwall, Cumberland, Derbyshire, and Devonshire. 7 vols. 4to. *London*, 1806–22
-

- MAC ALLESTER, Oliver. Series of Letters discovering the Scheme projected by France in 1759 for an intended Invasion upon England with flat-bottomed Boats. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1767*
- MACALPINE, Neil. Gaelic and English Dictionary and Grammar. 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1847*
- MACARIUS, Patriarch of Antioch. His Travels in Anatolia, Romelia, and Moldavia. Translated from the Arabic by F. C. Belfour. 4to. *London, 1829*
- M'ARTHUR, Charles. Scale of Medicines with which Merchant Vessels are to be furnished. 12mo. *London, 1844*
- John. System of Universal Signals by Day and Night. 4to. *London, 1799*
- Principles and Practice of Naval and Military Courts-martial. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1813*
- John, and the Rev. J. S. Clarke. Life and Services of Admiral Viscount Nelson. 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- MACARTNEY, George, Earl of. Account of his Life and Writings. By Sir John Barrow, Bart. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1807*
- MACAULAY, Thomas Babington. History of England, from the Accession of James II. to the Year 1697. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1854–56*
- MACBRAIR, R. M. Grammar of the Fulah Language. Edited, with Additions, by E. Norris. 12mo. *London, 1854*
- MCCALMONT, Robert. Letter to Lord John Russell on Communication with Ireland. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 19.] *London, 1850*
- MCCLURE, Captain Sir Robert Le Mesurier. Discovery of the North-West Passage by H.M.S. Investigator, 1850–54. Edited by Capt. Sherard Osborn. 8vo. *London, 1856*
- The same. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London, 1857*
- MACCULLOCH, John. The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland; their Scenery and Antiquities, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1824*
- J. R. Statistical Account of the British Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- The Literature of Political Economy; a classified Catalogue of Publications in the different Departments of that Science, with Historical, Critical, and Biographical Notices. 8vo. *London, 1845*
- Treatise on the Principles and Practical Influence of Taxation and the Funding System. 8vo. *London, 1845*
- M'DONALD, Alexander. Narrative of some Passages in the History of Eeenooloopik, a young Esquimaux; Account of the Discovery of Hogarth's Sound; Remarks on the Northern Whale Fishery, &c. 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1841*
- John. On Telegraphic Communication, Naval, Military, and Political. 18mo. *London, 1808*



- MACDOUALL, John, R.N. Narrative of a Voyage to Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego, through the Straits of Magellan, in 1826-27. 12mo. *London*, 1833
- M'DOUGALL, G. F. Voyage of H.M. Discovery Ship Resolute to the Arctic Regions in 1852-4. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- MACEDO, J. J. Da Costa de. Memoria em que se pertende provar que os Arabes não conhecerão as Canarias antes dos Portuguezes. folio. *Lisbon*, 1844
- MACFARLANE, Charles. Constantinople in 1828. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Turkey and its Destiny; the Result of Journeys made in 1847-8, to examine into the State of that Country. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Japan, Geographical and Historical, from the earliest Period. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- MCGEACHY, Edward. Suggestions towards a general Plan of rapid Communication between the Eastern and Western Hemispheres. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- MAGILLIVRAY, John. Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake during the Years 1846-50, including Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea, the Louisiade Archipelago, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- MACGREGOR, John. British America. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1832
- Commercial Tariffs and Regulations of the States of Europe and America, together with the Commercial Treaties between England and Foreign Countries, from 1838 to 1843. 5 vols. folio. *London*, 1841-44
- |                           |                          |                 |                            |                           |                |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1. <i>Austria</i>         | <i>Belgium,</i>          | <i>Denmark,</i> | and                        | 3. <i>Ottoman Empire,</i> | <i>Greece,</i> | and <i>African</i> |
|                           | <i>France.</i>           |                 |                            |                           | <i>States.</i> |                    |
| 2. <i>Germanic Union,</i> | <i>Hanseatic States,</i> |                 |                            | 4. <i>Russian Empire,</i> | <i>Sweden,</i> | and <i>Norway.</i> |
|                           | <i>Hanover,</i>          | <i>Holland,</i> | and <i>Italian States.</i> | 5. <i>Spain.</i>          |                |                    |
- Holland and the Dutch Colonies. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- MACINTOSH, Maj.-Gen. A. F. Military Tour in European Turkey, the Crimea, and on the Eastern Shores of the Black Sea. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- John. New Strategies in Warfare. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- M'INTIRE, John. Military Treatise on the Discipline of the Marine Forces when at Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1763
- MACKAU, Baron de. Dictionnaire de Marine à Voiles et à Vapeur. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849
- See also BONNEFOUX et PARIS.
- MACKAY, Andrew. Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude at Sea or Land; to which are added various Methods of determining the Latitude of a Place, and Variation of the Compass, with new Tables. 8vo. *London*, 1793
- Another Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801
- MACKENZIE, Alexander. Voyages from Montreal, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the Years 1789 and 1793. 4to. *London*, 1810
- Charles. Notes on Haiti, made during a Residence in that Republic. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830

- MACKENZIE, Sir George Steuart. Travels in Iceland during the Summer of 1810 ; to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the History and Literature of Iceland, by Dr. Holland. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1812
- Murdoch. Orcades, or a Geographic and Hydrographic Survey of the Orkney and Lewis Islands. folio. *London*, 1750
- Maritime Survey of Ireland and the West of Great Britain. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1776
- Nautical Descriptions of the Coast of Ireland. folio. *London*, 1776
- Charts of the Irish Coast. folio. *London*, 1776
- Nautical Descriptions of the West Coast of Great Britain. folio. *London*, 1776
- Treatise on Marine Surveying. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- William. Report on the Bay of Dundrum, on the N.E. Coast of Ireland, as a Site for a Harbour of Refuge for the Channel Trade, and a Packet Station for the North of Ireland and the West of England. folio. *Coleraine*, 1845
- Mrs. Colin. Delhi ; the City of the Great Mogul, with an Account of the various Tribes in Hindostan. 12mo. *London*, 1857
- MACKINNON, Lauchlan B. Steam Warfare on the Parana ; a Narrative of Operations by the combined Squadrons of England and France in forcing a Passage up that River. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- MACKINTOSH, Sir James. History of England from the earliest Period to the Death of George II. in 1760. 10 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1830-40
- MACLEAN, C. R. Voyage to the West Indies ; with Notes on St. Lucia.—*See* Nautical Magazine for 1857.
- MACLEAR, Thomas, Astronomer Royal. Observations on Halley's Comet. 4to. 1837
- Astronomical and Meteorological Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in 1834. 4to. *Cape Town*, 1840
- Contributions to Astronomy and Geology. 4to. *London*, 1851-53
- Operations for the Verification and Extension of La Caille's Arc of the Meridian at the Cape of Good Hope. 4to. 1857
- Memoir on the Geography and Topography of the Cape of Good Hope. folio. [Parl. Pap.] 1857
- MACLEOD, John. Voyage to Africa in 1803 ; with an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Dahomian People. 12mo. *London*, 1819
- Voyage of H.M.S. Alceste to China, Corea, and the Island of Lewchew, in 1816. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- MACNEILL, Sir John. Report on the Floating and Graving Docks at Ringsend. 8vo. 1846
- MACONOCHE, Capt. Alexander. Summary View of the Statistics and existing Commerce of the principal Shores of the Pacific Ocean ; with a Sketch of the advantages of a Central Free Port within its Limits ; and also of one in the Southern Atlantic. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- Summary of Papers on Convict Discipline. folio. *Bath*, 1838
- Australiana [Convict Management]. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- On the Management of Transported Criminals. 4to. *London*, 1845



- MACONOCHE, Capt. Alexander. On Crime and Punishment. The Mark System, framed to mix Persuasion with Punishment, and make their Effect improving, yet their Operation severe. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- The Mark System of Prison Discipline. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- MACPHERSON, David. Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation, with brief Notices of the Arts and Sciences connected with them, containing the Commercial Transactions of the British Empire and other Countries. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1805
- MCQUEEN, James. Geographical and Commercial View of Northern Central Africa. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1821
- Geographical Survey of Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Map of Africa, from Loando in the South to Tripoli in the North. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- General Plan for a Mail Communication by Steam between Great Britain and the Eastern and Western Parts of the World. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 10.] *London*, 1838
- Reply to the Chairman and Directors of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- MACRAY, William Dunn. Manual of British Historians; an Account of the Monkish Writers, early Chroniclers, and the Collections in which they are printed to A.D. 1600. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- MCWILLIAM, James Ormiston, R.N. Medical History of the Expedition to the Niger during the Years 1841-2, comprising an Account of the Fever which led to its abrupt Termination. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Robert. Essay on the Origin and Operation of the Dry Rot. 4to. *London*, 1818
- MADAGASCAR. Rennefort, V. Souche de. Relation du premier Voyage de la Compagnie des Indes-Orientales en l'Île de Madagascar, en 1665-7. 12mo. *Paris*, 1668
- Dubois, D. B. Voyages aux Îles Dauphines, ou Madagascar, en 1669-72. 12mo. *Paris*, 1674
- Drury, Robert. Adventures in Madagascar during Fifteen Years' Captivity in that Island; with a Vocabulary of the Language. 8vo. *London*, 1729
- Rochon, Abbé. Voyage to Madagascar in 1767. 8vo. *London*, 1793
- Memoir and Notice explanatory of a Chart of Madagascar. By L. Geoffroy. 4to. *London*, 1819
- Owen, Capt. W. F. Voyages in 1821-26. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- Ellis, Rev. Wm. History of Madagascar. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- An Account of the Ovals, a Race of People residing in the Interior of Madagascar, with a Sketch of their Country, Language, &c. By Capt. Locke Lewis. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* v. 230.] 1835
- Memoir on Madagascar. By J. A. Lloyd. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* xx. 53.] 1851
- MADEIRA. Bowdich, T. E. Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo in 1823. 4to. *London*, 1825
- Wilde, W. R. Voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, the Levant, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840



- MADEIRA, its Character and History; a Handbook for Invalid and other Visitors. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1857
- MÄDLER, J. H. Beobachtungen der Kaiserlichen Universitäts-Sternwarte Dorpat. 4to. *Dorpat*, 1842
- MADOZ, Don Paseual. Diccionario Geografico-Estadistico Historico de España y sus Posesiones de Ultramar. 16 vols. 4to. *Madrid*, 1848
- MADRAS Astronomical Observations from 1843 to 1847; together with the Recomputation of the Sun and Moon and Planetary Observations since 1831. By Thomas Glanville Taylor. 4to. *Madras*, 1848
- Astronomical Observations, from 1848 to 1852. By W. S. Jacob and Capt. W. K. Worster. 4to. *Madras*, 1854
- Its Civil Administration, being Rough Notes from Personal Observation, written in 1855 and 1856. By Patriek B. Smollett. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- MAGAZINE, Nautical, from the commencement in 1832. Edited by Capt. A. B. Becher, R. N. 8vo. *London*.
- Mercantile Marine Magazine, from the commencement in 1854. 8vo. *London*.
- MAGELLAN. Nodal, Garcia de. Relation del Viaje al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuevo de S. Vicente y reconocimiento del de Magallanes. 1618-19. 4to. *Madrid*, 1621
- Narbrough, Sir John. Voyage in 1669-71. 8vo. *London*, 1711
- Gennes, M. de. Voyage in 1695-7. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- Relacion del ultimo Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes de la Fre-gata de S.M. Santa Maria de la Cabeza, en los Años de 1785 y 1786. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1788
- MAGLOIRE DE FLOTTE-D'ARGENÇON, M. le Comte. Nouveau Portulan de la Méditerranée. 2 vols. 8vo. *Toulon*, 1829
- MAGNETISM. Walker, Ralph. Treatise on Magnetism. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 19.] *London*, 1794
- Bremner, James. Mystery of Magnetism fully discovered. 8vo. *n. d.*
- Dobbins, James. Magnetic Remarks, containing a new Method for finding the Magnetic Longitude at Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Barlow, Peter. Essay on Magnetic Attractions. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 19.] *London*, 1823
- Christie, S. H. Discussion of the Magnetical Observations made by Capt. Back during his Arctic Expedition in 1833-35. 4to. *London*, 1836
- Observations on the Direction and Intensity of the Terrestrial Magnetic Force in Ireland. [Tracts, vol. 17.] 1836
- Report on the Phenomena of Terrestrial Magnetism. [Pamphlets, vol. 4.] 1836
- Brewster, Sir David. Treatise on Magnetism. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1837
- Sabine, Major. Discussion of Magnetical Observations made during the Voyages of H.M. Ships Adventure and Beagle. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Report on the Variations of the Magnetic Intensity observed at different Points of the Earth's Surface. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 17.] 1838

- MAGNETISM. Magnetic Survey of the British Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- On the Magnetic Variation in the Vicinity of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Observations made in the West Indies, on the North Coast of Brazil, and North America. 4to. *London*, 1838
- Magnetical Investigations by the Rev. W. Scoresby. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 19.] 1839
- Cunningham, P. On the general and local Causes of Magnetic Variation. 8vo. 1841
- Observations made at the Magnetic Observatories of Toronto in Canada, Trevandrum in the East Indies, and St. Helena, during a remarkable Magnetic Disturbance on the 25th and 26th of September 1841.
- Caldecott, John. Abstract of the Magnetic Observations made at the Trevandrum Observatory during the Month of May 1841.
- Report of a Joint Committee of Physics and Meteorology referred to by the Council of the Royal Society for an Opinion on the Propriety of recommending the Establishment of fixed Magnetic Observatories, and the Equipment of a Naval Expedition for Magnetic Observations in the Antarctic Seas. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Observations at Greenwich from 1840. 4to. *London*.
- Results of the Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 4to. *London*, 1854
- Observations on Days of unusual Magnetic Disturbance from 1840 to 1844. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1843-51
- Observations at St. Helena from 1840. 4to. *London*.
- Observations at Toronto from 1840. 4to. *London*.
- Observations at Hobarton, Van Diemen's Land, from 1841. 4to. *London*.
- Observations at Bombay from 1846. 4to. *Bombay*.
- Observations at Singapore from 1841. 4to. *Madras*.
- Observations at the Cape of Good Hope from 1841. 4to. *London*.
- Riddell, Lieut. Magnetical Instructions. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Proceedings connected with the Magnetical and Meteorological Conference held at Cambridge in June 1845. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Photographic Records of Magnetism and Meteorology at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 4to. 1849
- Elliot, C. M. Magnetic Survey of the Eastern Archipelago. 4to. *London*, 1851
- Observations at Lake Athabasca and Fort Simpson, by Capt. J. H. Lefroy; and at Fort Confidence, in Great Bear Lake, by Sir John Richardson. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- MAHE DE LA BOURDONNAIS. Mémoire, avec les Pièces Justificatives. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1751
- MAHOGANY Tree. Its Uses, and practical Suggestions for selecting and cutting it in the West Indies and Central America. Also, Notices of the projected Interoceanic Communications of Panama, Nicaragua, and Tchuantepec. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1850



- MAHON, Lord. History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-83. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- The Rise of our Indian Empire; being the History of British India from its Origin till the Peace of 1783. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- MAIER, J. G. D. Atlas Cœlestis. folio. *Norimbergæ*, 1742
- MAILLARD, C. T. Viaggio di Teneriffe nelle Canarie, 1701. 4to. *Roma*, 1704
- N. D. History of the Republic of Texas. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- MAIL Packets. Waghorn, Lieut. On the Acceleration of Mails between England and the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Royal Charter for the India and Australia Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- British Possessions in Europe, Africa, Asia, and Australasia connected with England by the India and Australia Mail Steam Packet Company. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- The present Position of Ocean Steam Navigation, and existing Government Contracts for conveying Mails. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Gribble, Henry. Tables of Distances between the Principal Ports, &c. on the Steam Lines of Eastern Postal Communication. folio. *London*, 1850-51
- Tables of Routes for the Packets of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company from 1850. 8vo.
- Remarks on the Conveyance of the Mails between London and Paris. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 16.] *London*, 1850
- MAIN, Rev. Robert. Results in Right Ascension of Stars observed by Dr. Maskelyne. 4to. *London*, 1851
- Article on Astronomy in Ency. Brit., 8th edit. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1854
- On the Dimensions of the Rings of Saturn. 4to. *London*, 1855
- On the Value of the Constants of Nutation and Aberration, and of the Parallax of  $\gamma$  Draconis, as deduced from the Observations made with the Twenty-five Foot Zenith Tube at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 4to. *London*, 1855
- Thomas J., and Thomas Brown. On the Marine Steam Engine. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- MAITLAND, C. J. Concise Method of working Lunar Observations. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- William. History of Edinburgh from its Foundation to the present Time. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1753
- MALABAR. Baretto, François. Relation des Missions de la Province de Malabar de la Compagnie de Jesus. 12mo. *Paris*, 1645
- Biervillas, Inigo de. Voyage à la Côte de Malabar, &c. en 1717-19. 12mo. *Paris*, 1736
- MALAMOCCO e Chioggia. Regolamento con annessa Istruzione circa al Pilotaggio Locatiere nei Porti di. 8vo. *Trieste*, 1855
- MALAYAN Archipelago. Pennant, Thomas. View of the Malayan Isles. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Narrative of Capt. Woodward and Four Seamen who lost their Ship while in a Boat at Sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays in the Island of Celibes. 8vo. *London*, 1805



- MALAYAN Archipelago. Marsden, Wm. History of Sumatra. 4to. London, 1811
- Raffles, Sir T. S. History of Java. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1817
- Crawford, John. History of the Indian Archipelago. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820
- Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands and adjacent Countries. 8vo. London, 1856
- Journal of the Indian Archipelago from 1847. 8vo. Singapore.
- The Claims of Japan and Malaysia upon Christendom, exhibited in Notes of Voyages made in 1837 from Canton in the Ship Morrison and Brig Himmaleh, by C. W. King and G. T. Lay. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1839
- Temminek, C. J. Coup-d'œil général sur les Possessions Néerlandaises dans l'Inde Archipelagique. 8vo. Leyden, 1846
- Brooke, Sir James. Narrative of Events at Borneo and Celebes; together with a Narrative of the Operations of H.M.S. Iris, by Capt. R. Mundy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848
- Osborn, Capt. Sherard, C.B. Quedah; or Stray Leaves from a Journal in Malayan Waters. 8vo. London, 1857
- Horsburgh's India Directory, vol. 2. London, 1855
- See also Eastern Archipelago.
- MALAY Grammar, by W. Marsden. 4to. London, 1812
- Dictionary, by W. Marsden. 4to. London, 1812
- MALCOLM, Lieut.-Col. Sir John. Sketch of the Sikhs; a singular Nation who inhabit the Provinces of the Penjab, situated between the Rivers Jumna and Indus. 8vo. London, 1812
- History of Persia, from the earliest Period to the present Time. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1815
- Memoir of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining Provinces. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1832
- MALDIVA Islands. Nautical Directions by Captain Moresby. 8vo. London, 1840
- MALDONADO, L. F. Voyage de la Mer Atlantique à l'Océan Pacifique, par le Nord-Ouest; trad. d'Espagnol par Chas. Amoretti. 4to. Plaisance, 1812
- MALHAM, John. Naval Gazetteer. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1801
- MALINS, William. Plan for additional National Defences. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 9.] 1848
- MALLAT, J. Les Philippines, Histoire, Géographie, Mœurs, Agriculture, Industrie, et Commerce des Colonies Espagnoles dans l'Océanie, 2 vols. 8vo. and folio Atlas. Paris, 1846
- MALLET, P. H. Northern Antiquities; or a Description of the Manners Customs, Religion, and Laws of the ancient Danes and other Northern Nations; with the Edda or system of Runic Mythology; translated, with Notes, by Bishop Percy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1770
- MALORTIE, C. S. de. Treatise on Topography for both Civil and Military Purposes. 8vo. London, 1815
- MALTA. Condé, Le Prince de. Voyage en Italie, Malthe, &c. 12mo. Paris, 1666

- MALTA. History of the Voyage of Katharine Evans and Sarah Cheevers to the Island of Malta, their cruel Sufferings in the Inquisition there for near Four Years, &c. 12mo. *London*, 1715
- Dryden, John. Voyage to Sicily and Malta in 1700-1. 8vo. *London*, 1776
- Brydone, P. Tour through Sicily and Malta in 1770. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1776
- Borch, Le Comte de. Lettres sur l'Isle de Malthe. 2 vols. 8vo. *Turin*, 1782
- Boisgelin, Louis de. History of Malta. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Spratt, Capt., R.N. On the Geology of Malta and Gozo. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- MALTE-BRUN, M. System of Universal Geography. 6 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1822-27
- MAN, Isle of. Saeheverell, Wm. Account of the Isle of Man. 8vo. *London*, 1702
- Feltham, John. Tour through the Isle of Man. 8vo. *Bath*, 1798
- Pamphlets relating to the Isle of Man, by Sir Wm. Hillary, Bart. 8vo. 1825-45
- Rennie, Sir John. Report on the Harbours of the Isle of Man. 4to. *London*, 1835
- Returns relative to the Harbour Dues in the Isle of Man. [Parl. Pap. vol. 45.] 1844
- Reports on the Harbours, in App. B. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission, 243. folio. 1846
- Memorials and Papers relating to the Harbours of the Isle of Man, including the Report of Capt. Geo. Williams. [Parl. Pap. vol. 52.] 1851
- Walker, James. Report on the Harbours of the Isle of Man. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- MANBY, Capt. G. W. Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in 1821. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Report on the Survey of the Eastern Coast of England, for the purpose of carrying into effect and establishing the System for saving Shipwrecked Persons. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- An illustrative Essay, containing an Exemplification and concise Description of Instructions for affording Relief to Persons in the Hour of Shipwreck. 8vo. *Yarmouth*, 1824
- Essai sur les Moyens de prévenir les Naufrages et de sauver la Vie aux Marins Naufragés. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 91.] *London*, 1830
- On the Extinction and Prevention of destructive Fires. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 31.] *London*, 1830
- Address to the British Public, with Suggestions for recovering Property from sunken Vessels, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1838



- MANCÉL, Adolphe-Joseph. Notice sur le Gouvernail de Rechange et sur les Gouvernails de Fortune. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.]  
*Brest*, 1845
- MANDELSLO, John Albrecht Von. Morgenländische Reysebeschreibung Indianischer Länder, Einwohner, &c. folio. *Schleswig*, 1658
- Travels from Persia into the East Indies, containing a Description of Hindostan, the Mogul Empire, Japan, China, &c. folio.  
*London*, 1669
- MANGLES, Capt. James. A few Remarks on the illustrated Geography and Hydrography. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- and Capt. the Hon. C. L. Irby. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and Asia Minor, in 1817–18. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- MANKS Dictionary and Grammar, by Arehibald Cregeen. 8vo.  
*Douglas*, 1835
- MANNEVILLETTE, M. d'Après de. Le Neptune Oriental, ou Routier général des Côtes des Indes Orientales et de la Chine. 2 vols. folio.  
*Paris*, 1775
- MANSFIELD, J. S. Remarks on the African Squadron. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 20.]  
*London*, 1851
- MANSTEIN, General. Memoirs of Russia, from 1727 to 1744. 4to.  
*London*, 1770
- new Edition, with Notes, by a Hertfordshire Ineumbent. 8vo.  
*London*, 1856
- MANTELL, Gideon A. The Invisible World revealed by the Microscope, or Thoughts on Animaleules. 12mo. *London*, 1850
- MAPLIN-SAND Lighthouse, Account of. By J. Redman. 8vo.  
*London*, 1849
- MAP-MAKING. Jamieson, Alex. On the Construction of Maps. 8vo.  
*London*, 1814
- Manual of Map-Making and Meehanieal Geography. 12mo.  
*London*, 1853
- Hughes, Wm. Prineiples of Mathematieal Geography, comprehending a Theoretieal and Praetieal Explanation of the Construetion of Maps. 8vo.  
*London*, 1843
- See also Chartography in Manual of Geographical Science. 8vo.  
*London*, 1852
- MAPS. Fae-simile of Part of a Map of the World known to the Aneients, preserved in the Cathedral of Hereford; with brief Description, by S. Bannister. 4to. *Hereford*, 1849
- published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. folio.  
*London*, 1849
- Index to the prinieipal Places in the World, with referenee to the Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 8vo.  
*London*, 1841
- Arrowsmith's Maps of the various Countries of the World.
- Blaek's General Atlas. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1854
- Johnston, A. K. School Atlas of Classical Geography. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh*, 1853
- — Physical Atlas; a Series of Illustrations of the Geographical Distribution of Natural Phenomena. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1856

MAPS. The Imperial Atlas of Modern Geography ; an extensive Series of Maps, embracing the most recent Discoveries, and the latest Political Divisions of Territory in all Parts of the World. folio.

*London*, 1858

— See also Atlases.

MARACCI, Jean. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans les Indes Orientales en ses trois Provinces de Goa, de Malabar, du Japon, de la Chine, et autres Pays nouvellement découverts, par les Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus. 12mo.

*Paris*, 1651

MARASCHINI, Pietro. Sulle Formazioni delle Rocce del Vincentino Saggio Geologico. 8vo.

*Padova*, 1824

MARCHAIS, Le Chevalier des, et Le P. Labat. Voyage en Guinée, Iles Voisines, et à Cayenne, fait en 1725–27. 4 vols. 12mo.

*Amsterdam*, 1731

MARCHAND, Etienne. Voyage autour du Monde, pendant les Années 1790–92, précédé d'une Introduction Historique, par C. P. Claret Fleurieu. 4 vols. 4to.

*Paris*, 1798

— Voyage autour du Monde, 1790–92. 5 vols. 8vo., and 4to. Atlas.

*Paris*, 1798

MARCO POLO. Viaggi, tradotti per la prima Volta dall' originale Francese, di Rusticiano, di Pisa, e corredati d'Illustrazioni e di Documenti da Vincenzo Lazari, publicati per cura di Lodovico Pasini. 8vo.

*Venice*, 1847

— Voyages de Marco Polo, in Recueil de Voy., par la Soc. de Géographie, vol. 1.

— Travels in the Eastern Parts of the World, translated, with Notes, by William Marsden. 4to.

*London*, 1818

— Travels into Tartary in 1272.—Astley's Voyages, vol. 4.

MARCOZ, J. B. P. Astronomie Solaire simplifiée. 8vo.

*Paris*, 1832

MARCUS, Moses. Hebrew Grammar. 8vo

*London*, 1825

MARCY, Capt. R. B. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the Year 1852, assisted by G. B. McClellan. 8vo.

*Washington*, 1853

MARGAROT, Maurice. Relation d'un Voyage, qui a duré près de cinq ans, pendant lequel l'auteur a parcouru une Partie de l'Angleterre, la France, l'Espagne, le Portugal, tous les Etats d'Italie, la Sicile, et l'Isle de Malte, &c. 2 vols. 8vo.

*London*, 1780

MARGETTS, George. Longitude and Horary Tables. 2 vols. 4to.

*London*, 1790

MARIENI, Giacomo. Portolano del Mare Adriatico. 4to.

*Vienna*, 1845

MARIGNY, E. Taitbout de. Plans de la Mer Noire et de la Mer d'Azov. 4to.

*Odessa*, 1830

— Portulan de la Mer Noire et de la Mer d'Azov. 12mo.

*Odessa*, 1830

— Atlas de la Mer Noire et de la Mer d'Azov. 4to.

*Odessa*, 1850

— The Pilot of the Black Sea and Sea of Azoff. 8vo.

*Constantinople*, 1850

— Pilot of the Black Sea and Sea of Azov. 8vo.

*Admiralty*, 1855



- MARINE Architecture. Sutherland, Wm. Essays towards completing the Art of. 8vo. *London*, 1711
- Charnock, John. History of Marine Architecture. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1800
- MARINE Barometer adopted by Her Majesty's Government and the United States Navy, with the Method of testing Marine Meteorological Instruments. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- MARINE Dictionary, by Wm. Falconer. 4to. *London*, 1769
- Another Edition, interleaved with numerous Manuscript Additions by Sir John Barrow, Bart. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1789
- Bourde de Villehuet. Dictionnaire des Termes de Marine. 2 vols. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1799
- Burney, James. Marine Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1815
- Reehorst, K. P. T. Marine Dictionary in Ten Languages; English, Dutch, German, Danish, Swedish, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and Russian. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- MARINE Glue. Report of Commission charged to make Experiments at the Port of Toulon. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.] *London*, 1845
- Jeffery, A. Letter on the Progress of the Marine Glue. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.] *London*, 1846
- General Advantages to the Royal Navy; Reports, &c. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *London*, 1848
- MARINE Mutiny Act and Articles of War. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- MARINE Night Signals. Rettic, R. On the Necessity of employing One Universal System of. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- MARINE Steam Engines of the Royal Navy, Remarks upon, by Alex. Gordon. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Main and Brown on the Marine Steam Engine. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Murray, Robt. Rudimentary Treatise on Marine Engines and Steam Vessels. 12mo. *London*, 1852
- MARINER, William. Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, in the South Pacific Ocean, with an original Grammar and Vocabulary of their Language. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- MARION, M. Nouveau Voyage à la Mer du Sud, 1771-72. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837
- MARITI, M. l'Abbé. Voyage dans l'Île de Chypre, la Syrie, et la Palestine, en 1760-68, avec l'Histoire Générale du Levant. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791
- Reisen durch die Insel Cypern, &c., 1760-68. 8vo. 1777
- MARKHAM, C. R. Franklin's Footsteps; a Sketch of Greenland, along the Shores of which his Expedition passed, and of the Parry Isles, where the last Traces of it were found, in 1850-51. 12mo. *London*, 1853
- On the supposed Sources of the River Purus, one of the principal Tributaries of the Amazons. [Lon. Geo. Jour. xxv. 151.] 1855
- MARLIANI, Don Manuel. Combate de Trafalgar: Vindicacion de la Armada Española. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1856

- MARMOL. L'Afrique, de la Traduction de N. Perrot, Sieur d'Ablancourt, avec l'Histoire des Chérifs, traduite de l'Espagnol de Diego Torres. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1667*
- MAROCCO. Olon, M. Etat present de l'Empire de Maroe. 12mo. *Paris, 1694*
- Windus, John. Journey to Mequinez, the Residence of the Emperor of Marocco, on the occasion of Commodore Stewart's Embassy thither for the Redemption of the British Captives, in the Year 1721. 8vo. *London, 1725*
- Jackson, J. G. Account of the Empire of Marocco. 4to. *London, 1814*
- Ali Bey. Travels in Marocco, &c. in 1803-7. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1816*
- Beauclerk, Capt. George. Journey to Marocco in 1826. 8vo. *London, 1828*
- Washington, Capt. J. Geographical Notice of the Empire of Marocco. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* i. 123.] 1831
- Brooke, Sir A. de Capell. Sketches in Spain and Marocco. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1831*
- Graberg da Hemsö, Count J. G. Vocabulary of Names of Places in Marocco (*Arabic*). [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* vii. 243.] *London, 1837*
- MAROT, Jean. Recueil des Plans, Profils, et Elevations des plusieurs Palais, Chasteaux, Eglises, Sepultures, Grottes, et Hostels bâtis en Paris, &c. 4to.
- MARQUETTE, Père. Voyage et Découverte de quelques Pays et Nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 12mo. *Paris, 1845*
- MARQUESAS Islands. Histoire, Géographie, Mœurs, et Considérations Générales, par Vincendon-Dumoulin et C. Desgraz. 8vo. *Paris, 1843*
- See also Findlay's Directory for the Navigation of the Pacific Ocean, vol. 2. 8vo. *London, 1851*
- MARRIOTT, James. The Case of the Dutch Ships considered. 8vo. *London, 1778*
- MARRYAT, Capt. Frederick. Code of Signals for Vessels employed in the Merchant Service. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Universal Code of Signals, with a Selection of Sentences adapted for Convoys, and a System of Geometrical Signals, by G. B. Richardson. 8vo. *London, 1854*
- Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- Settlers in Canada. 12mo. *London, 1849*
- Masterman Ready, or the Wreck of the Pacific. 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1850*
- MARSDEN, William. History of Sumatra, containing an Account of the Government, Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Native Inhabitants, with a Description of the Natural Productions, and a Relation of the Ancient Political State of that Island. 4to., and *folio Atlas*. *London, 1811*
- Dictionary of the Malayan Language. 4to. *London, 1812*
- Grammar of the Malayan Language. 4to. *London, 1812*
- Memoir of his Life and Writings. 4to. *London, 1838*
- MARSH, G. P. Grammar of the Icelandic Language. 8vo. *Burlington, 1838*



- MARSHALL, Benjamin. Chronological Tables of Sacred History. folio. *Oxford*, 1713
- Capt. James. Description of a new Mode of Mounting and Working Ships' Guns. 4to. *London*, 1829
- Remarks on Capt. Marshall's Gun Carriages. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 31.] *London*, 1831
- James. Statistics of the British Empire. 4to. *London*, 1831-38
- John. Royal Naval Biography, or Memoirs of the Services of all the Flag Officers, superannuated Rear-Admirals, retired Captains, Post Captains, and Commanders, whose Names appeared in the Admiralty List of Sea Officers at the commencement of the Year 1823, or who have since been promoted. 12 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823-35
- MARSHAM, Dr. J. Elements of Chinese Grammar. 4to. 1814
- MARTEN, Frederick. Observations made in Greenland, and other Northern Countries in 1671. 8vo. *London*, 1711
- MARTENS, G. F. de. Recueil des principaux Traités d'Alliance, de Paix, de Trêve, de Neutralité, de Commerce, de Limites, d'Echange, &c., conclus par les Puissances de l'Europe, tant entre elles qu'avec les Puissances et Etats dans d'autres Parties du Monde, depuis 1761 à 1818. 14 vols. 8vo. *Gottingue*, 1791-1818
- Précis du Droit des Gens Moderne de l'Europe fondé sur les Traités et l'Usage. 8vo. *Gottingue*, 1821
- On the Law of Nations. Translated by Wm. Cobbett. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- MARTIN, Benjamin. Principles of Geography and Navigation. folio. *London*, 1758
- F. P. B. Memoir on the Equinoctial Storms of March and April 1850; with an Inquiry into the Extent to which the Rotatory Theory may be applied. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- F. B. P. Memoir on the Great Storm of August 10, 11, 12, 1852. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- John. On reclaiming Land from Rivers. [Mechanics' Mag. Jan. 5, 1833.]
- J. R. On the Advantages of the Re-occupation of Negrais Island and of Bassein. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 21.] *London*, 1852
- Capt. K. B. Oral Traditions of the Cinque Ports and their Localities. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 3.] 1832
- On the Necessity for Harbours of Refuge, and their proved Utility in the Narrows. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 3.] 1839
- M. Voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides, or Western Isles of Scotland. 8vo. *London*, 1749
- Robt. Montgomery. British Colonial Library; forming a popular and authentic Description of all the Colonies of the British Empire. 10 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1843
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <i>The Canadas.</i></li> <li>2. <i>New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Swan River, and South Australia.</i></li> <li>3. <i>The Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, and Seychelles.</i></li> <li>4. 5. <i>The West Indies.</i></li> <li>6. <i>Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Cape Breton, Prince Edward's Isle, the Bermudas, Newfoundland, and Hudson's Bay.</i></li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. <i>Gibraltar, Malta, the Ionian Islands, &amp;c.</i></li> <li>8, 9. <i>The East Indies.</i></li> <li>10. <i>British Possessions in the Indian and Atlantic Oceans, viz. :—Canton, Penang, Malacca, Singapore, Sierra Leone, the Gambia, Cape Coast Castle, Accra, the Falkland Islands, St. Helena, and Ascension.</i></li> </ol> |
|--|---|

- MARTIN, Robt. Montgomery. History, Antiquities, Topography and Statistics of Eastern India. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- British Possessions in Europe, Africa, Asia, and Australasia, connected with England by the India and Australia Mail Steam Paeket Company. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 9.] *London*, 1847
- Ireland before and after the Union with Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Australia, comprising New South Wales, Port Philip, South Australia, and Western Australia; their History, Condition, Topography, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Admiral Sir T. Byam. On the Defence of Dover and the South Coast of England. 4to. *London*, 1853
- MARTINI, M. Novus Atlas Sinensis à Martino Martinio descriptus. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1655
- MARTINIÈRE, Bruzen la. Dictionnaire Geographique et Critique. 6 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1768
- MARTINIQUE. Monnier, P. Description Nautique des Côtes de la Martinique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828
- Carte Générale de la Martinique. folio. *Paris*, 1831
- MARTYN, Thomas. Tour through Italy. 8vo. *London*, 1791
- MARWOOD, W. F. North of England Maritime Directory from 1856. 8vo. *Sunderland*.
- MARYLAND. Aets of Assembly from 1692 to 1715. folio. *London*, 1723
- MASKELYNE, Nevil, Astronomer Royal. Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1765 to 1811. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1774–1811
- Tables requisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1802
- MASSACHUSETTS, Aets of Assembly of the Province of, from 1692 to 1719; together with the Charter granted by William and Mary to the Inhabitants of the said Province. folio. *London*, 1724
- Bradford, Alden. History of Massachusetts, from 1764 to 1789. 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1822–25
- MASSEY, Edward. On the Possibility of obtaining Soundings at Sea, where they could not be obtained by the common Lead. 8vo. *Prescot*, 1820
- MASSIE, J. W. Continental India: Sketehes and Recollections, illustrating the Antiquity, Religion, and Manners of the Hindoos. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- MASTERS, Peter. Remarks on the Gulf of Mexico. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.] *London*, 1845
- MASTERS of the Royal Navy, Facts and Observations in reference to with a Plan for the Removal of their Disabilities. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 14.] *London*, 1845
- MATENAS, C. B. Renseignements Nautiques sur les Côtes de France, d'Angleterre, de Hollande, de Prusse, de Russie, d'Espagne, et de Portugal. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851



- MATHIER, James. Description of a Life Boat and Launching Frame to be carried by Ships. 8vo. *London*, 1826
- MATHISON, G. F. Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands in 1821–22. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- MATSON, H. J. Remarks on the Slave Trade and African Squadron. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *London*, 1848
- MATTHEWS, John. Voyage to the River Sierra Leone, on the Coast of Africa, in 1785–87, containing an Account of the Trade and Productions of the Country, Manners of the People, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1791
- MAUCROIX, M. D'Estremont de. Note sur le Banc de Feroë. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846
- MAUDRU, J. B. Éléments de la Langue Russe. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802
- MAUGUE DE L'ETANG, H. Appendice à l'Instruction Anglaise pour le Passage du Détroit de Magellan. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851
- MAUNDRELL, H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem in 1697. 8vo. *London*, 1707
- Voyage d'Alep à Jérusalem in 1697, trad. de l'Anglais. 12mo. *Utrecht*, 1705
- MAURETANIA. Frejus Roland. Relation of a Voyage to Mauretania in 1666. 12mo. *London*, 1671
- MAURITIUS. Grant, Charles. History of. 4to. *London*, 1801
- Transactions of the Meteorological Society of Mauritius from the commencement, in 1853. 8vo. *Mauritius*.
- MAURY, Alfred. Rapport sur les Travaux et sur les Progrès des Sciences Géographiques en 1855. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855
- Lieut. M. F. Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Navigation. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1845
- Abstract Log for the Use of American Navigators. 4to. *Washington*, 1848
- Report on Wind and Current Charts. 8vo. 1849
- Notice to Mariners. 4to. *Washington*, 1850
- Investigations of the Winds and Currents of the Sea. 4to. *Washington*, 1841
- Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the Wind and Current Charts, approved by Commodore Lewis Warrington. 4to. *Washington*, 1851
- Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the Wind and Current Charts, approved by Commodore Charles Morris. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1855
- Sailing Directions from Sea to Sandy Hook. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1855
- Letter concerning Lanes for the Steamers crossing the Atlantic. 4to. *New York*, 1855
- Physical Geography of the Sea. 8vo. *New York*, 1857
- Guide Book to Maury's Wind and Current Charts. By Janet Taylor. 8vo. *London*, 1855

- MAW, Lieut. H. L. *Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Amazons, in 1828.* 8vo. *London, 1829*
- MAWE, John. *Travels into the Interior of Brazil, particularly into the Gold and Diamond Districts.* 4to. *London, 1812*
- *The Linnæan System of Conchology, describing the Orders, Genera, and Species of Shells arranged into Divisions and Families.* 8vo. *London, 1823*
- MAXWELL, Capt. Murray. *Voyage of H.M.S. Alceste, in 1816, to China, Corea, and the Island of Lewchew.* By John Macleod. 8vo. *London, 1819*
- MAY, A. *Grammar of the Swedish Language.* 12mo. *London, 1850*
- Thomas Erskine. *Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings, and Usage of Parliament.* 8vo. *London, 1851*
- MAYER, Thomas, Astronomer Royal. *Astronomical Observations made at Göttingen, from 1756 to 1761.* folio. *London, 1826*
- *Lunar Tables, improved by Charles Mason.* 4to. *London, 1787*
- MEAD, Joseph. *Essay on Currents at Sea.* 8vo. *London, 1757*
- Richard. *On the Scurvy.* 8vo. *London, 1749*
- MEADOWS, F. C. *Spanish and English Dictionary.* 12mo. *London, 1843*
- *Italian and English Dictionary.* 12mo. *London, 1843*
- Thomas Taylor. *The Chinese and their Rebellions viewed in connexion with their National Philosophy, Ethics, Legislation, and Administration; to which is added an Essay on Civilization, and its present State in the East and West.* 8vo. *London, 1856*
- MEARES, John. *Voyages from China to the North-West Coast of America, in 1788–9; with an Introductory Narrative of a Voyage in 1786 from Bengal, and Observations on the probable existence of a North-West Passage.* 4to. *London, 1790*
- *Another Edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1791*
- MEASE, James. *Thermometrical Observations as connected with Navigation.* 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1841*
- MEDICAL Forms for the Service Afloat. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- *Reports on the Naval Medical Supplemental Fund.* 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 28.] *London, 1839*
- MEDITERRANEAN. *Descriptio Maris Mediterranei per Tabulas Hydrographicas et Geographicas.* folio. *Amsterdam, 1654*
- *Carte Générale de la Mer Méditerranée, par Michelot et Bremond.* folio. *Marseille, 1726*
- *Recueil de plusieurs Plans des Portes et Rades de la Mer Méditerranée, par Michelot.* 4to. *Paris, 1730*
- *Carte de la Mer Méditerranée, par Joseph Roux.* folio. *Marseille, 1764*
- *Le Portulan de la Mer Méditerranée, par Michelot.* 8vo. 1789
- Sandwich, John, Earl of. *Voyage round the Mediterranean in 1738–39.* 4to. *London, 1799*
- Burnett, Wm. *On the Mediterranean Fever.* 8vo. *London, 1816*



- MEDITERRANEAN. Napier, Lieut.-Col. E. Excursions along the Shores of the Mediterranean. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Lambert, Luigi. Portolano del Mare Mediterraneo. 8vo. *Livorno*, 1844
- Smyth, Rear-Admiral. The Mediterranean: a Memoir, Physical, Historical, and Nautical. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- MEECH, L. W. On the relative Intensity of the Heat and Light of the Sun upon different Latitudes of the Earth. 4to. *Washington*.
- MEIDINGER, H. Dictionnaire Teuto-Gothique. 8vo. *Frankfort*, 1838
- MEIK, Thomas. Papers on the New Self-acting Tidal Gauge at Sunderland Harbour. folio. 1849
- MEJERUS, Johannes. Neue Landkarte von denbeiden Hertzogthumern Schleswig und Holstein. folio. 1652
- MELISH, John. Geographical Description of the United States. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1818
- MELSHEIMER, F. E. Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. 8vo. 1853
- MELVILL VAN CARNBEE, P. Zeeman's Gids voor de Vaarwaters rondom het Eiland Java. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1844
- Zeeman's Gids voor Java. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1849
- Description Nautique du Détroit de la Sonde. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850
- and Lieut. Smits. Seaman's Guide round Java, to the Islands East of Java, and through the Straits of Banca and Gaspar. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1852
- MELVILLE, Lord. Letter to the Hon. Spencer Percival, relative to the Establishment of a Naval Arsenal at Northfleet. 4to. *London*, 1810
- Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen relative to the Management of the Civil Service of the Navy. 4to. *London*, 1810
- H. S. Views in Australia and the adjacent Islands during the Voyage of H.M. Ships Fly and Bramble in 1842-6. *London*, 1847
- MÉMORIAL du Dépôt Général de la Guerre. 9 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1829-53
- MENDOÇA, Hieronimo de. Jornada de Africa. 12mo. *Lisbon*, 1785
- MENDOZA-RIOS, Joseph de. Tables of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 4to. *London*, 1785
- Colleccion de Tablas para los Usos de la Navegacion y Astronomia Nautica. 4to. *Madrid*, 1850
- Explicacion de las Tablas de Navegacion y Astronomia Nautica, por Don José Sanchez y Cerquero. 4to. *Madrid*, 1851
- MEQUINEZ. *See* MAROCCO.
- MERCADIER, J. B. Recherches sur les Ensablemens des Ports de Mer, et les Moyens de les empêcher à l'avenir, particulièrement dans les Ports de Languedoc. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1788
- MERCANTILE Marine. An Act to amend and consolidate the Laws relating to Merchant Seamen, and for keeping a Register of Seamen. folio. *London*, 1844
- Report on the Merchant Seaman's Fund. folio. 1844
- Keane. On the present Condition of the Merchant Service of Great Britain. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 2.] 1845

- MERCANTILE Marine. Hints towards improving the Merchant Marine Service. 8vo. 1846
- An Act for improving the Condition of Masters, Mates, and Seamen, and maintaining Discipline in the Merchant Service. folio. *London*, 1850
- Symmons on the Law relating to Merchant Seamen. 12mo. *London*, 1851
- Mercantile Navy List from 1851. 8vo. *London*
- MERCANTILE Marine Magazine from the commencement, in 1854. 8vo. *London*.
- MERCATOR, Gerard. Atlas sive Cosmographicae Meditationes de Fabrica Mundi et Fabricati Figura. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1609
- Atlas Minor, à J. Hondius Tabulis illustratus. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1628
- MERCURI, Filippo. Vera Località di curi in Sabina Antichissima città esistente nel Territorio della Fara, &c. 4to. *Rome*, 1838
- MERCURIO Geografico ovvero Guida Geographica in tutte le Parti del Mondo. folio. *Rome*, 1684
- MEREDITH, Henry. Account of the Gold Coast of Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- MERSEY River. Denham, Capt. Sailing Directions. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1840
- Reports of the Navigation of the River Mersey, from 1844. 8vo.
- MERYON, John. Account of the Origin and Formation of the Harbour of the ancient Town of Rye, the Causes of its present Decay, &c. 4to. *London*, 1845
- MÉSANGE, P. de. Voyage de Groenland. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1720
- METEOROLOGY. Redfield, W. C. Facts in Meteorology. 8vo. 1833
- Selections from a Meteorological Journal kept on board H.M.S. Adventure, during the Survey of the Southern Coasts of South America. By Capt. P. P. King, 1827-30. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 2.]
- Meteorological Observations at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1840. 4to. *London*.
- Observations at St. Helena, from 1840. 4to. *London*.
- Observations at Toronto, from 1840. 4to. *London*.
- Observations at Hobarton, Van Diemen's Land, from 1841. 4to. *London*.
- Observations at Bombay, from 1846. 4to. *Bombay*.
- Observations at Singapore, from 1841. 4to. *Madras*.
- Observations at the Cape of Good Hope, from 1841. 4to. *London*.
- Howard, Luke. The Climate of London, deduced from Meteorological Observations made in the Metropolis and at various Places around it. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- Papers on Meteorology, relating especially to the Climate of Britain. 4to. *London*, 1854
- Webster, W. H. B. Essays on Meteorology. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 16.] 1849



- METEOROLOGY. Espy, J. P. Report on Meteorology. 4to. *Washington*, 1849
- Miller, J. F. On the Meteorology of the Lake District of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 4to. *London*, 1849
- Synopsis of Meteorological Observations made at Whitehaven, Cumberland, in 1849. By J. F. Miller. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 3.] 1850
- Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations at the principal Foreign Stations of the Royal Engineers. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 11.] *London*, 1851
- Institutes of the British Meteorological Society. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Reports of the Council of the British Meteorological Society, from 1851. 8vo. *London*.
- Maritime Conference held at Brussels, for devising an uniform System of Meteorological Observations at Sea. 4to. 1833
- Meteorological Results deduced from Observations at the Liverpool Observatory, during the Two Years ending December 31, 1852, by John Hartnup. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 10.] 1853.
- Transactions of the Meteorological Society of Mauritius, from the Commencement in 1853. 8vo. *Mauritius*.
- Abstracts from the Meteorological Observations taken at the Stations of the Royal Engineers in the Years 1853–54, with a brief Discussion of some of the Results, and Notes on Meteorological Subjects. Edited by Lieut.-Col. Henry James. 4to. *London*, 1855
- Army Meteorological Register for Twelve Years, from 1843 to 1854 inclusive, compiled from Observations made by the Officers of the Medical Department of the Army at the Military Ports of the United States. 4to. *Washington*, 1855
- Reports of the Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade, from 1855. 8vo.
- Meteorological Papers, published by Authority of the Board of Trade, from 1857. 4to.
- Drew, John. Practical Meteorology. 12mo. *London*, 1855
- Meteorological Observations taken during the Years 1829 to 1852 at the Ordnance Survey Office, Dublin; to which is added a Series of Observations made at other Places in Ireland. Edited by Capt. Cameron. 4to. *Dublin*, 1856
- Glaisher, James. Reports on the Meteorology of England and Scotland, from 1848. 8vo.
- on the Corrections to be applied to Meteorological Observations from Diurnal Range. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Report on the Meteorology of London, and its Relation to the Epidemic of Cholera. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Treatise on Meteorology. 12mo. *London*, 1857
- See Magnetism.
- See also Ency. Brit., vol. xiv. *Edinburgh*, 1857
- METHVEN, Capt. Robt. Narrative of the Blenheim's Hurricane of 1851, with some Observations on the Storms of the South-East Trade Wind. 8vo. *London*, 1851

- MEXICO. Solis, Antonio de. *Historia de la Conquista de Mexico.* folio. *Amberes, 1704*
- Humboldt, Alex. de. *Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain*; translated by John Black. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1822*
- Hall, Capt. Basil. *Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chile, Peru, and Mexico, in 1820–22.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1825*
- Bullock, W. *Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico.* 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1825*
- Beaufoy, Col. Mark. *Mexican Antiquities.* 8vo. *London, 1828*
- Lyon, Capt. G. F. *Journal of a Residence and Tour in Mexico.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1828*
- Ward, Sir H. G. *Mexico in 1827.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1828*
- Hardy, Lieut. *Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825–28.* 8vo. *London, 1829*
- Latrobe, C. J. *Rambler in Mexico.* 8vo. *London, 1836*
- *Map of the Valley of Mexico, surveyed by Lieut. Smith and Capt. Harcastle in 1847, with Report.* 8vo. *Washington, 1850*
- *Report and Map of the Examination of New Mexico, by Lieut. J. W. Abert.* 8vo. *Washington, 1848*
- *Reports on New Mexico and Texas.* 8vo. *Washington, 1850*
- Simpson, J. H. *Journal of a Military Reconnaissance from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Novajo Country.* 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1852*
- MICHAELIS, J. D. *Les Voyageurs savants et curieux, ou Tablettes instructives et Guide de ceux que S.M. Danoise a envoyés en Arabie et autres Pays voisins de la Palestine, de la Perse, et le Mogol ou l'Inde, et vers la Mer Rouge et l'Égypte, &c.* 12mo. *London, 1768*
- *Recueil de Questions proposées à une Société de Savants qui, par Ordre de S.M. Danoise, font le Voyage d'Arabie.* 4to. *Amsterdam, 1774*
- MICHELBURNE, Sir Edward. *Voyage to Bantam in 1604.* [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- MICHELOT, Henri. *Carte Générale de la Mer Méditerranée.* folio. *Marseille, 1726*
- *Recueil de plusieurs Plans des Ports et Rades de la Mer Méditerranée.* 4to. *Paris, 1730*
- *Portulan de la Mer Méditerranée.* 8vo. *Marseille, 1775*
- MICKLEBURGH, James. *Index to Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.* 8vo. *London, 1844*
- MIDDLETON, Capt. Christopher. *Attempts for the Discovery of a North-West Passage.* [Harris's Voyages, vol. 2.]
- *Vindication of his Conduct in a late Voyage on board H.M.S. Furnace for discovering a North-West Passage to the Western American Ocean.* 8vo. *London, 1743*
- *Reply to the Remarks of Arthur Dobbs on Captain Middleton's Vindication of his Conduct on board H.M.S. Furnace.* 8vo. *London, 1744*



- MIDDLETON, Capt. Christopher. Forgery detected, by which is evinced how groundless are all the Calumnies cast upon the Editor in a Pamphlet published under the Name of Arthur Dobbs. 8vo. *London, 1745*
- Geography of Hudson's Bay, being the Remarks of Capt. Coats in many Voyages to that Locality between 1727 and 1751. Edited by John Barrow. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London, 1852*
- Capt. David. Voyage to Bantam in 1607. [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- Voyage to Java and Banda in 1609. [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- Sir Henry. Voyage to the East Indies in 1604. [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- Voyage to the Red Sea and Surat in 1610. [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands in 1604-6. New Edition, edited by Bolton Corney. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London, 1855*
- MILBURN, William. Oriental Commerce, containing a Geographical Description of the East Indies, China, and Japan, including their Produce, Manufactures, Trade, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1813*
- MILES, E. and L. Epitome, Historical and Statistical, descriptive of the Royal Naval Service of England. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- MILFORD. Remarks on the pre-eminent Natural Advantages of Milford as the Western Terminal Port to the Railways of Great Britain. 8vo. *1847*
- MILITARY Dictionary, German, English, French. By Capt. G. F. Duckett. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- MILITARY Prisons. Rules and Regulations. 8vo. *London, 1851*
- MILLER, Hugh. Testimony of the Rocks, or Geology in its Bearings on the Two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. 8vo. *London, 1857*
- John. Memoirs of General Miller, in the Service of the Republic of Peru. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1828*
- J. F. On Meteorology of the Lake District of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 4to. *London, 1849*
- Memoir of his Life, by Charles Manby. 8vo. *London, 1857*
- MILLS, Arthur. Colonial Constitutions, an Outline of the Constitutional History and existing Government of the British Dependencies; with Schedules of the Orders in Council, Statutes, and Parliamentary Documents relating to each Dependency. 8vo. *London, 1856*
- Robert. American Pharos, or Lighthouse Guide. 8vo. *Washington, 1832*
- MILNE, Admiral Sir David. Biographical Sketch of. 12mo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] *1845*
- MILLO, Some Account of the Volcanic Group of Milo, Anti-Milo Kimolu, and Polino, by Lieut. Lyecester. 8vo. [Pamphlets vol. 13.] *London, 1849*
- MILTON, Thomas. Plans of Her Majesty's Dockyards. folio. *London, 1754*
- MINAÑO, Don Sebastian de. Diccionario Geografico-Estadistico de España y Portugal. 9 vols. 8vo. *Madrid, 1826*

- MINERALOGY. Brongniart, Alex. *Traité élémentaire de Minéralogie.*  
2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807
- Varley, D. *Mineralogy for the Use of Beginners.* 12mo.  
*London*, 1849
- *Verhandlungen der Russisch Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen  
Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg.* 8vo. 1850
- Phillips, Wm. *Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy, with  
Additions by H. J. Brooke and W. H. Miller.* 8vo. *London*, 1852
- MINISCALCHI-ERIZZO, Conte Francesco. *Le Scoperte Artiche Narrate.*  
8vo. *with Atlas.* *Venezia*, 1855
- MINNESOTA. *Report of an Exploration of the Territory of Minnesota,  
by Capt. John Pope.* 8vo. *with Map.* *Washington*, 1849-50
- MINSIEU, John. *Guide into the Tongues, English, Dutch, French,  
Italian, Spanish, Latin, Greek, Hebrew, with their Etymologies.*  
folio. *London*, 1627
- MIRROR of Parliament from the commencement, in 1828, to 1833,  
edited by J. H. Barrow. 21 vols. folio. *London*, 1828-33
- Second Series, from 1837 to 1841. 24 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1837-41
- MISSISSIPPI. Lasalle, Robert. *Journal of his Voyage to find out the  
Mouth of the Mississippi River, 1684-88.* 8vo. *London*, 1714
- *Hydrographical Basin of the Upper Mississippi River, from  
Astronomical and Barometrical Observations, Surveys, and Infor-  
mation, by J. N. Nicollet.* *Washington*, 1843
- Schoolcraft, H. R. *Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to  
the Sources of the Mississippi River in 1820 and 1832.* 8vo.  
*Philadelphia*, 1855
- MISSON, M. *Voyage de l'Italie en 1687-1703.* 4 vols. 12mo.  
*Utrecht*, 1722
- *Voyage to Italy, 1687-1703; with curious Observations on  
Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, Geneva, Flanders, and Holland.*  
4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1714
- MISSOURI. *Lewis and Clarke's Travels in 1804-6.* 4to. *London*, 1814
- MITCHELL, Alexander. *On Submarine Foundations.* 8vo. [Naval  
Pamphlets, vol. 15.] *London*, 1848
- Sir T. L. *Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern  
Australia.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- *Origin, History, and Description of the Boomerang Propeller.*  
8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 17.] 1853
- MOCQUET, Jean. *Voyages en Afrique, Asie, Indes Orientales et Occi-  
dentales, en 1601-15.* 12mo. *Paris*, 1656
- *Travels in Africa, &c. in 1601-15.* 12mo. *London*, 1696
- MODENA. *Carta Topografica del Ducato di Modena.* folio.  
*Vienna*, 1842
- MODERA, J. *Verhaal van eene Reize naar de Zuid-Westkust van  
Nieuw-Guinea in 1828.* 8vo. *Haarlem*, 1830
- MOFFATT, Robert. *Missionary Labours in South Africa.* 8vo.  
*London*, 1842



- MOFRAS, M. Duflot de. Exploration du Territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies, et de la Mer Vermeille. 2 vols. 8vo. *and folio Atlas.*  
*Paris, 1844*
- MOGUL Empire. *See HINDOSTAN.*
- MOLL, Herman. General Atlas. folio. *London, 1746*  
 — Minor Atlas. 4to. *London, 1747*  
 — British Atlas. 4to. *London, 1753*  
 — Thirty-six Maps of Scotland. 4to. *London, n. d.*  
 — Maps of Ireland. 4to. *London, 1728*  
 — Twenty-four Maps of the several Parts of Europe. 4to.  
*London, n. d.*  
 — Geographia Classica. 4to. *London, 1749*  
 — Geography of the Ancients. 4to *London, 1755*
- MOLLIEN, G. Travels in the Interior of Africa, to the Sources of the Senegal and Gambia, by Command of the French Government, in 1818. 8vo. *London, 1820*
- MOLYNEUX, Lieut. Expedition to the Jordan and the Dead Sea in 1847. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 13.] *London, 1848*
- MONCONYS, Balt. de. Journal de ses Voyages en Portugal, Provence, Italie, Egypte, Syrie, Constantinople, Natolie, &c., 1628-64. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1677*
- MONEY, W. T. Observations on the Expediency of Shipbuilding at Bombay. 8vo. *London, 1811*
- MONITEUR Universel, ou Gazette Nationale, from 1790. folio. *Paris.*
- MONNIER, P. Description Nautique des Côtes de la Martinique. 8vo. *Paris, 1828*  
 — Carte Générale de la Martinique. folio. *Paris, 1831*  
 — Mémoire sur les Courants de la Manche de la Mer d'Allemagne et du Canal de St. George. 8vo. *Paris, 1835*
- MONTAIGNE, Michel. Journal du Voyage en Italie, 1580-81. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris, 1774*
- MONTALEMBERT, Comte de. The Political Future of England. 8vo. *London, 1856*
- MONTEITH, Lieut.-Gen. Kars and Erzeroum, with the Campaigns of Prince Paskiewitch in 1828-9, and an Account of the Conquests of Russia beyond the Caucasus, from the Time of Peter the Great to the Treaty of Turcoman Chie and Adrianople. 8vo. *London, 1856*  
 — Map of Armenia. 1840  
 — Robert. Description of the Islands of Orkney and Zetland; reprinted from the edition of 1711, published under the superintendance of Sir Robert Sibbald. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1845*
- MONTRAVEL, L. Tardy de. Instructions pour naviguer la Côte Nord du Brésil et le Fleuves des Amazones. 8vo. *Paris, 1847*  
 — Instructions Nautiques pour naviguer sur les Côtes des Guyanes. 8vo. *Paris, 1851*  
 — Instructions sur la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 8vo. *Paris, 1857*
- MOODIE, Lieut. J. W. D. Ten Years in South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1835*

- MOOR, J. H. Notices of the Indian Archipelago. 4to.  
*Singapore, 1837*
- MOORCROFT, Wm., and George Trebeck. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab, in Ladakh and Kashmir, in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1841*
- MOORE, Francis. Travels in Africa in 1730–34. 8vo. *London, 1738*
- John. Lettres d'un Voyageur Anglais sur la France et l'Allemagne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1781*
- Ramble through Holland, France, and Italy. 2 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1794*
- J. H. Practical Navigator and Seaman's Daily Assistant. 8vo.  
*London, 1795*
- Thomas. History of Ireland from the earliest Period. 4 vols. 12mo.  
*London, 1846*
- The Beacon, a Poem. 12mo. 1854
- MOORSOM, Capt. C. R. Principles of Naval Tactics. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.] 1846
- Capt. W. Proposition for a General Form of Returns to be used by Ships trying Rate of Sailing. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.] 1845
- Remarks on concentrating the Fire of Ships' Guns. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.] *Portsea 1846*
- Analysis of the Laws for the Admeasurement of Tonnage. 8vo. 1852
- Suggestions for the Organization and Manœuvres of Steam Fleets. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 26.] *London, 1854*
- MORAES E SILVA, Ant. de. Dictionario da Lingua Portugueza. 2 vols. 4to. *Lisboa, 1823*
- MORAVIA. Karte der Markgrafschaft Mähren und des Herzogthums Schlesien. folio. *Vienna 1844*
- MORAVIAN Atlas, embracing Statistics of the Church of the United Brethren. 4to. *London, 1853*
- MORDEN, Robert. Atlas Terrestris, containing Sixty-one Maps. 12mo. *London, n. d.*
- MOREA. Gell, Sir Wm. Itinerary of the Morca. 12mo.  
*London, 1817*
- Leake, Lieut.-Col. Travels in the Morca. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1830*
- Boblaye, M. E. Puillon. Recherches Géographiques sur les Ruines de la Morée. 4to. *Paris, 1835*
- Bory de Saint-Vincent. Expedition Scientifique de Morée en 1829–30. 4 vols. 4to., and folio Atlas. *Paris, 1836*
- MOREAU, César. Chronological Records of the British Royal and Commercial Navy. 4to. *London, 1827*
- Quelques Détails sur le General Moreau. 12mo. *Paris, 1814*
- MORÉRI, Louis. Le Grand Dictionnaire Historique, ou Mélange curieux de l'Histoire, Sacré et Profane, contenant les Supplémens de l'Abbé Goujet, corrigé par M. Drouet. 10 vols. folio.  
*Paris, 1759*



- MORESBY, Capt. Robt. Nautical Directions for the Maldiva Islands and the Chagos Archipelago. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Instructions Nautiques sur les Isles Maldive et l'Archipel des Chagos. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- and Elwon. Sailing Directions for the Red Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- MORISON, Antoine. Relation Historique d'un Voyage fait au Mont de Sinaï et à Jérusalem, 1697–98. 4to. *Toulon*, 1704
- MOROGUES, Seb. de. Tactique Navale, ou Traité des Evolutions et des Signaux. 4to. *Paris*, 1763
- Naval Tactics, translated from the French. 4to. *London*, 1767
- MORNING CHRONICLE Newspaper from 1809.
- MORNING HERALD Newspaper for 1810; Feb. 26 to May 6, 1824; June 4, 1830 to June 22, 1835; Jan. to June, 1846; and from Jan. 1849.
- MORNING POST Newspaper from 1800.
- MORO, Signor Gaetano. Abstract of a Report on the Practicability of forming a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by means of a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.]
- MORRELL, Capt. Benj. Narrative of Four Voyages to the South Sea, North and South Pacific Oceans, Chinese Sea, Ethiopic and Southern Atlantic Oceans, and Indian and Antarctic Oceans, 1822 to 1831. 8vo. *New York*, 1832
- MORRIS, J. S. On Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings. 8vo.
- Lewis. Plans of Harbours, Bays, and Roads in St. George's and the Bristol Channels. 4to. *Shrewsbury*, 1801
- MORRISON, Hon. J. R. Chinese Commercial Guide. 8vo. *Macao*, 1844
- Robert. Chinese and English Dictionary. 4to. *Macao*, 1815
- MORSE, Jedidiah. American Geography, or a View of the present Situation of the United States of America. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1792
- Professor. Account of the American Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 18.] *London*, 1844
- Full Exposure of Dr. Jackson's Pretensions to the Invention of the American Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 25.] *Washington*, 1852
- MORSKOI Sbornik [Russian Naval Magazine] from January 1855.
- MORYSON, Fynes. Itinerary, containing his Ten Years' Travels through England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, &c. folio. *London*, 1617
- MOSBLECH, Boniface. Vocabulaire Océanien—Français et Français—Océanien. 12mo. *Paris*, 1843
- MOSELEY, Henry. Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- MOSQUITO. State of Affairs at Mosquito, Nicaragua, and Costa-Rica. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 16.] *London*, 1849
- MOTRAYE, Aubrey de la. Travels through Europe, Asia, and Part of Africa. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1723–32

- MOUCHEZ, E. Observations Chronométriques faites pendant la Campagne de Circumnavigation de la Corvette la Capricieuse. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855
- MOULAC, V. A. Portulain des Côtes de la Manche, du Canal de Bristol, et de la Côte Sud d'Irlande. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855
- MOZAMBIQUE. Bowdich, T. E. Account of the Discoveries of the Portuguese in the Interior of Angola and Mozambique. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Barnard, Lieut. Three Years' Cruize in the Mozambique Channel. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Travels, translated by Wm. Marsden; edited, with Notes, by Thomas Wright. 12mo. *London*, 1854
- The Languages of Mozambique; Vocabularies of the Dialects, from Manuscripts of Dr. Wm. Peters. By Dr. W. H. J. Bleek. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- MUDGE, Lieut.-Col. Isaac Dalby, and Major-Gen. Colby. Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales during the Years 1784-1809. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799-1811
- MURHEAD, Lockhart. Journals of Travels in Parts of the late Austrian Low-Countries, France, the Pays de Vaud, and Tuscany, in 1787-89. 8vo. *London*, 1803
- MÜLLER, G. P. Voyages et Découvertes faites par les Russes sur la Mer Glaciale et l'Océan Oriental. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1766
- Max. Suggestions for the Assistance of Officers in learning the Languages of the Seat of War in the East. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- S. Voyage from Asia to America, for completing the Discoveries of the North-West Coast of America, translated by Thomas Jefferys. 4to. *London*, 1761
- W. Alphabetisch-Statistisches verzeichniss der bewohnten Ortschaften des Königreichs Hannover, &c. 4to. *Hanover*, 1825
- MUNDY, Capt. Rodney. Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the Occupation of Labuan, from the Journals of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak, with a Narrative of the Operations of H.M.S. Iris. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- MURCHISON, Sir Roderick Impey. Outline of the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Cheltenham. 8vo. *Cheltenham*, 1834
- Silurian System founded on Geological Researches in various Counties of England. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1839
- Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1845
- MURPHY, Patrick. Weather Almanack for the Year 1838. [Tracts, vol. 22.]
- MURRAY, Hugh. Encyclopædia of Geography. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- History of British India; with Continuation, comprising the Afghan War, the Conquest of Scinde and Gwalior, War in the Punjaub, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- John. On the Tides and Currents of the Polar Sea. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 19.] *London*, 1854
- See HANDBOOKS.
- Lindley. English Grammar. 12mo. *York*, 1839



- MURRAY, Mungo. On Shipbuilding and Navigation. 4to., and folio  
*Volume of Plates.* London, 1754
- Robert. Rudimentary Treatise on Marine Engines and Steam  
Vessels. 12mo. London, 1852
- Rev. Thomas B. Pitcairn, the Island, the People, and the Pastor,  
with a short Account of the Mutiny of the Bounty. 12mo.  
London, 1856
- MUSEUM of Classical Antiquities ; a Journal of Architecture and the  
Sister Branches of Classic Art. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851
- See BRITISH MUSEUM and CATALOGUES.
- MUSGRAVE, George. Rambles through Normandy, or Scenes, Charac-  
ters and Incidents in a Sketching Excursion. 8vo. London, 1855
- MUSSET-PATHAY. Relations des Principaux Sièges faits ou soutenus  
en Europe par les Armées Françaises, depuis 1792, rédigées par M.  
les Officiers, Généraux et Supérieurs, qui en ont conduit l'Attaque ou  
la Defense. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1806
- MUTINY. Cunningham, C. Narrative of Occurrences that took place  
during the Mutiny at the Nore in 1797. 8vo. Chatham, 1829
- Account of the Mutinies at Spithead and St. Helen's in April  
and May 1797. By Admiral Philip Patton. 4to. Edinburgh, 1797
- Observations on Naval Mutiny. By Admiral Philip Patton. 4to.  
Edinburgh, 1807
- Barrow, Sir John, Bart. History of the Mutiny and Piratical  
Seizure of H.M.S. Bounty ; its Causes and Consequences. 12mo.  
London, 1847

- NAMUR and Liege Railway. Directors' Report. 8vo. 1846
- NAPIER, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles. The War in Syria. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842
- History of the Baltic Campaign of 1854. Edited by G. Butler Earp. 8vo. London, 1857
- Gen. Sir Charles James. On the Defence of England by Corps of Volunteer and Militia. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 10.] London, 1852
- Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Government. 8vo. London, 1854
- Life and Opinions, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Napier. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1857
- Lieut.-Col. Edward. Excursions along the Shores of the Mediterranean. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842
- Col. W. F. P. History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France from 1807 to 1814. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1828-40
- NAPLES. Bayard, Ferdinand. Voyage de Terracine à Naples en 1801. 12mo. Paris, 1803
- Relazione delle Operazioni Geodetiche eseguite nelle Provincie Settentrionale del Regno di Napoli. 4to. n.d.
- Hand-book for Southern Italy. 12mo. London, 1855
- NAPOLEON. Histoire des Campagnes de l'Empereur Napoléon en 1805-9. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845
- Account of his Life, by Sir Walter Scott. 8vo. London, 1828
- History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena, from the Letters and Journals of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe; by Wm. Forsyth. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1853
- NARBOROUGH, Sir John. Account of several Voyages and Discoveries to the South and North. 8vo. London, 1711
- NARRIEN, John. Practical Astronomy and Geodesy. 8vo. London, 1845
- NATAL. Memoir respecting the Colonization of Natal, by S. Bannister. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 1.] 1839
- Correspondence relative to the Establishment of the Settlement of Natal. [Parl. Pap., vol. xlii., 1847-8; xi., xxxvi., 1849; xxxviii., 1850; xxxvii., 1851.]
- Papers relative to Land Claims and Immigration. [Parl. Pap., xviii., 1852.]
- NATIONAL CYCLOPÆDIA of Useful Knowledge; published by Charles Knight. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1851
- NATIONAL DEFENCES. Observations on the present State of our National Defences, by Lord Ranelagh. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 1.] 1845
- The Defensible State of the Country. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 1.]



- NATIONAL DEFENCES. A Plan for additional National Defences, by William Malins. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 9.] *London*, 1848
- A Letter on the National Defences, by Capt. J. R. Burton. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 15.] *London*, 1848
- Suggestions for the Defence of Great Britain without increased Expenditure. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 25.] 1851
- Thoughts on National Defence, by Rear-Admiral Bowles. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 21.] 1852
- Reply to "Thoughts on National Defences," &c., by Capt. J. R. Burton. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 22.] 1852
- Memorandum on the necessity of a Secretary of State for our Defence and War Establishments, as a first step to Reform in Naval and Military Expenditure. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *London*, 1852
- Napier, Sir C. J., on the Defence of England. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *London*, 1852
- Our best and cheapest Militia and Auxiliary Steam Navy. Speech of Arthur Anderson, Esq., M.P. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 25.] *London*, 1852
- National Defences, by Montague Gore. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *London*, 1852
- National Defences and the War in Caffraria. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 17.] *London*, 1852
- System of National Defence, by James Anderson. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 26.] *Edinburgh*, 1853
- NATURAL HISTORY, Manual of, by Arthur Adams, W. B. Baikie, and Charles Barron. 12mo. *London*, 1854
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. Forman, Capt. Treatises on. 8vo. *Shepton Mallet*, 1832
- Tomlinson, Charles. Introduction to the Study of Natural Philosophy. 12mo. *London*, 1848
- NAUTICAL ALMANAC and Astronomical Ephemeris from the commencement in 1767. 8vo. *London*.
- Tables to be used with the Nautical Almanac, for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea. By the Rev. W. Lax. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- NAUTICAL DICTIONARY, containing Explanations of Terms and Phrases used in the Building and Outfit of Sailing Vessels and Steam Ships, in Seamanship, Navigation, and Nautical Astronomy, and in Naval Gunnery. By Arthur Young. 8vo. *Dundee*, 1846
- NAUTICAL MAGAZINE. Edited by Capt. A. B. Becher. From the commencement in 1832. 8vo. *London*.
- General Index to the Nautical Magazine from 1832 to 1851. 8vo. *London*.
- NAUTICAL SURVEYING. *See* HYDROGRAPHY.
- NAVAGIERO, Andrea. Viaggio fatto in Spagna et in Francia. 12mo. *Vinegia*, 1563
- NAVAL ACHIEVEMENTS obtained by the English over the Spaniards from the Year 1350 to the present Time. 8vo. *London*, 1739

- NAVAL ACHIEVEMENTS of Great Britain from 1793 to 1817, represented in Fifty-five Plates, with Descriptions. 4to. *London*, 1816-17
- NAVAL ADMINISTRATION of Great Britain since 1815, Remarks on, by Vice-Admiral Bowles. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 14.] *London*, 1847
- Opinions of Sir George Cockburn on the necessity of Remodelling the Admiralty Board. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- NAVAL ANNUAL, by Robert O'Byrne. 12mo. *London*, 1855
- NAVAL and Military Gazette from 1839.
- NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, or the Rudiments of Shipbuilding, by Marmaduke Stalkartt. folio. *London*, 1787
- Explanation of certain Improvements in Naval Architecture, by John Walters. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 29.] *London*, 1815
- Knowles, John. Elements and Practice of Naval Architecture. 4to. *and folio Atlas of Plates.*
- Fineham, John. Introductory Outline of the Practice of Shipbuilding. 8vo., *and folio Atlas of Plates.* *Portsea*, 1825
- Another Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Papers on Naval Architecture, conducted by William Morgan and Augustin Creuze. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826-31
- An Explanation of the Conduct of Government in instituting the School of Naval Architecture. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 9.] *London*, 1828
- Papers relating to the School of Naval Architecture at Portsmouth. 1833
- Descriptions of various Plans for the Improvement of Naval Architecture, by R. F. S. Blake. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 33.] *London*, 1833
- Blackburn, Isaae. Theory and Science of Naval Architecture. 8vo. [Traets, vol. 21.] 1836
- Fishbourne, Capt., R. N. Lectures on Naval Architecture. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vols. 5 and 8.] *London*, 1846
- Observations on the present State of Naval Architecture. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- Elements of Naval Architecture; translated from the French of M. Vial de Clairbois, by J. N. Strange. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.] *London*, 1846
- Reflections on the imperfect State of Naval Architecture, by Commander John Pearse. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *Plymouth*, 1847
- Lang, Oliver. Improvements in Naval Architecture. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.] *London*, 1847
- Report of the Committee for conducting the Experiments of the Society for the Improvement of Naval Architecture. 4to.
- Review of the Course pursued by the Shipbuilding Department of the Admiralty between the Years 1832 and 1847. 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1847
- Washington, Capt. John, R.N. On the Progress of Naval Architecture. 8vo. *London*, 1852



- NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. Peake, James. Rudiments of Naval Architecture. 12mo. *London, 1855*
- See also SHIPBUILDING.
- NAVAL BIOGRAPHY from 1660 to 1793, by John Charnock; interleaved with Index to several of the Letters from Captains of the Royal Navy, from 1698 to 1792, collected and arranged under the superintendence of John Barrow, Esq., F.R.S. 6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1794*
- Campbell, Dr. John. Lives of the British Admirals from the earliest Period; with Continuation by Dr. Berkenhout and Hen. R. Yorke. 8 vols. 8vo. *London, 1812-17*
- Marshall, John. Royal Naval Biography. 12 vols. 8vo. *London, 1823-35*
- Southey, Robert. Lives of the British Admirals. 5 vols. 12mo. *London, 1833*
- British Naval Biography, comprising the Lives of the most distinguished Admirals from Howard to Codrington, with an Outline of the Naval History of England from the earliest Period to the present Time. 12mo. *London, 1846*
- O'Byrne, W. R. Naval Biography, comprising the Life and Services of every living Officer in Her Majesty's Navy. 8vo. *London, 1849*
- New Edition. folio. *London, 1858*
- NAVAL BOOK-KEEPING, by J. R. Tate. 8vo. *London, 1840*
- NAVAL CHRONICLE, from the commencement in 1799 to 1818 inclusive. 40 vols. 8vo. *London, 1799-1818*
- NAVAL CHRONOLOGY. An Historical Summary of Naval and Maritime Events from the Time of the Romans to the Treaty of Peace, 1802. By Isaac Schomberg. 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1802*
- NAVAL CONSTRUCTION. Reports by Messrs. Read, Chatfield, and Creuze. folio. 1842-44
- Report of the Committee of Master Shipwrights on the Construction of Ships of War. folio. 1845
- Letters to Sir George Cockburn on Naval Construction, by Capt. Fishbourne. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vols. 1, 3, and 34.]
- Cuttings from the Plymouth Times, Nov. 22, 1845. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 9.]
- A few Words on Naval Construction and Naval Promotion, by Commander A. Slade, R.N. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 1.] *London, 1846*
- NAVAL DEFENCE. Observations and Suggestions on. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *London, 1848*
- Remarks and Suggestions upon Naval Steam Defence. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 22.] *Petersfield, 1852*
- NAVAL DISCIPLINE, Observations on. By Admiral Philip Patton. 4to. 1798
- A few Remarks on Naval Discipline. 12mo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 26.]
- NAVAL ESSAYS, by Sir Samuel Bentham. 8vo. *London, 1828*

- NAVAL GAZETTEER, Biographer, and Chronologist, from 1793 to 1815.  
By J. W. Norie. 12mo. *London*, 1842
- NAVAL HISTORY, from the earliest Accounts to the Year 1712. By J. Burchett. folio. *London*, 1720
- Lediard Thos. Naval History of England from the Norman Conquest to 1734. folio. *London*, 1735
- James, Wm. Naval History of Great Britain from 1793 to 1820. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Another Edition, with Additions to 1827, and Notes by Capt. Chamier. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Abstracts of the British Navy, showing how it stood in Ships, Tons, and Classification at the commencement of every Year, from 1793 to 1820. 4to. *London*.
- Brenton, Capt. E. P. Naval History of Great Britain from 1783 to 1836. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- NAVAL INSTRUCTIONS. *See* INSTRUCTIONS and REGULATIONS.
- NAVAL RANK, as expressed by its present Titles, a Naval Wrong and a National Injury. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 23.] *London*, 1844
- NAVAL RESERVE. Suggestions for a Naval Reserve, by J. H. Brown. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 4.] 1845
- Plan for a Reserve of Trained Seamen. 8vo. 1852
- NAVAL ROUTINE, by Lieut. A. D. Fordyce. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- NAVAL TACTICS, an Essay, by John Clerk, with Notes by Lord Rodney. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1837
- Moorsom, Capt. Principles of Naval Tactics. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vols. 1 and 3.] 1846
- NAVARIN, Battle of, compared with other important Naval Events, justifying by analogy the Conduct of Sir Ed. Codrington. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 14]. *London*, 1832
- NAVARETTE, Ferdinandez. Account of China. Churchill's Voyages, vol. 1.
- NAVARRETE, Don M. F. de. Coleccion de los Viages y Descubrimientos, qui hicieron por Mar los Españoles desde fines del Siglo XV. 5 vols. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1825-37
- Biblioteca Martima Española. 2 vols. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1852
- NAVIGATION. Bouguer, P. Traité complet de la Navigation. 4to. *Paris*, 1706
- Nouveau Traité de Navigation, contenant la Théorie et la Pratique du Pilotage. 4to. *Paris*, 1753
- Moore, J. II. Epitome of Navigation. 8vo. *London*, 1795
- Robertson, John. Elements of Navigation. 8vo. *London*, 1796
- Kerigan, Thos. Young Navigator's Guide. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Navigation Tables. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Mendoza-Rios. Navigation Tables. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Coleccion de Tablas para los usos de la Navegacion y Astronomia Nautica. 4to. *Madrid*, 1850
- Bouniceau, M. Etude sur la Navigation des Rivières et Marées, et la Conquête de Lais et Relais de leur Embouchure. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845



- NAVIGATION. Maury, Lieut. M. F. Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Navigation. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1845
- Wrottesley, Lord. Speech on Lieut. Maury's Plan for improving Navigation. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- Riddle, Edward. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Inman, James. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Norie, J. W. Epitome of Navigation. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Raper, Lieut. Hen. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- NAVIGATION LAWS. Ricardo, J. L. Anatomy of the. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- A Letter on the subject of the Navigation Laws, by H. C. Chapman. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 22.] 1847
- Defence of the Navigation Laws, by R. Brown. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 12.] 1847
- The Navigation Laws as they effect the Manning of the Navy, by Wm. Hamilton. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 15.] 1848
- NAVY. Pepys, Samuel. Memoirs relating to the State of the Royal Navy of England. 8vo. *London*, 1690
- History of the Royal Navy from the earliest Times. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- A List of the Names of such Lieutenants who served in His Majesty's (William III.) Fleet during the late War. folio. 1700
- Navy List from 1814. 12mo.
- The New Navy List, from the commencement in 1839 to 1856, by Charles Haultain. 17 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839-56
- Address to the Officers of His Majesty's Navy, by an old Naval Surgeon. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 15.] *Dublin*, 1824
- State of the Navy of Great Britain in 1831. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 22.] *London*, 1831
- Memoranda on Naval Affairs. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.] *n. d.*
- Codrington, Sir E. Speech on the Grievances of Naval Officers. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 14.] *London*, 1838
- The Navy: a Letter to the Earl of Minto, by One of the People. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 14.] *London*, 1838
- Suggestions for improving the Condition of Naval Officers and Seamen. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 13.] *London*, 1839
- Statistical Reports on the Health of the Navy for the Years 1830-36.—South American, West Indian, and North American, Mediterranean and Peninsular Commands. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Statistical Reports on the Health of the Navy for the Years 1830-36.—Cape of Good Hope and West Coast of Africa, and East India Commands, Home and various Forces. folio. 1841
- State of the progressive Improvement of the Health of the Navy, by Sir Gilbert Blane, Bart. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 33.] *London*, 1830

- NAVY. Thanks to the Army and Navy for signal Instances of successful Efforts in defence of their Country from 1801 to 1843. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Rise and Progress of the Royal Naval Club of 1765, with List of the Members, &c. 12mo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.] 1847
- Burton, Capt. J. R. On the Concentration of the Forces of the British Navy. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 18.] 1847
- On the Disposal of some of H.M. Ships; Newspaper Cuttings, Feb. 10 and 28, 1848. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 9.]
- A Letter to a Member of Parliament on the Navy. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *London*, 1848
- Suggestions for the Benefit of the British Navy. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 14.] *London*, 1849
- A Standing Navy more economical and efficient than our present Irregular Force, with some Remarks on Naval Titles, Naval Courts-martial, &c. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 18.] *Portsea*, 1851
- Plan for the more efficient Manning of the Navy. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 26.] 1852
- Observation on the Naval Resources of France and England, and Plan for a Reserve of Trained Seamen. 8vo. 1852
- Hints to the Public upon Remodelling the Navy. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 25.]
- An Abstract of the Act 11 Geo. IV. cap. 20 (dated 29 May 1830), regulating the Pay of the Royal Navy. 4to. *London*, 1835
- Rates of the Pay of the Royal Navy. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Acts of Parliament relating to the Navy from 1847 to 1855. folio.
- A New Naval Armament; Maximum Force in Minimum Space, by Commander Wheatley, R.N. 8vo. 1856
- Present State of the Navy.—*See* Appendix to the Life of Lord Anson, by Sir John Barrow, Bart. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- *See also* Article NAVY, by Sir John Barrow, Bart., corrected by his Son, John Barrow, Esq., F.R.S., in Ency. Brit., 8th edition, vol. xv. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1858
- NEARCHUS. La Navigazione di Nearcho, Capitano di Alessandro Magno, la quale scrisse Arriano Greco.—Ramusio, vol. 1.
- The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates; translated from the original Journal preserved by Arrian. 4to. *London*, 1797
- NEGRAIS Island. Martin, J. R. On the Advantages of the Re-occupation of Negrais Island and of Bassein. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 21.] *London*, 1852
- NEGRO-LAND of the Arabs examined and explained, by W. D. Cooley. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- NEILD, James. Account of the Society for the Relief of Debtors. 8vo. *London*, 1802
- NELKENBRECHER, J. G. Taschenbuch für Banquiers und Kaufleute. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1842



- NELSON, Admiral Lord. Dispatches and Letters, with Notes by Sir N. H. Nicolas. 7 vols. 8vo. *London, 1844-4*
- Review of the Nelson Dispatches. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 12.]
- Press Copy of Lord Nelson's original Letters, written during the Years 1804-5. In one Volume, 4to.
- Life, by Robert Southey. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1813*
- Another Edition. 12mo. *London, 1840*
- Account of his Life, by the Rev. J. S. Clarke and John M'Arthur. 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- Memoirs of his Life, by T. J. Pettigrew. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1849*
- T. Remarks on the Slavery of the Brazils. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.] *London, 1846*
- NEMESIS. Narrative of the Voyage and Services of the Nemesis from 1840 to 1843, from Notes of Commander W. H. Hall, by W. D. Bernard. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- NENE River, Report and Estimates of the Improvement of. By Sir John Rennie. 4to. *1837*
- Nene Valley Drainage and Navigation Improvement Bill.— Admiralty Report. *1852*
- Report of George Hurwood, 18th March 1852.
- NEPAUL, Account of. By Col. W. Kirkpatrick. 4to. *London, 1811*
- NESSER, M. Treatise concerning the Medicinal Spa Waters. 8vo. *London, 1714*
- NETHERLANDS. A Journey through the Austrian Netherlands in 1724. 8vo. *London, 1732*
- Thieknesse, Philip. Journey through the Austrian Netherlands. 8vo. *London, 1786*
- Koninklijke Nederlandsche Marine, from 1846. 12mo.
- Topographische Kaart der Noordelijke Provincien van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden; von Baron Kraijenhoff.
- Beschrijving der Kustverlichtingen Zoomede der Oever-Verlichtingen in het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden. 12mo. *Gravenhage, 1854*
- NEUMAN, Henry. Marine Pocket Dictionary of the Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and German Languages. 12mo. *London, 1800*
- Spanish and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809*
- NEW BRUNSWICK, Account of the Province of. By Thomas Baillie. 12mo. [Traets, vol. 1.] *London, 1832*
- Bouchette, Jos. British Dominions in North America. 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1832*
- Buekingham, J. S. America, Historical, Statistic, and Descriptive. Vol. 9. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Martin, R. M. British Colonial Library, vol. 6. 12mo. *London, 1843*

- NEW ENGLAND. Josselyn, John. Two Voyages to. 12mo.  
*London, 1674*
- Uring, Captain N. Voyages and Travels. 8vo. *London, 1726*
- Winthrop, John. History of New England, from 1639 to 1649 ;  
edited by James Savage. 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston, 1853*
- NEWFOUNDLAND. Whitbourne, Capt. Richard. Discourse and Discovery of Newfoundland. 4to. *London, 1620*
- Eburne, Richard. Plaine Path-way to Plantations, with Motives for a present Plantation in Newfoundland. 4to. *London, 1624*
- Uring, Capt. N. Voyages and Travels. 8vo. *London, 1726*
- Reeves, John. History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland. 8vo. *London, 1793*
- Chappell, Capt. Edward. Voyage to Newfoundland in 1813-14. 8vo. *London, 1818*
- Bouchette, Jos. British Dominions in North America. 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1832*
- Bonnycastle, Sir R. H. Newfoundland in 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- Jukes, J. B. Excursions in Newfoundland in 1839-40. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- Report of Proceedings, with a view to making St. John's a Port of Call for a Transatlantic Line of Steamers. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 21.] *1851*
- NEW GUINEA. Forrest, Capt. Thos. Voyage in 1774-76. 4to. *London, 1779*
- Sonnerat, M. P. Voyage to New Guinea. 12mo. *Bury St. Edmund's, 1781*
- Kolff, D. H. Reize door Molukschen Archipel en Nieuw-Guinea, 1825-26. 8vo. *Amsterdam, 1828*
- Voyages along the Southern Coast of New Guinea in 1825-26. 8vo. *London, 1840*
- Modera, J. Verhaal van eene Reize naar de Zuid-Westkust van Nieuw-Guinea in 1828. 8vo. *Haarlem, 1830*
- NEWHAVEN HARBOUR, SUSSEX. A Collection of Reports relative to the Harbour and Piers of Newhaven, in the County of Sussex ;— by John Rennie, October 1810 ; Josias Jessop, October 1819, Aug. 1821, and June 1825 ; John Whidbey, Sept. 1823 ; William Cubitt, 1835 ; James Walker, March 1843, June 1846, July 1856, and January 1857. 8vo.
- Report of Capt. Washington and Capt. Vetch, March 1847. folio.
- NEW HOLLAND, History of, from its Discovery in 1616 to the present Time. 8vo. *London, 1787*
- Description of the British Settlements on the Coasts of New Holland.—See Wilson's Voyage round the World. 8vo. *London, 1835*
- NEWMAN, F. W. Appeal to the Middle Classes on the urgent Necessity of numerous Radical Reforms, Financial and Organic. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- Selig. Hebrew, Chaldee, and English Lexicon. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1834*



- NEW PASSAGE FERRY. Report relative to the Improvement of the Communication across Bristol Channel, by Robert Stevenson. 4to. 1822
- NEW SOUTH WALES. Phillip, Governor. Voyage to Botany Bay. 4to. *London*, 1789
- Hunter, Capt. John. Account of Discoveries which have been made in New South Wales since the Publication of Phillip's Voyage. 4to. *London*, 1793
- Collins, David. Account of the English Colony in New South Wales. 4to. *London*, 1798
- Grant, James. Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery in 1800-2. 4to. *London*, 1803
- Flinders, Capt. M. Voyage to Terra Australis in 1801-3. 2 vols. 4to., and *folio Atlas*. *London*, 1814
- Oxley, John. Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales in 1817-18. 4to. *London*, 1820
- Wentworth, W. C. Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Field, Barron. Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- King, Capt. P. P. Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia during the Years 1818-22. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- Cunningham, Peter. Two Years in New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- Breton, Lieut. Excursions in New South Wales in 1830-33. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- Bennett, George. Wanderings in New South Wales in 1832-34. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Mitchell, Sir T. L. Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia in 1831-36. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Leigh, W. H. Voyages, Travels, and Adventures in South Australia in 1836-38. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Grey, Capt. Sir George. Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-west and Western Australia in 1837-39. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Sturt, Capt. C. Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia during the Years 1828-31. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- Expedition into Central Australia during the Years 1844-46. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Stokes, Capt. J. L. Discoveries in Australia, with an Account of the Coasts and Rivers explored and surveyed, during the Years 1837-43. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Jukes, J. B. Narrative of the surveying Voyages of H.M.S. Fly in 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Leichhardt, Dr. L. Journal of an Overland Expedition from Moreton Bay to Port Essington in 1844-45. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Report on the Boundary Line between New South Wales and South Australia. 8vo. 1840
- Great Britain and New South Wales. An Appeal on behalf of that Colony. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 31.] *London*, 1841

- NEW SOUTH WALES. Braim, T. H. History of New South Wales to 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Martin, R. M. History of Australia. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Sailing Directions for the Port of Newcastle. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1858
- See AUSTRALIA.
- NEW YORK. Acts of Assembly from 1691 to 1718. folio. *London*, 1719
- Smith, Wm. History of the Province of New York. 8vo. *London*, 1776
- Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York for 1842-3. 12mo. *New York*.
- Proceedings of the New York Historical Society from 1846. 8vo. *New York*.
- Natural History of New York. 15 vols. 4to. *Albany*, 1842-47  
*Zoology*, by James E. De Kay. 5 vols. | *Geology and Palæontology*, by W. W.  
*Botany*, by John Torrey. 2 vols. | *Mather, E. Emmons, L. Vanuxem,*  
*Mineralogy*, by Lewis C. Beck. | *and James Hall.* 7 vols.
- Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York, procured in Holland, England, and France, by John Romeyn Brodhead, edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. 6 vols. 4to. *Albany*, 1853-55
- History of New York, from its earliest Settlement to the present Time; by W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1853
- Plan of New York Bay and Harbour. *Washington*, 1845
- Sailing Directions for New York, in Blunt's American Coast Pilot. 8vo.
- The Port of New York and its Approaches; Sailing Directions and Report. 8vo. 1856
- NEW ZEALAND. Cruise, R. A. Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- The New Zealanders; an Account of the People and the Island. [Lib. of Ent. Knowledge.] 12mo. *London*, 1830
- Earle, Augustus. Nine Months' Residence in New Zealand. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Yates, Wm. Account of New Zealand. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Polack, J. S. Travels and Adventures in New Zealand in 1831-37. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Polack, J. S. Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Supplementary Information relative to New Zealand. 12mo. *London*, 1840
- Account of the Settlements of the New Zealand Company. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Information respecting the Settlement of New Plymouth. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Ritter, Karl. Die Colonisation von Neu-Seeland. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1842
- Colonization of New Zealand; translated from the German. 12mo. *London*, 1842



- NEW ZEALAND. Dieffenbach, Ernest. Travels in New Zealand in 1839-41. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Wakefield, E. J. Adventures in New Zealand from 1839 to 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Brown, Wm. New Zealand and its Aborigines. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Handbook for New Zealand. 12mo. *London*, 1848
- Shortland, Edward. Southern Districts of New Zealand; a Journal, with passing Notices of the Customs of the Aborigines. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Fox, Wm. The Six Colonies of New Zealand. 12mo. *London*, 1851
- Journal of an Expedition to explore the Interior of the Middle Island of New Zealand. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 21.] *London*, 1851
- Taylor, Rev. Richard. New Zealand and its Inhabitants. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Williams, W. New Zealand Dictionary. 12mo. *London*, 1844
- Kendall, Thos. New Zealand Grammar and Vocabulary. 12mo. *London*, 1820
- Sailing Directions for the Northern Part of the Colony, by Commander Byron Drury. 12mo. *Auckland*, 1854
- New Zealand Pilot, from Surveys made in H.M. Ships Acheron and Pandora, Capt. J. L. Stokes and Commander Byron Drury; compiled by Capt. G. H. Richards and F. J. Evans, R.N. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1856
- NEWTE, Thomas. Prospects and Observations on a Tour in England and Scotland. 4to. *London*, 1791
- NIBBY, Antonio. Viaggio Antiquario ne' contorni di Roma. 2 vols. 8vo. *Rome*, 1819
- NICARAGUA. Memoria Historica sobre el Canal de Nicaragua. 8vo. *Guatemala*, 1845
- Canal of Nicaragua, or a Project to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by means of a Canal. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Account of Nicaragua. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 16.] *London*, 1849
- NICCOLINI, Ant. Descrizione del Serapeo Puteolano. 4to. *Naples*, 1845
- NICHOLS, Thomas. Description of the Canary Islands and Madeira. [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- NICOBAR Islands, their Natural Productions, and the Manners, Customs, and Superstitions of the Natives; with an Account of an Attempt made by the Moravians to convert them to Christianity; by the Rev. J. G. Haensel. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- NICOLAI, Nicolo de. Navigazioni et Viaggi nella Turchia. 4to. *Antwerp*, 1576
- NICOLAS, Sir N. H. History of the Royal Navy from the earliest Times. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- NICOLSON, Sir Frederick, Bart. Remarks on the Gales which occurred on the Coast of China in September 1857. 8vo. *Shanghai*.

- NIEBUHR, Carsten. Beschreibung von Arabien, 1761–67. 3 vols. 4to.  
*Copenhagen, 1747*
- Voyage en Arabie en 1761–67, avec les Questions proposées à une Société de Savants, qui font le Voyage en Arabie, par M. Michaelis. 4 vols. 4to.  
*Amsterdam, 1776*
- Travels through Arabia in 1761–67, translated, with Notes, by R. Heron. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1792*
- NIEUHOFF, J. L'Ambassade de la Compagnie Orientale des Provinces Unies vers l'Empereur de la Chine, en 1655–57. folio. 1665
- Gedenkwaardige Brasiliaense Zee en Lant-Reize. folio.  
*Amsterdam, 1682*
- Voyages and Travels into Brazil and the East Indies in 1640–76. [Churchill's Voyages, vol. 2.]
- NIGER. Donkin, Sir Rufane. Dissertation on the Course and probable Termination of the Niger. 8vo. *London, 1829*
- A further Appeal against the proposed Niger Expedition. 8vo.  
*London, 1841*
- Journals of the Niger Expedition in 1841, by J. F. Schön and Samuel Crowther. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- Medical History of the Expedition to the Niger during the Years 1841–2, by J. O. M'William. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Supplement to Medical Questions, Answers, and Injunctions. 12mo.
- Sequel to Appeals made to the Government and People of Great Britain against the Niger Expedition, by Robt. Jamieson. 8vo.  
*London, 1843*
- Allen, Capt., and Dr. Thomson. Narrative of the Expedition to the River Niger in 1841, under the command of Capt. Trotter. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- Correspondence between Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonial Department and the Treasury, relating to an Expedition to be sent to the River Niger. [Parl. Pap. vol. xxxiii.] 1840
- Cost of Building and Outfit of the Vessels employed in the Niger Expedition. [Parl. Pap. vol. xxvi.] 1842
- Mortality which occurred on board the Ships sent to explore the Niger. [Parl. Pap. vol. xxxi.] 1843
- Papers relative to the Expedition to the River Niger. [Parl. Pap. vol. xlvi.] 1843
- Crowther, Samuel. Journal of an Expedition up the Niger and Tshadda Rivers in 1854. 8vo. *London, 1855*
- NIGHT SIGNALS for the Use of I.L.M. Ships and Squadrons. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 24.] *Plymouth.*
- Thomson, M. System of Night Signals. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 17.] *Malta, 1850*
- See also SIGNALS.
- NIGHTINGALE, Thomas. Oceanic Sketches; with a Botanical Index by Dr. Hooker. 8vo. *London, 1835*
- NILE. Bruce, James. Travels to discover the Source of the Nile. 7 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1813*



- NILE. Account of the ancient Canal from the Nile to the Red Sea.  
[*Parl. Pap.* vol. xiv.] 1834
- Abbadie, Antoine d'. Observations relatives au Cours du Nil.  
8vo. *Paris*, 1851
- Beke, Dr. C. T. Enquiry into M. A. d'Abbadie's Journey to  
Kaffa, to discover the Source of the Nile. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- On the Sources of the Nile; being an Attempt to assign the  
Limits of the Basin of that River. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Observations sur la Communication supposée entre le Niger et le  
Nil. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- NIMMO, Alexander. Report on the Means of improving the River and  
Harbour of Cork. 4to. 1815
- Account of Public Money expended under the direction of Mr.  
Nimmo on Public Works in Ireland, Works completed and left  
unfinished, Piers built on the Coast, &c. [*Parl Pap.* vol. xxvii.]  
1830
- NINEVEH. Layard, A. H. Nineveh and its Remains. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1849
- Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh, &c., being the Result of a  
Second Expedition. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- NISUS. Prior, James. Narrative of a Voyage in the Indian Seas in  
the Nisus Frigate in 1810–11. 8vo. *London*.
- NODAL, Bart. Garcia y Gonçalo de. Relaeion del Viaje al Deseubri-  
miento del Estrecho nuevo de S. Vicente y reconocimiento del de  
Magallanes, en 1618–19. 4to. *Madrid*, 1621
- NODOT, N. Mémoires de son Voyage d'Italie. 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Amsterdam*, 1760
- NOE, F. Viaggio da Venetia, al S. Sepolehro, et al Monte Sinai.  
12mo. 1728
- NOEHDEN, H. Grammar of the German Language. 12mo.  
*London*, 1835
- NOLLOTH, Capt. Examination of the Namaqualand Coast South of  
the Orange River, in H.M.S. Frolic, in 1854. folio. 1855
- NOORT, Olivier van. Voyagie voor de Strate Magalanes. 4to.  
*Utrecht*, 1649
- NORDEN, Fred. Louis. Travels in Egypt and Nubia in 1737–38.  
2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1757
- John. Historical and Chorographical Description of Middlesex  
and Hertfordshire. 4to. *London*, 1723
- NORIE, John William. Epitome of Practical Navigation; to which is  
added a correct and extensive Set of Tables. 16th edit. 8vo.  
*London*, 1856
- Mediterranean Pilot. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Piloting Directions for the South, West, and North Coasts of  
Ireland. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Sailing Directions for the North Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1826
- Piloting Directions for the West Coast of Scotland. 8vo.  
*London*, 1829
- Piloting Directions for the Mediterranean Sea, the Black Sea,  
the Seas of Marmora and Azov. 8vo. *London*, 1831

- NORIE, John William. Piloting Directions for the Cattegat and Baltic, also for the Sound and Belts. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Sailing Directions for the Bristol and St. George's Channels, and the Coast around Ireland. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Naval Gazetteer. 12mo. *London*, 1842
- NORMANDY. A Tour through. 4to. *London*, 1754
- Hand-book for Travellers in France. 12mo. *London*, 1844
- Musgrave, George. Ramble through Normandy; or Scenes, Characters, and Incidents in a Sketching Excursion. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Caen. Précis de son Histoire, ses Monuments, son Commerce, et ses Environs, par G. S. Trebutien. 12mo. *Caen*, 1855
- NORRIS, Sir John. Charts of the North Sea, Cattegat, and Baltic. folio. *London*, 1756
- NORTHALL, J. Travels through Italy. 8vo. *London*, 1766
- NORTH GEORGIA Gazette and Winter Chronicle. 4to. *London*, 1821
- NORTHLEIGH, John. Observations made in Two Voyages through Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1702
- NORTH POLE. Parry, Rear-Admiral Sir W. E. Narrative of an Attempt to reach the North Pole in the Year 1827. 4to. *London*, 1828
- See ARCTIC REGIONS.
- NORTH SEA Pilot. Part 1. Shetland and Orkney Islands. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1856
- Part 2. North and East Coast of Scotland. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1857
- Part 3. East Coast of England. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1858
- Part 4. Coasts of Belgium and Holland. 8vo. *Admiralty*.
- NORTHUMBERLAND. Wallis, John. Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1769
- Three Reports on the Use of the Steam Coals of the Hartley District in Marine Boilers, by W. G. Armstrong, James A. Longridge, and Thomas Richardson. 8vo. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1858
- NORTHUMBERLAND, Duke of. Report of the Committee appointed to examine the Life-Boat Models submitted to compete for the Premium offered by the Duke of Northumberland. folio. *London*, 1851
- NORTH-WEST Passage. Narratives of early Voyages for the Discovery of a Passage to Cathaia and India by the North-West. Edited by Thomas Rundall. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1849
- The Arctic Dispatches, containing an Account of the Discovery of the North-West Passage, by Capt. Sir Robt. McClure. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 27.]
- Discovery of the North-West Passage by H.M.S. Investigator, Capt. Sir Robt. McClure, 1850-54. Edited by Capt. Sherard Osborn. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- A Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the North-West Passage; with numerous Incidents of Travel and Adventure during nearly Five Years' continuous Service in the Arctic Regions while in search of the Expedition under Sir John Franklin; by Dr. Alex. Armstrong. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- See also ARCTIC REGIONS.



- NORWAY. Swinton, A. Travels into Norway, Denmark, and Russia in 1788-91. 8vo. *London, 1792*
- Buch, Leopold von. Travels through Norway and Lapland in 1806-8. 4to. *London, 1813*
- Jones, Capt. G. M. Travels. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1827*
- Barrow, John. Excursions in the North of Europe in 1830-33. 8vo. *London, 1835*
- Ross, W. A. Yacht Voyage. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- Forbes, J. D. Norway and its Glaciers. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1853*
- Forester, Thomas. Norway and its Scenery, with Road Book for Tourists. 8vo. *London, 1835*
- Murray's Hand-book for Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. 12mo. *London, 1854*
- *See also* NORWAY, in *Ency. Brit.*, vol. xv. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1858*
- Norway Pilot, Part 1. From the Naze to the Kattegat. 8vo. *Admiralty, 1854*
- Norway Pilot, Part 2. The Naze, by the North Cape, to Wardöhuus. 8vo. *Admiralty, 1855*
- NORWICH and Yarmouth Navigation. Report by J. G. Cockburn Curtis. 4to. *London, 1846*
- NORWOOD, Richard. Trigonometric, or the Doctrine of Triangles. 4to. *London, 1661*
- NOVA SCOTIA. Lockwood, Anthony. Description of Nova Scotia. 4to. *London, 1818*
- Haliburton, Judge. Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Halifax, N.S., 1829*
- Gesner, Abraham. Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia. 8vo. *Halifax, N.S., 1849*
- Dawson, J. W. Acadian Geology: an Account of the Geological Structure and Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia. 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1855*
- NOVA ZEMBLA. Barentsz, Wm. Verhael van de Vier eerste Schip-Vaerden der Hollandtsche en Zeeuwsche Schepen, naar Nova Zembla, in de Jahren 1594-1609. 4to. *Amsterdam, 1663*
- Baer, K. Expédition à Novaïa Zemlia et en Laponie. 8vo. *St. Petersburg, 1837*
- NUBIA. Burekhardt, J. L. Travels in 1810 and 1816. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1814-22*
- NUGENT, Thomas. Journey through the Netherlands, Germany, Italy, and France. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1756*
- NUÑEZ, Ignacio. Account, Historical, Political, and Statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata; with an Appendix concerning the Usurpation of Monte Video by the Portuguese and Brazilian Governments. 8vo. *London, 1825*
- NUÑEZ DE TABOADA, M. Diccionario Frances-Español y Español-Frances. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1833*
- NYE, James. Shorthand Dictionary. 12mo. *London.*
- NYLANDER, Rev. G. R. Grammar and Vocabulary of the Bullom Language. 12mo. *London, 1814*

- O'BRIEN, Capt. D. H. *Adventures during the War; comprising a Narrative of Shipwreck, Captivity, Escape from French Prisons, &c., from 1801 to 1827.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- J. *Irish-English Dictionary.* 8vo. *Dublin, 1832*
- Patrick. *The Danubian Provinces in 1853.* 8vo. *London, 1854*
- O'BRYEN, Christopher. *Naval Evolutions, or a System of Sea-Discipline.* 4to. *London, 1762*
- O'BYRNE, W. R. *Naval Biographical Dictionary, comprising the Life and Services of every living Officer in Her Majesty's Navy.* 8vo. *London, 1849*
- *New and enlarged Edition, comprising a Record of the Services of all Living Officers, Naval and Marine.* folio. *London, 1858*
- ODDY, J. J. *European Commerce, showing new and secure Channels of Trade with the Continent of Europe; detailing the Produce, Manufactures, and Commerce of Russia, Sweden, Denmark, and Germany, as well as the Trade of the Rivers Elbe, Weser, and Ems; with a general View of the Trade, Navigation, &c. of Great Britain.* 4to. *London, 1805*
- OGG, George. *On the Prevention and Cure of Dry Rot in Ships of War.* 8vo. *Plymouth, 1817*
- OGILBY, John. *Account of the Embassy from the East India Company of the United Provinces to the Emperor of China in 1655-57.* folio. *London, 1673*
- *Britannia; or an Illustration of the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales, by a Geographical and Historical Description of the principal Roads thereof.* folio. *London, 1675*
- *Survey of the principal Roads of England and Wales.* 4to. *London, 1719*
- OHIO. Dumas, C. G. F. *Relation Historique de l'Expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio.* 8vo. *Paris, 1769*
- Ellicott, Andrew. *Remarks on the different Countries on the Ohio.* 4to. *Philadelphia, 1803*
- *The Navigator for the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers.* 12mo. *Pittsburgh, 1824*
- OLAFSEN, Eggert, und Biarne Povelsens. *Reise durch Island, 1752-57.* 2 vols. 4to. *Copenhagen, 1774*
- OLDFIELD, R. A. K. Laird and Macgregor. *Narrative of an Expedition into the Interior of Africa by the Niger in 1832-34.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- OLEARIUS, Adam. *Relation du Voyage en Muscovie, Tartarie, et Perse, en 1633-39.* 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1659*
- *Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick, Duke of Holstein, to the Great Duke of Muscovy and the King of Persia in 1633-39, containing a History of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, &c.* folio. *London, 1669*



- OLIPHANT, Laurence. The Russian Shores of the Black Sea in the Autumn of 1852. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1854
- OLIVER, Robert Dudley, Admiral of the Red. Memoir of his Life, by Viscount Lifford. 12mo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 21.] *London*, 1851
- OLIVIER, G. A. Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Egypte, et la Perse, fait par ordre du Gouvernement, pendant les six premières années de la République. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1804
- Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia, undertaken by order of the Government of France, during the first six years of the Republic. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801
- OLLENDORFF, H. G. New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Spanish Language. 12mo. *London*, 1851
- OLMSTED, Denison. Address on the Scientific Life and Labours of W. C. Redfield. 8vo. *Newhaven, U.S.*, 1857
- OLON, M. Relation de l'Empire de Maroe. 12mo. *Paris*, 1695
- OMMANNEY, Capt. Hydrographie Remarks on the White Sea in the Summer of 1854. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1855
- ORBIGNY, Charles d'. Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 13 vols. 8vo., and 3 vols. of Plates. *Paris*, 1841–46
- ORDNANCE. Douglas, Maj.-Gen. Sir Howard. Treatise on Naval Gunnery. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Ward, J. H. Course of Instruction on Ordnance and Gunnery. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1851
- Report of the Commission appointed by the Right Hon. Lord Panmure to make Inquiries into the State of the Manufacture of Iron and Brass Ordnance in various Continental States. folio. *London*, 1856
- See also CANNON. GUNNERY.
- ORDNANCE SURVEY of England from 1784 to 1809, by Lieut.-Col. Mudge, Maj.-Gen. Colby, and S. Dalby. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799–1811
- Astronomical Observations made with Ramsden's Zenith Sector, in connexion with the Ordnance Survey. 4to. *London*, 1842
- Astronomical Observations made with Airy's Zenith Sector from 1842 to 1850, for the Determination of the Latitudes of various Trigonometrical Stations, and in the Ordnance Surveys of the British Isles. 4to. *London*, 1853
- Account of the Measurement of the Lough Foyle Base; by Capt. Yolland. 4to. *London*, 1847
- Correspondence respecting the Scale for the Ordnance Survey, and upon Contouring and Hill Delineation. folio. *London*, 1854
- Abstracts of principal Lines of Spirit Levelling in Ireland, carried on during the Years 1832 to 1843, under the direction of Major-Gen. Colby. 4to. *London*, 1855
- Meteorological Observations taken during the Years 1829 to 1852; edited by Capt. Cameron, under the superintendence of Lieut.-Col. Henry James. folio. *Dublin*, 1856
- Account of the Observations and Calculations of the principal Triangulation, and of the Figure, Dimensions, and Mean Specific Gravity of the Earth, as derived therefrom; by Capt. Alex. Ross Clarke, R.E., under the direction of Lieut.-Col. H. James, R.E., F.R.S., Superintendent of the Ordnance Survey. 4to. *London*, 1858

- ORDNANCE SURVEY. James, Lieut.-Col. Henry. On the Geodetic Operations of the Ordnance Survey. 8vo. 1858
- OREGON TERRITORY. Report to Congress on the Oregon Territory. 8vo. *Washington*, 1839
- Dunn, John. History of the Oregon Territory. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Mofras, M. Exploration du Territoire de l'Orégon. 2 vols. 8vo., and folio Atlas. *Paris*, 1844
- Greenhow, Rob. History of Oregon and the other Territories of the North-west Coast of America. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Thom, A. The Claims of the Oregon Territory considered. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Sturgis, Wm., on the Oregon Question. 8vo. *Boston*, 1845
- Falconer, Thos., on the Oregon Question. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 5.] *London*, 1845
- Greenhow, Rob. Answer to Thos. Falconer. 8vo. *Washington*, 1845
- Rush, Richard. Residence at the Court of London, 1819 to 1825, with the Negotiations on the Oregon Territory. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Correspondence relative to the Negotiation of the Question of disputed Right to the Oregon Territory, subsequent to the Treaty of Washington, 9th August 1842. [*Parl. Pap.* lii. 109.] 1846
- Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America for the Settlement of the Oregon Boundary. *London*, 1846
- Fremont, Capt. J. C. Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains and to Oregon and North California. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Twiss, Dr. The Oregon Question examined in respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Wallace, E. J., on the Oregon Question. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Map of Oregon and California, showing the Boundary Line; with Geographical Memoir by Capt. Fremont. 8vo. *Washington*, 1848
- Comparative Chronological Statement of Events connected with the Rights of Great Britain and the Claims of the United States to the Oregon Territory. 12mo. *n. d.*
- Hines, Rev. G. Oregon, its History, Condition, and Prospects; with Personal Adventure among the Indians while connected with the Oregon Missions. 12mo. *Buffalo*, 1851
- Vocabulary of the Jargon or Trade Language of Oregon. 8vo. *Washington*.
- O'REILLY, Bernard. Voyage to Greenland and the adjacent Seas in 1817. 4to. *London*, 1818
- C. W. Expedition to discover the Sources of the White Nile in the Years 1840-41; translated from the German of F. Werne. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Edward. Irish-English Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1821
- ORINOCO. Gumilla, Jos. Historia de las Naciones del Orinoco. 2 vols. 4to. *Barcelona*, 1791



- ORINOCO. Hippiſley, G. Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apure in 1817. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Robinson, J. H. Journal of an Expedition 1,400 miles up the Orinoco and 300 up the Arauca, with Account of the Country, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- *See also* *LON. Geo. Jour.* ii. 250, and x. 224, 232, 242.
- ORKNEY ISLANDS. Mackenzie, Murdoch. Survey of the. folio. *London*, 1750
- Monteith, Robert. Description of the Islands of Orkney and Zetland; reprinted from the Edition of 1711, published under the superintendance of Sir Robert Sibbald. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1845
- Baikie, W. B., and Robert Heddle. Natural History of Orkney, Part 1, being a Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds hitherto observed in the Orkney Islands. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1848
- Remarks on the Voyages to the Northern Hemisphere, ascribed to the Zeni of Venice; by Capt. C. C. Zahrtmann. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* v. 106.]
- Account of some of the Celtic Antiquities of Orkney, including the Stones of Stenness, Tumuli, Piets' Houses, &c.; by F. W. L. Thomas, R.N. 4to. *London*, 1851
- Sailing Directions for the Orkney Islands, in North Sea Pilot. Part 1. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1857
- *See also* Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 3.
- ORLEANS, Père d'. History of the Tartar Conquerors who subdued China; translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere, with Introduction by R. H. Major. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1854
- ORLEBAR, Commander John, R.N. Sailing Directions from Sheet Harbour to Hollins Bay. In Nova Scotia Pilot. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1858
- ORME, Robert. History of the British Military Transactions in Indostan from 1745 to 1761. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1803
- Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, and of the English Concerns in Indostan from the Year 1659; to which is prefixed an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. 4to. *London*, 1805
- OROGRAPHE de l'Europe. [Soc. de Géog. de Paris.] 4to. *Paris*, 1830
- ORTELIUS, Abraham. Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. folio. *Antwerp*, 1570
- Théâtre de l'Univers, contenant les Cartes de tout le Monde. folio. 1587
- Epitome Theatri Orteliani. 8vo. *Antwerp*, 1601
- Epitome of the Theatre of the World. 8vo. *London*, 1603
- Theatrum Orbis Terrarum; or Theatre of the whole World. folio. *London*, 1606
- OSBECK, Peter. Voyage to China and the East Indies in 1750. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1771
- OSBORN, Capt. Sherard, C. B. Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal; or Eighteen Months in the Polar Regions during the Years 1850-51. 8vo. *London*, 1852

- OSBORN, Capt. Sherard, C.B. Narrative of the Discovery of the North-West Passage by H.M.S. Investigator, Capt. Sir Robt. M'Clure, 1850-54. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- The same, 2nd Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Quedah; or Stray Leaves from a Journal in Malayan Waters. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- On the Geography of the Sea of Azov, the Putrid Sea, and adjacent Coasts. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* xxvii. 133.] 1857
- OTAHEITE or TAHITI. Wallis, Capt. S. Voyage round the World in 1766-68.—Hawkesworth's Voyages, vol. i. 4to. *London*, 1773
- Cook, Capt. James. Voyage round the World in 1768-71.—Hawkesworth's Voyages, vol. ii. 4to. *London*, 1773
- Extracts from a private Journal kept on board H.M.S. Seringatam, in the Pacific, 1830. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* iii. 173.]
- The South Sea Islander; containing many interesting Facts relative to the former and present State of Society in the Island of Otaheite. 12mo. *New York*, 1820
- Beechey, Rear-Admiral. Voyage of the Blossom, vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Tyerman, Rev. D., and G. Bennet. Journal of Voyages and Travels in the South Sea Islands in 1821-29. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Williams, Rev. John. Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Seas. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M. Ships Adventure and Beagle, vol. ii. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- A Review of the Origin, Character, and Progress of French Efforts for the Destruction of English Missions in the South Seas. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Ellis, Rev. W. Polynesian Researches. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1853
- OTTER, Capt. H. C., R.N. Sailing Directions for the North and East Coast of Scotland. In North Sea Pilot, Part 2. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1857
- Sailing Directions for the Sound of Harris. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1858
- J. Voyage en Turquie et en Perse, 1734-44, avec une Relation des Expéditions de Tahmas Kouli Khan. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1748
- OTWAY, Robert. Elementary Treatise on Steam, more particularly as applicable to the Purposes of Navigation. 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1837
- OUTHIER, Réginald. Journal d'un Voyage au Nord en 1736-37. *Paris*, 1746
- Journal of a Voyage to the North in 1736-37.—Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 1.
- OUTRAM, Major James. Rough Notes of a Campaign in Sindh and Afghanistan in 1838-39. 12mo. *London*, 1840
- OVALLE, Alonso de. Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Chile, 1646.—Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 14.
- OVERBURY, Sir Thomas. Observations in his Travels upon the State of the Seventeen Provinces as they stood in 1609.—Churchill's Voyages, vol. 7.



- OVERLAND Mail, the, and the Austrian Lloyd's. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *London*, 1847
- OVIEDO, Gonzalo F. d'. Historia dell' Indie Occidentali.—Ramusio, vol. 3.
- Summarie and General Historie of the Indies.—Purchas's Voyages, vol. 3.
- OVINGTON, J. Voyage to Suratt in 1689, giving an Account of the English Factory there. 8vo. *London*, 1696
- Voyages faits à Surate, et en autres lieux de l'Asie et de l'Afrique; trad. de l'Anglais par le Père Nieéron. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1725
- OWEN, David Dale. Report of the Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, and of a Portion of the Nebraska Territory. 2 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1852
- Capt. Richard. Nautical Memoir descriptive of the Surveys made in H.M. Ships Blossom and Thunder from 1829 to 1837. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1853
- William. Dictionary of the Welsh Language, with a Grammar. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1803
- Capt. W. F. Tables of Latitudes and Longitudes by Chronometer of Places in the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. 4to. *London*, 1827
- On Circummeridian Altitudes at Sea or on Shore. 4to. *London*, 1844
- Voyages to explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar from 1821 to 1826. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- OXLAND, Robert. On the probable Cause of the late Explosion of Gun Cotton (at Messrs. Hall's Manufactory, 1847).—Chemical Gazette, No. 97.
- Copper and its Ores; their Synonymes, Properties, and Uses. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- and Wm. Truran. On the Discovery of Mines and Mining Operations. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- OXLEY, John. Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales in 1817–18. 4to. *London*, 1820
- OXMANTOWN, Lord. Experiments on the Reflecting Telescope. 4to. *London*, 1840
- OXNAM, John. Enterprise in the South Seas in 1755.—Burney's Discoveries in the South Seas, vol. 1.

- PACICHELLI, Gio. Battista. Memorie de' Viaggi per l'Europa Christiana. 5 vols. 12mo. *Naples, 1685*
- PACIFIC OCEAN. Account of the Discoveries made in the South Pacific Ocean previous to 1764. 8vo. *London, 1767*
- Dalrymple, Alex. Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean; being chiefly Translations from the Spanish and Dutch Writers. 4to. *London, 1770*
- Cook, Capt. James, and Capt. King. Voyage in 1776-80. 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1784*
- Vancouver, Capt. George. Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the World, 1790-95. 3 vols. 4to. and *folio Atlas. London, 1798*
- Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796-98, in the Ship *Duff*, commanded by Capt. James Wilson. 4to. *London, 1799*
- Turnbull, John. Voyage in 1800-4. 4to. *London, 1813*
- Porter, Capt. David. Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean in 1812-14. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York, 1822*
- Freycinet, Louis de. Voyage autour du Monde, sur les Corvettes l'*Uranie* et la *Physicienne*, 1817-20. 9 vols. 4to., and *Atlas of Plates in 4 vols. folio. Paris, 1826-44*
- Duperrey, L. J. Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté sur la Corvette la *Coquille*, pendant les Années 1822-25. 6 vols. 4to., and *Atlas of Plates, in 4 vols. folio. Paris, 1826-29*
- Beechey, Rear-Admiral. Voyage of the Blossom in 1825-28. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1831*
- D'Urville, J. Dumont. Voyage de la Corvette l'*Astrolabe* autour du Monde en 1826-29. 11 vols. 8vo., and *Atlas of Plates in 6 vols. folio. Paris, 1830-35*
- Atlas Hydrographique du Voyage de l'*Astrolabe*. folio. *Paris, 1833*
- Reynolds, J. N. Pacific and Indian Oceans; or the South Sea Surveying and Exploring Expedition. 8vo. *New York, 1841*
- Wilkes, Capt. Voyage round the World in 1838. 8vo. *New York, 1851*
- Observations on some Islands of the Pacific Ocean. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 13.] *1849*
- Ellis, Rev. Wm. Polynesian Researches. 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1853*
- Erskine, Capt. J. E. Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific. 8vo. *London, 1853*
- Denham, Capt. H. H. Hydrographic Notices on the South-western Pacific Ocean, 1855-6-7. 8vo.
- Findlay, A. G. Directory for the Navigation of the Pacific Ocean. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1851*



- PACIFIC OCEAN. Cheyne, Andrew. Description of Islands in the Western Pacific Ocean ; with Sailing Directions. 8vo. *London, 1852*
- General Plan of the intended Operations of the Pacific Steam Navigation Company. 12mo. *London, 1836*
- Documents relating to Steam Navigation in the Pacific. 4to. *Lima, 1836*
- Wheelwright, W. Report on Steam Navigation in the Pacific ; with an Account of the Coal Mines of Chile and Panama. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Observations upon the Statements contained in Mr. Wheelwright's Report. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Krusenstern, Admiral. Atlas de l'Océan Pacifique. folio. *St. Petersburg, 1827*
- Recueil de Mémoires Hydrographiques, pour servir d'Analyse et d'Explication à l'Atlas de l'Océan Pacifique. 2 vols. 4to. *St. Petersburg, 1824-35*
- PACIFIQUE, Père. Relation du Voyage de Perse, en 1626-29. 4to. *Paris, 1631*
- PADDOCK, Judah. Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Oswego, on the South Coast of Barbary ; with Remarks upon the Country and its Inhabitants, and the peculiar Perils of that Coast. 4to. *London, 1818*
- PAGE, Sir T. H. Considerations upon the State of Dover Harbour. 4to. *Canterbury, 1784*
- Thos. J., Lieut. U. S. Navy. Report of the Exploration and Survey of the River La Plata and its Tributaries. 8vo. *Washington, 1856*
- PAGEL, Louis. La Latitude par les Hauteurs hors du Méridien. 8vo. *Paris, 1847*
- PAGÉS, M. de. Voyages autour du Monde, et vers les deux Pôles, par Terre et par Mer, pendant les Années 1767-76. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1782*
- Travels round the World from 1767 to 1776. 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1763*
- Fr. Xavier. Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde, en Asie, en Amérique, et en Afrique, en 1788-90. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1797*
- PAIRIER, J. Mémoire pour l'Amélioration des Passes de la Basse-Garonne et de la Partie supérieure de la Gironde. 4to. *Bordeaux, 1851*
- PALESTINE. Early Travels in Palestine ; comprising the Narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De la Broequirière, and Maundrell ; edited, with Notes, by Thomas Wright. 12mo. *London, 1848*
- Boullaye-le-Gouz. Voyages et Observations. 4to. *Paris, 1653*
- Sandys, Edwin. Travels in Palestine, &c. folio. *London, 1658*
- Irby and Mangles' Travels in 1817-18. 8vo. *London, 1823*
- Lindsay, Lord. Letters. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Burckhardt, J. L. Travels in 1810-16. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1814-22*

- PALESTINE. Kitto, John. Bible History of the Holy Land. 8vo.  
*London, 1841*
- Physical Geography and Natural History of the Holy Land.  
8vo. *London, 1841*
- Bille, Steen. Galathea's Reise omkring Jorden, 1845-47. 3 vols.  
8vo. *Kopenhagen, 1849*
- Robinson, Edward. Biblical Researches. 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1841-56*
- Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine. 8vo. *London, 1856*
- *See also Holy Land.*
- PALGRAVE, Sir Francis. History of the Anglo-Saxons. 12mo.  
*London, 1831*
- Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth; Anglo-Saxon  
Period. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1832*
- PALLAS, P. S. Voyages dans plusieurs Provinces de l'Empire de  
Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale. 8 vols. 8vo., and 4to. Atlas.  
*Paris, 1794*
- Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire  
in the years 1793-94. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1812*
- PALLEGRIX, J. G. Grammatica Linguae Thai [Siamese]. 4to.  
*Bangkok, 1850*
- Dictionarium Linguae Thai [Siamese], interpretatione Latina,  
Gallica, et Anglica. 4to. *Paris, 1854*
- PALLU, Fr. Relation abrégée des Missions et des Voyages des  
Évesques François envoyez aux Royaumes de la Chine, Cochinchine,  
Tonquin, et Siam, en 1660-66. 8vo. *Paris, 1668*
- Relation des Missions des Évêques François aux Royaumes de  
Siam, de la Cochinchine, de Camboye, et du Tonkin, en 1665-71.  
8vo. *Paris, 1674*
- Relation des Missions et des Voyages des Évesques, Vicaires  
Apostoliques, et de leurs Ecclésiastiques, en 1672-77. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1680*
- PALMER, George. Plan for Fitting Boats as Life Boats. 12mo.  
*London, 1836*
- H. R. Report on the Improvement of the Rivers Mersey and  
Irwell, between Liverpool and Manchester. 8vo. *1840*
- Report on the proposed Eastern Entrance to the London Docks.  
folio. *London, 1828*
- Report on the proposed Improvements in the Port of Ipswich.  
4to. *London, n. d.*
- Rev. Four Months' Tour through France. 12mo.  
*London, 1776*
- PALUDAN, Capt. F. A. Schemes for the correct and expeditious Com-  
putation of most of the Problems in Navigation. 4to.  
*Copenhagen, 1840*
- PAMBOUR, Comte de. Theory of the Steam Engine, showing the Inac-  
curacy of the Methods in use for calculating the Effects or Pro-  
portions of Steam Engines, &c. 8vo. *London, 1839*



- PANAMA. Lloyd, Col. J. A. Account of a Trigonometrical Survey of the Isthmus of Panama, in 1828. [*Phil. Trans.* xxx. 59.]  
London, 1830
- Notes respecting the Isthmus of Panama. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* i. 69.] 1831
- Wheelwright, William. Observations on the Isthmus of Panama. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 2.] London, 1844
- Fitzroy, Rear-Admiral. Considerations on the Great Isthmus of Central America. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* xx. 161., xxiii. 171.] 1850–53
- Dunlop, Alex. Notes on the Isthmus of Panama, with Remarks on its Physieal Geography and its Prospects. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 23.] 1852
- Smith, J. H. Observations on the Territory of Buriea, Isthmus of Panama. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* xxiv. 256.] 1854
- Tomes, R. Panama in 1855 ; an Aceount of the Panama Railroad, of the Cities of Panama and Aspinwall. 8vo. *New York*, 1855
- Sailing Direections between Guayaquil and Panama, in Findlay's Directory for the Pacific Ocean, vol. 1, 185. 1851
- See also Belcher, Sir Edward. Voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur ; vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1843
- PANCIROLLI, Guid. Rerum Memorabilium. 12mo. 1612
- PÁPÚA. See New Guinea.
- PARAGUAY. Charlevoix, Xav. de. Histoire du Paraguay. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1756
- Robertson, J. P. and W. P. Letters on Paraguay, comprising an Aceount of Four Years' Residence in that Republic. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838
- PARAMATTA OBSERVATORY. Catalogue of 7,385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, prepared from Observations made in the Years 1822–26 at the Observatory founded by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thos. Macdougall Brisbane, K.C.B. The Computations made and the Catalogue collated by Mr. Wm. Richardson. 4to. London, 1835
- PARANA. Mackinnon, Lauehlan B., R.N. Steam Warfare on the Parana ; a Narrative of Operations by the combined Squadrons of England and Franee in forcing a Passage up that River. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848
- PARCHAPPE, M., et M. de la Marck. Observations Chronometriques et autres, faites en 1853 dans l'Archipel des Pomotous. 8vo. Paris, 1857
- PARDOE, Miss. The River and the Desert ; or Recollections of the Rhone and the Chartreuse. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838
- The City of the Magyar ; or Hungary and her Institutions in 1839–40. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1840
- PARIS. Lister, Dr. Martin. Journey to Paris in 1698. 8vo. London, 1699
- A Trip to Paris in July and August 1792. 8vo. London, 1793
- Scott, John. Visit to Paris in 1814 ; being a Review of the Moral, Political, Intellectual and Soeial Condition of the French Capital. 8vo. London, 1815

- PARIS. Paris revisited in 1815. 8vo. *London*, 1816
- Paris and its Historical Scenes ; a History of the Revolutions in 1789 and 1830 ; the Massacre of St. Bartholomew ; the Louvre, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1831
- Hand-book for Travellers in France. 12mo. *London*, 1844
- Carte Générale de Paris. 4to. *Paris*, 1762
- Plan de Paris, par X. Girard. 4to. *Paris*, 1855
- PARIS, Captne. Essai sur la Construction Navale des Peuples extra-Européens ; ou Collection des Navires et Pirogues construits par les Habitants de l'Asie, de la Malaisie, du Grand Océan et de l'Amérique ; dessinés et mesurés pendant les Voyages autour du Monde de l'Astrolabe, la Favorite, et l'Artémise. folio. *Paris*, 1841
- et Bonnefoux. Dictionnaire de Marine à Voiles et à Vapeur. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849
- PARISH, Capt. A. Sea Officer's Manual. 12mo. *London*, 1857
- Sir Woodbine. Buenos Ayres, and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from their Discovery and Conquest by the Spaniards, to the Establishment of their Political Independence. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- PARK, Mungo. Travels in the Interior of Africa, in 1795-97 ; with Appendix of Geographical Illustrations by Major Rennell. 4to. *London*, 1799
- Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa, in 1805 ; with an Account of his Life. 4to. *London*, 1815
- PARKER, G. L. Tables for correcting an observed Lunar Distance, from the Effects of Refraction and Parallax. 8vo. *Devonport*, 1837
- Capt. John. Voyage round the World in 1791, in H.M.S. Gorgon. 8vo. *London*, 1795
- P. Journal of an Expedition from Singapore to Japan, with a Visit to Loo-Choo, in 1837. 12mo. *London* 1838
- PARKINSON, Richard. Tour in America, in 1798-1800. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805
- PARKINSON and FRODSHAM. Observations on Chronometers, in Appendix to Sir John Ross's Second Expedition to the Arctic Regions. 4to. *London*, 1834
- PARKHURST, John. Hebrew and English Lexicon. 8vo. *London*, 1799
- PARKYNS, Mansfield. Life in Abyssinia, being Notes collected during Three Years' Residence and Travels in that Country. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- PARLIAMENTARY Gazetteer of the United Kingdom. 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- History of England from the Earliest Period (1066) to the Year 1803. 36 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806-20
- Cobbett's Collection of Parliamentary Debates, from 1803 to February 1820. 41 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803-20
- Hansard's Collection of Parliamentary Debates from April 1820. 8vo. *London*.



- PARLIAMENTARY. The Mirror of Parliament, from the commencement in 1828 to 1833; edited by J. H. Barrow. 21 vols. folio.  
*London, 1828–33*
- Second Series from 1837 to 1841. 24 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1837–41*
- Papers and Reports from 1801. folio.
- PARMA. Carta Topografica dei Ducati di Parma, Piacenza, e Guastalla. folio.  
*Vienna, 1828*
- PARRY, Rear-Admiral Sir W. E. Journal of Four Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, including his Attempt to reach the North Pole; 1819–27. 5 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1823–28*
- Lecture on the Character, Condition, and Responsibilities of British Seamen. 12mo.  
*London, 1854*
- Memoir of his Life, by his Son, the Rev. Edward Parry. 8vo.  
*London, 1857*
- PASHLEY, Robert. Travels in Crete. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- PASLEY, General C. W. Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire. 8vo. *London, 1813*
- Course of Instruction for the Use of the Royal Engineer Department. 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1813*
- Practical Geometry. 8vo. *London, 1822*
- PATAGONIA. Bulkeley and Cummins's Voyage to the South Seas in 1740–41. 8vo. *London, 1743*
- Byron, Hon. John. Narrative of Sufferings on the Coast of Patagonia. 8vo. *London, 1768*
- Pernetty, Dom A. J. Histoire d'un Voyage aux Iles Malouines en 1763–64. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1770*
- Bougainville, Louis Ant. de. History of a Voyage to the Falkland Islands in 1763–64. 4to. *London, 1771*
- Falkner, Thomas. Description of Patagonia. 4to.  
*Hereford, 1774*
- Macdouall, John. Narrative of a Voyage to Patagonia in 1826–27. 12mo. *London, 1833*
- Snow, W. P. Two Years Cruise off Tierra del Fuego, Patagonia, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1857*
- See Voyages of H.M. Ships Adventure and Beagle, vol. 2. 1839
- Sailing Directions for the Coasts of Eastern and Western Patagonia, by Capt. P. P. King. 8vo. *Admiralty, 1832*
- See also Sailing Directions for South America, Part 2. 8vo.  
*Admiralty, 1856*
- PATENTS. Report of the Commissioner of Patents in Arts, Manufactures, and Agriculture. 2 vols. 8vo. *Washington, 1851*
- PATERSON, Daniel. British Itinerary. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1785*
- Description of all the Principal Roads of England and Wales. 8vo. *London, 1808*

- PATERSON, Samuel. *Cursory Remarks and Trritical Observations made in a Journey through Part of the Netherlands in 1766.* 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1767*
- Lieut. Wm. *Narrative of Four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffraria in 1777–79.* 4to. *London, 1789*
- PATIN, Charles. *Relations Historiques et Curieuses de Voyages en Allemagne, Angleterre, Hollande, Bohême, Suisse, &c.* 1669–73. 12mo. *Rouen, 1676*
- PATON, A. A. *Highlands and Islands of the Adriatic, including Dalmatia, Croatia, and the Southern Parts of the Austrian Empire.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1849*
- *The Goth and the Hun; or Transylvania, Debreczin, Pesth, and Vienna in 1850.* 8vo. *London, 1851*
- PATOUN, Archibald. *Complete Treatise of Practical Navigation.* 8vo. *London, 1770*
- PATTERSON, Robert. *Introduction to Zoology.* 12mo. *London, 1849*
- PATTON, Admiral Philip. *Strictures on Naval Discipline and on the Conduct of a Ship of War; intended to produce an Uniformity of Opinion among Sea Officers.* 4to. *Edinburgh, n. d.*
- *Papers on Naval Affairs.* 4to. 1795–1807
- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Observations on Naval Mutiny, presented in 1795.                                 |  | Observations on the Importance of an increased Naval Force during the present exorbitant Power of France. 1807. |
| Observations on the State of Discipline in the Navy at the end of the Year 1797. |  | Account of the Mutinies at Spithead and St. Helen's in 1797.  |
| Sketch of a Plan for encouraging Seamen and Manning the Navy. 1802.              |  |   |
- PAUSANIAS. *Voyage Historique, Pittoresque, et Philosophique de la Grèce, trad. du Grec en Français, par l'Abbé Gedoy.* 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1731*
- *Translated by Thomas Taylor.* 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1824*
- PAYEN, M. *Voyages, où sont contenues les Descriptions d'Angleterre, de Flandre, de Brabant, d'Hollande, de Dannemarc, de Suède, de Pologne, d'Allemagne, et d'Italie.* 12mo. *Paris, 1668*
- PAYNTER, J. A. *Notes on Night Quarters and Boat Service.* 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 22.] *Portsea, 1848*
- PAYTON, Walter. *Voyage to the East Indies, in the Expedition under Christopher Newport, 1612.—Purchas's Voyage, vol. 1.*
- PEAKE, James. *Rudiments of Naval Architecture.* 12mo. *London, 1856*
- PEARSE, Capt. John, R.N. *Reflections on the Present State of the Theory of Naval Architecture, exhibiting some of the Errors which from Time immemorial have existed.* 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *Plymouth, 1836*
- *Reflections on the Imperfect State of Naval Architecture, and on the opposite Opinions which the Authors of various Periods have entertained.* 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *Plymouth, 1847*
- PECHE, Thomas. *Voyage to the Molucca and Philippine Islands in 1672.* [Burney's Discoveries in the South Seas, vol. 3.]
- PECKHAM, Harry. *Tour through Holland, Dutch Brabant, the Austrian Netherlands, and Part of France.* 8vo. *London, 1788*



- PÉCOUL, Captne. Notice et Description du Loeh-Sondeur. 8vo. *Marseilles*, 1855
- Account and Description of the Sounding-Log. 8vo. *Marseilles*, 1855
- PEEL, Sir Robert. Speeches during his Administration, 1834–35, and his Address to the Electors of Tamworth. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- The Political Life of Sir Robert Peel, by T. Doubleday. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- PEETERS, Jaques. L'Atlas en Abregé, ou Nouvelle Description du Monde. 8vo. *Anvers*, 1692
- Les Fortresses du Pays-Bas Royal. 8vo. *Anvers*, 1692
- PEIRCE, Professor Benjamin. Tables of the Moon. 4to. *Washington*, 1853
- PELEW Islands. Account of the, by George Keate. 4to. *London*, 1788
- PELSART, Francis. Voyage and Shipwreck on the Coast of New Holland.—Harris's Voyages, vol. 1.
- Voyage to Australasia in 1628.—Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 11.
- PENN, Admiral Sir Wm. Memorials of his Life and Times, from 1644 to 1670, by Granville Penn. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- William. Travels in Holland and Germany in 1677. 12mo. *London*, 1714
- PENNANT, Thomas. View of the Malayan Isles, New Holland, and the Spiey Islands. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Tours in Scotland in 1769 and 1772.—Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 3.
- PENNY, Capt. W. Letter to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty relative to the Search for Sir John Franklin. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Journal of Capt. Penny's Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits in search of Sir John Franklin in 1850–51, by Dr. Sutherland. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- George. Traditions of Perth. 8vo. 1836
- PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, with the Supplement. 29 vols. 4to. *London*, 1833–45
- PENNY MAGAZINE of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1841–44
- PENROSE, F. C. Two Letters from Athens. 4to. *London*, 1846
- John. Lives of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Vinicombe Penrose and Capt. James Trevenen. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- The Journal of Llewellyn Penrose, a Seaman. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1815
- PENNSYLVANIA. Beatty, Charles. Journal of a Two Months' Tour in 1766, with a View of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania. 8vo. *London*, 1768
- Day, S. Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1843

- PEPYS, Samuel, Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. Memoirs relating to the State of the Royal Navy of England for Ten Years, determined December 1688. 8vo.  
*London*, 1690
- Memoirs, comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669, and a Selection from his Private Correspondence, edited by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. 2 vols. 4to.  
*London*, 1825
- Another Edition. 4 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1854
- PEPYS' Island. Historical Sketch of. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 10.]  
*Buenos Ayres*, 1852
- PERCIVAL, Robert. Account of the Island of Ceylon. 4to.  
*London*, 1803
- PEREZ-ROSALES, V. Essai sur le Chili. 8vo. *Hambourg*, 1857
- PERNETTY, A. J. Histoire d'un Voyage aux Iles Malouines fait en 1763-64, avec des Observations sur le Détroit de Magellan et sur les Patagons. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1770
- PERON, F. Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes, en 1800-1804. Sous le Commandement du Captne. N. Baudin. 2 vols. 4to. *and folio Atlas*. *Paris*, 1807
- Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Lands, in 1800-1804. [Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 13.]
- PERROT, A. M. Modèles de Topographie. 4to. *Paris*, 1820.
- PERRY, Capt. John. Account of the Stopping of Dagenham Breach. 8vo. *London*, 1721
- Commodore M. C. Expedition to the China Seas and Japan, in 1852-54. By F. L. Hawks. 8vo. *New York*, 1856
- Another edition, including the Natural History, Astronomical Observations, and Hydrography of the Expedition. 4 vols. 4to. Published by the U. S. Congress. *Washington*, 1856
- Sailing Directions and Nautical Remarks, by Officers of the late U. S. Naval Expedition to Japan, under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry. 4to. *Washington*, 1857
- PERSIA. Viaggi fatti da Vinetia alla Tana, in Persia, in India, ed in Constantinople. 12mo. *Venet. Aldus*, 1545
- Sherley, Sir Anthony. Travels by Sea and over Land to the Persian Empire. 4to. *London*, 1601.
- Herbert, Sir Thos. Travels into divers Parts of Asia and Africa, in 1626-27, describing more particularly the Empires of Persia and Industan. folio. *London*, 1677
- — Relation du Voyage de Perse et des Indes Orientales. 4to. *Paris*, 1663
- Olearius, Adam. Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors, in 1633-39. folio. *London*, 1669
- Fryer, John. Account of East India and Persia. folio. *London*, 1698
- Chardin, Sir John. Travels into Persia and the East Indies, in 1671. folio. *London*, 1691
- — Voyages en Perse et autres Lieux de l'Orient. en 1671. 10 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1723



- PERSIA. Chardin, Sir John. Travels in Persia, 1671, being a Description of Persia in general. 8vo. *London*, 1720
- Hanway, Jonas. Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, and Travels through Russia into Persia. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1753
- Francklin, Wm. Tour from Bengal to Persia, in 1786-87. 8vo. *London*, 1790
- Kinneir, J. M. Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire. 4to. *London*, 1813
- Malcolm, Sir John. History of Persia, from the earliest period to the present time. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1815
- Brydges, Sir H. J. Account of Transactions of His Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia, in the years 1807-11. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Our North-west Frontier; with Map of Persia and Afghanistan. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Geographical Notes taken during a Journey in Persia, in 1849-50. By Keith A. Abbot. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* xxv. 1.] 1856
- Constable, Lieut. Memoir relative to the Hydrography of the Persian Gulf. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1856
- PERSIAN Dictionary. By John Richardson. 4to. *London*, 1829
- Grammar, containing Dialogues, Reading Lessons, and a Vocabulary. By A. H. Bleecck. 12mo. *London*, 1857
- PERSPECTIVE. A Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on, by George Pyne. 12mo. *London*, 1849
- PERTH, Traditions of. By George Penny. 8vo. 1836
- PERU. Levinus Apolonius. De Peruviae Regione, inter novi Orbis Provincias inventione, et rebus in eadem gestis. 12mo. *Antwerp*. 1567
- Acuña, C. d'. Voyages and Discoveries, in 1539. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- Frezier, A. F. Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chily et du Pérou, en 1712-14. 4to. *Paris*, 1716
- — Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coast of Chile and Peru, in 1712-14. 4to. *London*, 1717
- Courte, M. l'Abbé. Nouveau Voyage fait au Pérou. 12mo. *Paris*, 1751
- Matthison, G. F. Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, &c., in 1821-22. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Hall, Capt. Basil. Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chile, Peru, and Mexico, in 1820-22. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1825
- Lartigue, Captne. Description de la Côte du Pérou. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827
- Maw, Lieut. H. L. Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Amazon, in 1828. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Admiralty Charts of the Coast of Peru.
- PESCA. Ordenanzas de Pesca, para las Provincias de Pontevedra y la Coruña. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1850

- PETERHEAD, Report on the Harbours of. By David Stevenson. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1847
- Report and Evidence on the Harbours of Peterhead, in Appendix C. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission, 300. folio. 1847
- See also Report and Evidence on Harbours of Refuge. folio. 1857
- PETERMANN, Augustus. Atlas of Physical Geography, with descriptive Letterpress, embracing a general View of the Physical Phenomena of the Globe, by the Rev. T. Milner. 4to. *London*, 1850
- Account of the Progress of the Expedition to Central Africa. folio. *London*, 1854
- Letter to the President and Council of the Royal Geographical Society on African Discovery. 8vo. *London*, 1854.
- Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer anstatt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie, from 1855. 4to. *Gotha*.
- On the Fall of the Jordan, and of the principal Rivers in the United Kingdom. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 3.]
- PETERS, Dr. Wm. The Languages of Mozambique; Vocabularies of the Dialects, Edited by Dr. W. H. J. Bleek. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- PETIT-THOUARS, Abel du. Voyage autour du Monde sur la Frégate La Vénus, pendant les années 1836–39. 9 vols. 8vo., and folio Atlas. *Paris*, 1842–49
- PETRE, Hon. H. W. Account of the Settlements of the New Zealand Company. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- PEUCER, Gaspard. De Dimensione Terræ; cui accessit Brocardi Monachi et Philippi Melanchthonis Descriptio locorum Terræ Sanctæ. 12mo. *Wittenberg*, 1554
- PEYRON, Amed. Lexicon Linguæ Copticæ. 4to. *Taurini*, 1835
- PHILIGRET, Captne. Observations Hydrographiques dans la Baie de Péluse. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857
- PHILIPPI, R. A. Journey into the Desert of Atacama, in 1853–54. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* xxv. 158.] 1856
- PHILIPPINE Islands. Mallat, J. Les Philippines, Histoire, Géographie, Mœurs, Agriculture, Industrie, et Commerce des Colonies Espagnoles dans l'Océânique. 2 vols. 8vo., and folio Atlas. *Paris*, 1846
- PHILIPPE V. Journal du Voyage d'Italie de. Par Antoine Bulipon. 12mo. *Naples*, 1683
- PHILIPPS, W. T. Hebrew Grammar. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1830
- PHILLIP, Capt. Arthur. Voyage to Botany Bay, with an Account of the Establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. 4to. *London*, 1789
- PHILLIPO, James M. Jamaica, its past and present State. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- The United States and Cuba. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- PHILLIPS, Capt. Explanation of improved Capstans. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Henry Cranmer. Remarks on the Rules to be observed in forming a Code of International Signals. 8vo. *London*, 1835



- PHILLIPS, Henry Cranmer. Code of Universal Naval Signals, in which are included Night Signals. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Wm. Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy, with Additions by H. J. Brooke and W. H. Miller. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- PHILOSOPHICAL Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from the commencement in 1665 to the year 1800; abridged by Charles Hutton, George Shaw, and Richard Pearson, 19 vols. 4to. *London*, 1809
- of the Royal Society of London, from 1801. 4to. *London*.
- Index to Scientific Papers contained in the Philosophical Transactions, from the 1st to the 70th volume. By P. H. Maty. 4to. *London*, 1787
- PHIPPS, Capt. C. J. Voyage towards the North Pole in 1773. 4to. *London*, 1774
- PICTORIAL History of England, from the earliest Period to the Death of George III. 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- PIDDINGTON, Henry. Memoirs on the Law of Storms in the Indian and China Seas, from 1839. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842–55
- Notes on the Law of Storms, as applying to the Tempests of the Indian and Chinese Seas. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842
- Essai sur la Loi des Tempêtes, ou des Coups de Vent, appliquée aux Mers des Indes et de Chine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845
- Sailor's Horn Book for the Law of Storms. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Appendix to the Conversations about Hurricanes; the Cyclones of the Black Sea. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1855
- Method of obtaining early Warning on any Approach to Spontaneous Combustion on board Ships. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] *Calcutta*, 1847
- on the Rates of Chronometers. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 13] *n. d.*
- PIGAFETTA, Ant. Primo Viaggio intorno al Globo Terracqueo ossia ragguaglio della Navigazione alle Indie Orientali per la via d'Occidente, nel anno 1519–22. 4to. *Milan*, 1800
- Premier Voyage autour du Monde, sur l'Escadre de Magellan, pendant les années 1519–22. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801
- Vera Descriptio Regni Africani. folio. *Frankfort*, 1598
- Report of the Kingdom of Congo, and of the Countries that border rounde about the same; translated by Abraham Hartnell. 4to. *London*, 1597
- PILOTAGE. Report from the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Laws and Regulations relating to Pilotage in the United Kingdom. folio. *London*, 1836
- PIM, Lieut. Bedford. Earnest Appeal to the British Public on behalf of the missing Arctic Expedition. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- PIMENTEL, Mansel. Arte Praetieca de Navegar, e roteiro das Viagens et Costas Maritimas do Brazil, Guine, Angola, Indias e Ilhas Orient. e Occident. folio. *Lisbon*, 1699

- PINGRÉ, A. G. Verdun de la Crenne et Borda. Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi en 1771-72, en diverses parties de l'Europe, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amérique; pour vérifier plusieurs Méthodes et Instruments servant à déterminer la Longitude et la Latitude, suivi de Recherches pour rectifier les Cartes Hydrographiques. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1778
- PINKERTON, John. General Collection of Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World. 17 vols. 4to. *London*, 1808
- 1—6. Europe.  
7—10. Asia.  
11—12. Africa.  
13—16. America.  
17. Retrospect of the Origin and Progress of Discovery.  
Catalogue of Books of Voyages and Travels.  
General Index.
- Modern Geography. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807
- PINTO, Ferd. Mendez. Voyages en Europe, Asie, et Afrique, en 1537. 4to. *Paris*, 1645
- Historia Oriental de sus Peregrinaciones; traducida de Portuguez en Castellano, por el Licenciado Francisco de Herrera Maldonado. folio. *Madrid*, 1664
- Voyages and Adventures in the Kingdoms of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, &c. folio. *London*, 1653
- PISTOYE, A. de, et Ch. Duverdy. Traité des Prises Maritimes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855
- PITCAIRN'S Island. Shillibeer, J. Narrative of the Briton's Voyage in 1813-15. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- Beechey, Rear-Admiral. Voyage of H. M. S. Blossom in 1825-28. vol. 2. *London*, 1831
- Barrow, Sir John, Bart. History of the Mutiny and Seizure of H. M. S. Bounty; its Causes and Consequences. 12mo. *London*, 1847
- Bennett, F. D. Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe in 1833-36. vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Brodie, Walter. Pitcairn's Island and the Islanders in 1850. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Murray, Rev. T. B. The Island, the People, and the Pastor. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- A Visit to Pitcairn's Island in September 1855, with the Names and Ages of the Islanders. [Nautical Mag. xxv. 207.] 1856
- The Pitcairn Islanders, their Removal to Norfolk Island. [Nautical Mag. xxvi. 39.] 1857
- PITMAN, R. B. Practicability of Joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- PITT, Moses. English Atlas. 4 vols. folio. *Oxford*, 1680
- PIZARRO, Francis. History of his Discovery and Conquest of the Empire of Peru and Chile.—Harris's Voyages, vol. 2.
- Brief Notes of his Conquest of Peru, written by a Spanish Captain therein employed.—Purchas's Voyages, vol. 4.
- PLATA, Rio de la. Nuñez, Ignacio. Account of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata, translated from the Spanish. 8vo. *London*, 1825



- PLATA, Rio de la. Angelis, Pedro de. *Historia del Rio de la Plata.*  
4 vols. folio. *Buenos Ayres, 1835*
- — — *Coleccion de Obras y Documentos relativos a la Historia,*  
*Antigua y Moderna de las Provincias del Rio de la Plata.* 3 vols.  
4to. *Buenos Ayres, 1836*
- Rosas, and the River Plate; a Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen.  
8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *Monte Video, 1844*
- *Instructions Nautiques sur l'Attérage et la Navigation de la*  
*Plata, par M. Chiron du Brossay.* 8vo. *Paris, 1845*
- Mackinnon, L. B. *Steam Warfare on the Parana.* 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1848*
- Paris, Sir Woodbine. *Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the*  
*Rio de la Plata.* 8vo. *London, 1852*
- Page, T. J., Lieut. U. S. Navy. *Report of the Exploration and*  
*Survey of the River La Plata.* 8vo. *Washington, 1856*
- *Admiralty Charts of the River Plate, by Capt. FitzRoy, Sullivan,*  
*and Lieut. Sidney.*
- *Arrowsmith's Map of La Plata, Chile, &c.* *London, 1839*
- PLAYFAIR, John. *Outlines of Natural Philosophy.* 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1814*
- Lyon. *Industrial Instruction on the Continent; a Lecture.* 8vo.  
*London, 1852*
- PLESCHOËF, Capt. *Survey of the Russian Empire; translated from*  
*the Russian, with additions, by Smirnov.* 8vo. *London, 1792*
- PLINY'S *Natural History, translated by Philemon Holland.* folio.  
*London, 1601*
- *New Edition, translated, with Notes, by Dr. J. Bostock and H. T.*  
*Riley.* 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1857*
- PLUNKETT, the Hon. Capt. *Sketches of the last Naval War; trans-*  
*lated from the French of Capt. E. Jurien de la Gravière.* 2 vols.  
8vo. *London, 1838*
- PLYMOUTH. *Report from the Select Committee to whom the Copy of a*  
*Report made to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 18th*  
*June 1806, by Mr. John Rennie and Mr. John Whitby, with respect*  
*to Embankments in the Catwater, &c.* [Parl. Pap. vol. 3.] 1806
- *Papers relating to the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound.* [Parl.  
*Pap. vol. 10.*] 1812
- *Report from the Select Committee on the Victualling Establish-*  
*ment at Cremill Point.* [Parl. Pap. vol. 5.] 1831-32
- *Report of the Surveying Officer to the Admiralty on the Sutton*  
*Harbour Improvement Bill.* [Parl. Pap. vol. 61.] 1847
- Rennie, St. John. *Historical, Practical, and Theoretical Ac-*  
*count of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound.* folio. *London, 1848*
- *The Advantages and Capabilities of the Port of Plymouth as a*  
*Packet Station, with Suggestions for its Improvement, by T. Harris.*  
8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 20.] 1851
- *Proposal for a Coal Depôt and Harbour in Plymouth Sound, by*  
*T. Harris.* folio. 1857
- *See Lyson's Topographical Account of Devonshire.* 2 vols. 4to.  
*London, 1822*

- POCOCKE, Dr. Richard. Description of the East and other Countries. 2 vols. folio. *London, 1743-45*
- POCONCHI Grammar. *See Gage's Survey of the West Indies.* folio. *London, 1648*
- POEPPIG, Eduard. Reise in Chile, Peru, und auf dem Amazonenstrom, 1827-32. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipzig, 1835*
- POGGI, Nicolas. Projet d'une Méthode pour assainir les Ports de Mer. 4to. *Paris, 1846*
- POHLMAN, J. G. Complete Time Tables; exhibiting at One View the Number of Days from any particular Date, exclusively, to every subsequent Date, inclusively, throughout the Year. 8vo. *London, 1815*
- POIREL, M. Mémoire sur les Travaux à la Mer, comprenant l'Histoire des Ouvrages exécutés au Port d'Alger, et l'Exposé complet et détaillé d'un Système de Fondation à la Mer au moyen des Blocs de Béton. 4to. *Paris, 1841*
- POIRET, L'Abbé. Voyage en Barbarie; ou Lettres écrites de l'Ancienne Numidie pendant les années 1785-86, sur la Religion, les Coûtumes, les Mœurs des Maures et des Arabes Bedouins; avec un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de ce Pays. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1789*
- POLACK, J. S. New Zealand; being a Narrative of Travels and Adventures during a Residence in that Country between the Years 1831 and 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1838*
- Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders; with Remarks to intending Emigrants. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1840*
- POLAND. Boscovich, R. J. Giornale di un Viaggio da Constantinopoli in Polonia. 8vo. *Bassano, 1784*
- Coxe, Wm. Travels in Poland, &c. 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1792*
- POLISH DICTIONARY. Linde, S. B. Dictionnaire Polonais, Allemand, Latin, et Français. 4 vols. 4to. *Varsovie, 1807-14*
- POLITICAL REGISTER, from January 1802 to December 1812, by William Cobbett. 22 vols. *London, 1802-12*
- POLO. *See Marco Polo.*
- POMPEII; its Past and Present State. 2 vols. 12mo. [Lib. of Ent. Knowledge.] *London, 1836*
- PONCELET, M. Rapport et Mémoire sur le Nouveau Système d'Écluse à Flotteur de M. D. Girard. 4to. *Paris, 1845*
- PONCET, C. J. Voyage to Ethiopia in 1698-1700. 12mo. *London, 1709*
- POND, John, Astronomer Royal. Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1811 to 1835. 4 vols. 4to. *London, 1812-36*
- PONTEVEDRA. Ordenanzas de Pesca par las Provincias de Pontevedra y la Coruña. 8vo. *Madrid, 1850*
- POOLE. Observations touching the Capabilities and Character of the Port of Poole, by G. L. Parrott. 1844
- Bald, Wm. Report on the present State of the Harbour and Quays of the Port of Poole. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 20.] 1853
- POOLE, R. Journey from London to France and Holland; or, the Traveller's Useful Vade-Mecum. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1746*



- POPE, Charles. Yearly Journal of Trade, from 1836. 8vo. *London*.
- Capt. John. Report of an Exploration of the Territory of Minnesota, *with Map*. 8vo. *Washington*, 1849–50
- POPHAM, Sir Home. Description of Prince of Wales Island, in the Strait of Malacca. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 15.] *London*, 1803
- Telegraphic Signals, or Marine Vocabulary. 4to. *London*, 1803
- POPPEL, Henry. Map of the British Empire in America; together with the French and Spanish Settlements and Plans of the Harbours, &c. folio. *London*, 1733.
- PORTER, Capt. David. Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean in the United States Frigate Essex in the years 1812–14. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York*, 1822
- G. R. Tropical Agriculturist; a Practical Treatise on the Cultivation and Management of various Productions suited to Tropical Climates. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- J. G. V. Calm Observations upon Irish Affairs. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1845
- Rev. J. L. Five Years in Damascus; including an Account of the History, Topography, and Antiquities of that City; with Travels and Researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, and the Hauran. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Sir Robert Ker. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Antient Babylonia, &c., during the years 1817–20. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1821–22.
- PORTER'S ANCHOR. Letters from the Proprietors to the Lords of the Admiralty. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.] 1847
- PORTLAND. Suggestions for converting Portland Roads into a Harbour; with Plans, &c. By Alex. Lamb. folio. *London*, 1826
- A Bill for constructing a Breakwater in Portland Roads, 7 Geo. IV. Sess. 1826–7. folio.
- Reasons for converting Portland Roads into a Harbour. folio. *London*, 1836
- Ceremony of Laying the Foundation Stone of the Breakwater, July 26, 1849. 12mo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 15.]
- *See also* Report on Harbours of Refuge. folio. 1845
- PORTLOCK, Col. J. E. Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1843
- Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society, Feb. 1857. 8vo.
- Capt. Nathaniel. Voyage round the World, more particularly to the North-West Coast of America, in 1785–88. 4to. *London*, 1789
- PORTPATRICK. Report of Sir John Rennie on the Harbour of Portpatrick. folio. 1834
- Reports and Evidence on the Harbour of Portpatrick, in Appendix C. to 2nd Report of the Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. *London*, 1847

- PORTPATRICK. Correspondence respecting the Position of the Light at Portpatrick Harbour. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 52.] 1851
- PORTSMOUTH. Proposed Improvement of Portsmouth Harbour. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 29.] *London*, 1823
- Slight, Henry. History of Portsmouth. 8vo. *Portsmouth*, 1838
- James, Lieut.-Col. Henry, R.E. Description of the Steam Basin, Docks, and Factory in Portsmouth Dockyard. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. xi.] 1851
- Fergusson, James. Peril of Portsmouth: French Fleets and English Forts. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- Portsmouth Protected; a Sequel to the Peril of Portsmouth; with Notes on Sebastopol and other Sieges during the present War. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Plan of Portsmouth Harbour, by Capt. Sheringham, R.N. Scale,  $m = 10$  inches. 1840
- Reports on Subjects connected with Portsmouth Harbour, by Capt. James Vetch, R.E. folio. *London*, 1858
- PORTUGAL. Monconys, Balt. de. Journal de ses Voyages en Portugal, &c., 1628–64. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1677
- Several Years' Travels through Portugal, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1702
- Twiss, Richard. Travels in 1772–73. 4to. *London*, 1775
- Dalrymple, Major Wm. Travels in 1774. 4to. *London*, 1777
- Hervey, Christopher. Letters from Portugal, &c., 1759–61. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1785
- Franzini, Miguel. Roteiro das Costas de Portugal. 8vo. 1812
- — Description of the Coasts of Portugal; and Nautical Instructions. 4to. *London*, 1814
- — Routier des Côtes de Portugal. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836
- Views on the Coasts of Portugal, Spain, &c., from Drawings by J. T. Serres. folio. *London*, 1833
- Carnarvon, Lord. Portugal and Galicia, the Social and Political State of the Basque Provinces. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1836
- PORTUGUESE ASIA; or the History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portuguese. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1695
- and English Dictionary. By Anthony Vieyra. 4to. *London*, 1794
- Grammar. By Anthony Vieyra. 8vo. *London*, 1809
- Fortresses. Forty-seven original Plans of. folio. *n.d.*
- Possessions in South-Western Africa, Visit to the. By G. Tams. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Voyages and Discoveries. [*Astley's Voyages*, vol. 1.]
- POST OFFICE. Report of the Committee appointed to consider the Agreement made with Mr. Palmer, for the Reform and Improvement of the Post Office and its Revenue. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 2.] 1807



- POST OFFICE. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee appointed to consider of the Agreement made with Mr. Palmer. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 4.] 1812-13
- Contracts existing between the Government and the Royal Mail Company and Pacific Steam Navigation Company respectively, specifying the Length of the Voyages, the Number of Ports required to be called at, the Speed stipulated, and Amount of the annual Grant to each Company. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 49.] 1852
- Tenders, and Letters and Statements accompanying the same, submitted to the Admiralty on 26th February 1852, for performance of the Mail Services to India and Australia, with Admiralty Report and Treasury Minutes thereon. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 49.] 1852
- Communication between the South of Scotland and the North of Ireland: A Letter to Robt. Wallace, Esq. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 5.] 1837
- POTATOES. Observations on the Culture and Use of Potatoes; being the Report of the Committee of the Board of Agriculture. 4to. *London*, 1808
- The Potato Plant, its Uses and Properties, together with the Cause of the present Malady. By Alfred Smee. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Special Reports on Edwards' Patent Preserved Potato. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 16.]
- POTOCKI, Le Comte Jean. Voyage dans quelques parties de la Basse-Saxe, pour la Recherche des Antiquités Slaves ou Vendes; avec un Vocabulaire Slave. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1795
- Voyage dans les Steppes d'Astrakhan et du Caucase; avec des Notes, par M. Klaproth. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829
- POTTINGER, Sir Henry. Travels in Beloochistan and Sindh. 4to. *London*, 1816
- POUQUEVILLE, F. C. H. L. Voyage dans la Grèce, en 1805-16. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820-21
- POWNALL, Thomas. Topographical Description of the Middle British Colonies, &c., in North America. folio. *London*, 1776
- PREDOUR, M. le. Résumé des Opérations Hydrographiques faites sur la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827
- PREMIER. Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Transport Premier, near the Mouth of the River St. Lawrence, 4th November 1843. 4to. 1845
- PRENDERGAST, Harris. The Law relating to Officers of the Navy. 12mo. *London*, 1852
- PRESTON, John. Picture of Yarmouth; with a Topographical Account of Ancient and Modern Yarmouth, including its Fisheries, &c. 8vo. *Yarmouth*, 1819
- PREUSS, E. W. Astronomische Beobachtungen auf des Capt. Kotzebue, Zweiten Reise. 4to. *Dorpat*, 1830
- PREVOST, M. Histoire Générale des Voyages, ou nouvelle Collection de toutes les Relations de Voyages qui ont été publiées jusqu'à présent. 25 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1747-80
- Capt. J. C. Report of the Proceedings of the Exploring Party sent to cross the Isthmus of Darien. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* xxiv. 249.] 1854

- PRICE, H. H. Report on the Establishment of a Ship Canal and Docks at the Port of Bridgewater. folio. 1835
- PRICHARD, James Cowles. The Eastern Origin of Celtic Nations proved by Dialects. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1831
- Natural History of Man. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Reserches into the Physical History of Mankind. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND, Description of, by Sir Home Popham. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 15.] *London*, 1803
- PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Account of, by John Stewart. 8vo. *London*, 1806
- PRINGLE, Thomas. Account of the present State of the English Settlers in Albany, South Africa. 12mo. *London*, 1824
- PRINSEP, G. A. Account of Steam Vessels and of Proceedings connected with Steam Navigation in British India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1830
- H. T., on the Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab. 8vo. 1834
- Capt. Thomas. Six Plates of the River Ganges, from Allahabad to Mohungunje. folio. 1828
- PRIOR, James. Narrative of a Voyage in the Indian Seas in the Nisus Frigate, 1810–11. 8vo. *London, n.d.*
- Voyage along the Eastern Coast of Africa to Mosambique, Johanna, and Quiloa, to St. Helena, in 1812–13. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- PRISONS. Rules and Regulations for Military Prisons. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- PRISONERS of War. Cartel for the Exchange of all Prisoners taken at Sea. 4to. *London*, 1780
- PRITCHETT, G. J. Report on the Ecuador Waste Lands. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- PRIVATE BILLS, Standing Orders of the House of Lords relative to. 12mo. *London*, 1845
- See Parliamentary Reports.
- PROUT, William. Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion, considered with reference to Theology. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- PRUSSIA. Abhandlungen der Kön. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, from 1822. 4to. *Berlin*.
- Choix des Mémoires et Abrégé de l'Histoire de l'Académie de Berlin. 4 vols. 12mo. 1767
- Monatsberichte über die Verhandlungen der Gessellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, from 1839. 8vo. *Berlin*.
- Bowring, Sir John. Report on the Prussian Commercial Union. [Parl. Pap. vol. 21.] 1840
- Atlas de la Monarchie Prussienne. folio. *London*, 1788
- Karte von Ost-Preussen nebst Preussisch Litthauen und West-Preussen. folio. 1802
- Preussen's See Atlas ; Geschichte, Übersichtskarte, Leuchtthürme, Küstenansichten. folio. *Berlin*, 1841



- PSALMANAZAAR, George. Historical and Geographical Description of the Island of Formosa. 8vo. London, 1705
- PTOLEMÆI. Geographia libri octo summâ cum Vigilantia excussi. 4to. Basileæ, 1583
- Orbis Antiqui Tabulæ Geographicæ; cum Indice Philologico absolutissimo. folio. Amsterdam, 1730
- PUBLIC WORKS of the United States, edited by W. Strickland, Edward H. Gill, and H. R. Campbell. folio, and 8vo. volume of letter-press. London, 1841
- PUFFENDORF, Baron. Law of Nature and Nations; translated by Basil Kennett; with Barbeyrac's Discourse, translated by Carew. folio. London, 1729
- PUGH, John. Remarkable Occurrences in the Life of Jonas Hanway. 8vo. London, 1787
- PUGHE, W. O. Welsh and English Dictionary; to which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar. 2 vols. 8vo. Denbigh, 1822
- PUGET'S SOUND. A few Words collected from the Language spoken by the Indians in the Neighbourhood of the Columbia River and Puget's Sound. 8vo. 1848
- PUISSANT, L. Traité de Géodésie, ou Exposition des Méthodes Trigonométriques et Astronomiques. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1819
- Traité de Topographie d'Arpentage et de Nivellement. 4to. Paris, 1820
- Nouvelle Description Géométrique de la France. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1832
- Histoire des Campagnes de l'Empereur Napoléon. 4to. Paris, 1843
- PUMPWELLS on board Ships. Suggestions on the Construction and Management of. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.] 1846
- PURCHAS, Samuel. Hakluytus Posthumus; or, Purchas his Pilgrimes, contayning a History of the World in Sea Voyages and Lande Travells, by Englishmen and others. 5 vols. folio. London, 1625–26
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Vol. 1.—<i>Voyages by the Ancients.—Circumnavigation of the Globe.—Voyages along the Coasts of Africa to the East Indies, Japan, China, Philippines, the Persian and Arabian Gulfs, and beyond the Indies.</i></p> <p>Vol. 2.—<i>Voyages and Relations of Africa, Ethiopia, Palestina, Natolia, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and other Parts of Asia, Assyria, Armenia, and India, Ancient and Modern.</i></p> <p>Vol. 3.—<i>Peregrinations in Tartary and China, Russia, North-west of America, and the Polar Regions.</i></p> <p>Vol. 4.—<i>Voyages to America and the West Indies.—English Discoveries and Plantations in New England, Newfoundland, and New Scotland, with Relations of the Fleets set forth by Queen Elizabeth against the Spaniards.</i></p> | <p>Vol. 5.—<i>Relations of the World, and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered, from the Creation unto this present; containing a Theological and Geographical History of Asia, Africa, and America, with the Islands adjaacent; of the Hebrew Nation and Religion, Arabians, Saracens, Turks, and the ancient Inhabitants of Asia Minor; of the Armenians, Medes, Persians, Parthians, Seythians, Tartarians, Chinese, and their Religions.—East Indies, Egypt, Barbary, Numidia, Lybia, and the Land of Negroes; Ethiopia, New France, and other Places in North and South America.—Two Relations, one of the N.E. Parts, from Sir Jerome Horsey, and the other of the S.E., viz., Golchonda and other adjacent Kingdomes, by William Methold.—The Saraceniæ History, from Muhammed to Atabaecus, written in Arabic by Elmacin, and translated from the Latin of Erpenius by S. Purchas.</i></p> |
|---|--|

- PURDO. The Singular Case of Commander William Purdo, R.N. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.] *Southampton, 1847*
- PURDON, W. A. The South-Western Packet Station, Ireland, and Communication with America. 8vo. *Dublin, 1850*
- PURDY, John. Sailing Directory for the Strait of Gibraltar and the Western Division of the Mediterranean Sea, the Gulf of Venice, Archipelago, the Black Sea, and Levant. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1834-40*
- Sailing Directory for the Navigation of the North Sea, the Kattegat, the Baltic, and the Gulf of Finland. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- Sailing Directory for the North Sea, with its Harbours. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- Piloting Directory for the Baltic. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Sailing Directions for the Irish Channel, English Channel, River Thames, and Medway. 8vo. *London, 1837-39*
- Piloting Directory for the Bristol Channel, St. George's Channel, and all the Coasts of Ireland. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- Sailing Directory for the Bay of Biscay and the Coasts of Spain and Portugal. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Memoir descriptive of the Charts of the Atlantic Ocean. 8vo. *London, 1845*
- Sailing Directory for the Ethiopie or Southern Atlantic Ocean. 8vo. *London, 1845*
- Columbian Navigator; or Sailing Directory for the American Coasts and the West Indies. 8vo. *London, 1847*
- PURSUIT of Knowledge under Difficulties, illustrated with Anecdotes, by G. L. Craik. 2 vols. 12mo. [Lib. of Ent. Knowledge.] *London, 1834*
- PYCROFT, J. W. Claim to the Foreshores of the Sea Coast and Tidal Rivers in the Counties of Devon and Cornwall, by Her Majesty's Commissioners of Woods and Forests, examined and considered. 4to.
- PYM, William. Observations on the Bulam Fever. 8vo. *London, 1815*
- PYNE, George. Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on Perspective. 12mo. *London, 1849*
- PYRARD, François. Voyage, contenant sa Navigation aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques, Brésil. Les divers Accidens, Aventures et Dangers qui lui sont arrivés en ce Voyage et pendant son Séjour de Dix Ans en ees Pais-là; avec la Description des Pays, Mœurs, Loix, Gouvernement, &c. 4to. *Paris, 1679*
-



- QUADRA Island. *See* Vancouver Island.
- QUARTERLY Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts, from the commencement in 1816 to 1830. 29 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816–30
- QUARTERLY Review, from the commencement in 1809. 8vo. *London*.
- QUEBEC. Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. 3 vols. 8vo. *Quebec*, 1829–33
- QUEKETT, John. Practical Treatise on the Use of the Microscope. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- QUETELET, A. Annales de l'Observatoire Royale de Bruxelles, depuis 1834. 4to.
- sur la Latitude de l'Observatoire de Bruxelles. 4to. *Brussels*, 1836
- Mémoire sur les Variations diurne et annuelle de la Température. 4to. *Brussels*, 1837
- Annuaire de l'Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles, depuis 1837. 12mo.
- Sur la Longitude de l'Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles. 4to. 1839
- Sur l'État du Magnetisme Terrestre à Bruxelles. 4to. 1839
- Résumé des Observations sur la Météorologie, sur le Magnétisme, sur les Températures de la Terre, &c. 4to. 1841
- Résumé des Observations Magnétiques et Météorologiques, faites à des Epoques déterminées. 2 vols. 4to. *Brussels*, 1841–43
- Nouveau Catalogue des principales Apparitions d'Etoiles Filantes 4to. 1841
- sur l'Emploi de la Boussole dans les Mines. 8vo. *Brussels*, 1843
- Instructions pour l'Observation des Phénomènes périodiques. 4to. *Brussels*, 1843
- QUICLET, M. Voyages à Constantinople par Terre, avec les Annotations, par Jean Promé. 12mo. *Paris*, 1664
- QUIN, M. J. Steam Voyage down the Danube, with Sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, and Turkey. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Steam Voyages on the Moselle, the Elbe, and Lakes of Italy, with Notices of Thuringen and Saxon Switzerland, and Visits to the principal Cities of Belgium. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- QUIRINO, Francesco. Viaggio e Naufragio del Magnifico. [Ramusio, vol. 2.]
- QUIROS, Peter Ferdinand de. Copie of a Petition touching the Discoverie of Terra Australis incognita. [Purchas's Voyages, vol. 4.]
- Relation of Luis Vaez de Torres concerning the Discoveries of Quiros. [Burney's Discoveries in the South Seas, vol. 2.]
- QUOY et GAIMARD. Zoologie du Voyage autour du Monde de l'Uranie et de la Physicienne. 4to., and *folio Atlas*. *Paris*, 1824
- Remarques sur quelques Poissons de Mer, et sur leur Distribution Géographique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825
- Observations sur quelques Mollusques et Zoophytes envisagés comme Causes de la Phosphorescence de la Mer. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825

- RABAT. Jackson, J. G. Account of the Empire of Marocco. 4to.  
p. 98. *London*, 1809
- Washington, Capt. John, R.N. Geographical Notice of the  
Empire of Marocco. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* i. 129.] 1831
- Arlett, Lieut. W., R.N. Survey of part of the Coast of Western  
Africa. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* vi. 303.] 1836
- RACINE, Jean. Ses Œuvres. 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1779
- RADCLIFFE, Ann. Journey through Holland; to which are added  
Observations during a Tour to the Lakes of Lancashire, &c. 4to.  
*London*, 1795
- Dr. John. Account of his Life, and Letters, together with his  
last Will. 8vo. *London*, 1716
- Account of the Radcliffe Observatory, in vol. 1 of Astronomical  
Observations.
- William. Journey through Sweden; with some particulars  
relating to Denmark. 8vo. *London*, 1789
- RADCLIFFE Observatory, Oxford. Astronomical Observations, by  
M. J. Johnson, from the Commencement in 1840. 8vo.
- RADZIVIL, N. C. Hierosolymitana Peregrinatio, 1582-84. folio.  
*Antwerp*, 1614
- RAE, Dr. John. Narrative of an Expedition to the Shores of the  
Arctic Sea in 1846-47. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Arctic Explorations, with further Information respecting Sir  
John Franklin's missing Party. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* xxv. 246.]  
*London*, 1855
- A Letter to Sir H. Dryden, Bart., on the Voyages and Travels of  
Dr. Rac in the Arctic Regions. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- See also PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS and REPORTS, 1848-57.
- RAFFLES, Sir T. Stamford. History of Java. 2 vols. 4to.  
*London*, 1817
- Memoir of his Life and Public Services, particularly in the  
Government of Java, 1811-16, and of Bencoolen, 1817-24; with  
Selections from his Correspondence. By his Widow. 4to.  
*London*, 1830
- RAFN, C. C. Antiquitates Americanæ sive Scriptores Septentrionales  
Rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1837
- RAGLAN, Lord. Despatches and Papers relative to the Campaign in  
Turkey, Asia Minor, and the Crimea, during the War with Russia  
in 1854-56; compiled and arranged by Capt. Sayer. 8vo.  
*London*, 1857
- RAILWAY Parliamentary Practice. By H. Riddell. 8vo.  
*London*, 1846
- Register. Edited by Hyde Clarke. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1844-45



- RAILWAYS. Tredgold, T. Practical Treatise on Railroads and Carriages. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- An Explanation of a mode of constructing Railways on the "Continuous-Bearing" Principle. By John Reynolds. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 16.] 1837
- Atlas of projected Railway Lines to Packet Stations. folio.
- Weale, J. Examples of Railway-making. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Proceedings before the Select Committee on Railway Bills. 8vo. 1847
- Reports of Explorations and Surveys in 1853-54, to ascertain the most practicable and economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. 4to. 1855
- The Life of George Stephenson, the Railway Engineer, by Samuel Smiles. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- See also PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS and REPORTS.
- RALEIGH, Sir Walter. Discoverie of the Empire of Guiana; edited, with Notes and Memoir, by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. 8vo. [Hakluyt Society.] *London*, 1848
- Newes of Sir Walter Raleigh from the Coast of Guiana. 4to. *London*, 1617
- History of the World. folio. *London*, 1671
- Report of the Truth of the Fight about the Isles of Azores. [Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- Five Voyages of the English to Virginia, chiefly at the Charges of Sir Walter Raleigh, 1584-90. [Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 12.]
- Account of his Life, by Arthur Cayley. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806
- Barrow, John. Memoirs of Naval Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's Reign. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- RALPH, James. Use and Abuse of Parliaments; in Two Historical Discourses, viz.:—A View of Government in Europe, and a Detection of the Parliaments of England from 1660. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1745
- T. S. Elementary Botany. 12mo. *London*, 1849
- RAME, A. L'Art et l'Archéologie au XIX Siècle. [Achèvement de Saint-Ouen de Rouen.] 4to. *Paris*, 1851
- RAMPOLDI, G. B. Corografia dell' Italia. 3 vols. 8vo. *Milan*, 1832
- RAMSAY, Professor A. C. On the Denudation of South Wales and the adjacent Counties of England. [Mem. of the Geol. Survey of Gt. Brit. vol. 1.] 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Capt. Wm. Remarks on some of the Causes that retard the Progress of our Steam Navy. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1851
- RAMSDEN, J. Description of an Engine for dividing Mathematical Instruments. 4to. *London*, 1777
- RAMSGATE. Report from the Select Committee on Ramsgate and Margate Harbours. folio. 1850
- Walker, James. Reports made to the Lords of the Admiralty in reference to the State of Ramsgate Harbour during the Years 1850-51. folio. 1851

- RAMSGATE. Vetch, Capt. Report to the Board of Admiralty on Ramsgate Harbour. folio. 1853
- Vetch, Capt. Report to the President of the Board of Trade on Ramsgate Harbour. folio. 1853
- Cubitt, Sir Wm. Reports on Ramsgate Harbour. folio. 1853–56
- Williams, General. Report and Estimate regarding the Harbour of Ramsgate. folio. 1854
- RAMUSIO, Gio. Battista. Raccolta delle Navigazioni e Viaggi. 3 vols. folio. Venice, 1559–1613
- RAND, C. Description and Use of the Patent Military and Naval Telescope for measuring Distances, and the Extension of Objects at Sight. 8vo. 1799
- RANELAGH, Lord. Observations on the present State of our National Defences. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 1.] London, 1845
- RANKE, Leopold. History of Prussia, and Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg; translated by Sir Adam and Lady Duff Gordon. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1849
- History of Servia and the Servian Revolution, with an Account of the Insurrection in Bosnia; translated by Mrs. Kerr. 12mo. London, 1857
- RANKIN, F. H. The White Man's Grave; a Visit to Sierra Leone in 1834. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836
- RAPER, Rear-Admiral. New System of Signals, by which Colours may be wholly dispensed with; illustrated by Figures and a Series of Evolutions, describing in a familiar manner the general Movements of a Fleet. 4to. London, 1828
- Lieut. Henry. Remarks on the Modes of determining Longitudes. 8vo. London, 1839
- Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 1st to 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1840–57
- Rules for finding Distances and Heights at Sea. 8vo. Admiralty, 1846
- Maritime Positions. 8vo. London, 1850
- RASK, Erasmus. Grammar of the Danish Language. 12mo. Copenhagen, 1830
- Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue; translated by B. Thorpe. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1830
- Grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse Tongue; translated from the Swedish by G. W. Dasent. 8vo. 1843
- RATISBON. See Murray's Handbook for Southern Germany. 12mo. London, 1840
- RATTLESNAKE, Voyage of H.M.S., during the Years 1846–50, including Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea, the Louisiade Archipelago, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852
- RAVENNA. See Murray's Handbook for Central Italy. 12mo. London, 1843
- RAVENSTEIN, E. Statistic View of the Population, the Religions, and Languages of Europe, Transcaucasia, and Turkey in Asia, in 1855. 4to. London, 1856



- RAY, John. Observations in a Journey through Germany in 1663.  
8vo. *London*, 1673
- Collection of curious Travels and Voyages into Syria, Palestine,  
Egypt, Arabia, the Red Sea, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1705
- RAYMOND, Capt. George. Voyage to the East Indies in 1591.  
[Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- John. Voyage through Italy in 1646–47. 12mo. *London*, 1648
- J. B. S. Carte Topographique Militaire des Alpes, comprenant  
le Piémont, la Savoye, le Comté de Nice, le Vallais, le Duché de  
Gênes, le Milanais, et partie des États Limitrophes. folio.  
*Paris*, 1820
- RAYNAL, L'Abbé G. T. Histoire Philosophique et Politique des  
Etablissemens, et du Commerce, des Européens dans les deux Indes.  
10 vols. 8vo., and 4to. Atlas. *Paris*, 1803
- History of the European Settlements in the East and West Indies,  
translated from the French by J. O. Justamond. 5 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1776
- RAYNOUARD, Fr. J. M. Lexique Roman; ou, Dictionnaire de la  
Langue des Troubadours, comparée avec les autres Langues de  
l'Europe Latine, avec de nouvelles Recherches, Grammaire Romane,  
Poesies originales, &c. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838–44
- RĒAD, Samuel. Reports on Naval Construction, 1842–44. folio.  
*London*, 1847
- READE, Philip. Whig and Tory Remedies for Irish Evils. 8vo.  
[Pamphlets, vol. 23.] 1844
- RECHTEREN, S. Van. Journael op de Reyse van Oost Indien. 4to.  
1639
- REDCAR Harbour. Statement of the benefits to be derived from the  
formation of an Asylum Harbour at Redcar, by W. Richmond.  
8vo. 1834
- Report by W. A. Brooks. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. xviii.]  
*Newcastle*, 1845
- Observations on Port William at Redcar. [*Naut. Mag.* ii.  
250.] 1833
- Cubitt, Wm. Report on the proposed Plan for the formation of  
an Asylum Harbour at Redcar. [*Naut. Mag.* iv. 239.] 1835
- Redcar as a Harbour of Refuge. [*Naut. Mag.* vi. 73.] 1837
- Reports of Mr. David Stephenson and Mr. Calver on the Victoria  
[Redcar] Harbour and Docks Bill. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 39.] 1851
- REDFIELD, W. C. Remarks on the prevailing Storms of the Atlantic  
Coast of the North American States. [Traets, vol. 24.]  
*New York*, 1830
- Observations on Whirlwind Storms. 8vo. *New York*, 1839
- On the Drift Ice and Currents of the North Atlantic. 8vo.  
*Newhaven, U. S.*, 1845
- On Three several Hurricanes of the Atlantic, and their relations  
to the Northers of Mexico and Central America; with Notices of  
other Storms. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 6.]  
*Newhaven, U. S.*, 1846
- Address on the Scientific Life and Labours of W. C. Redfield,  
by Denison Olmsted. 8vo. *Newhaven, U. S.*, 1857

- REDMAN, J. B. Remarks on the Lighthouse System of Great Britain. 8vo. 1843
- On the Alluvial Formations and Local Changes of the South Coast of England. 8vo. 1854
- RED River. Papers relating to the Red River Settlement, and Transactions between Lord Selkirk and the North-West and Hudson's Bay Companies. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 18.] 1819
- Memorial and Petition from Inhabitants of the Red River Settlement, complaining of the Government of the Hudson's Bay Company, and Reports and Correspondence on the subject of the Memorial. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 35.] 1849
- RED Sea. Irwin, Eyles. Adventures in a Voyage up the Red Sea. 4to. London, 1780
- Grandpré, L. de. Voyages, vol. 2. 8vo. London, 1803
- Valentia, Lord. Travels in 1802–6. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1809
- Refutation of Lieut. Wellsted's Attack upon Lord Valentia's Work upon the Red Sea. 4to. London, 1842
- Wellsted, Lieut. J. R. Notes on Bruce's Chart of the Coast of the Red Sea. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* v. 286.] 1835
- Observations on the Coast of Arabia between Rás Mohammed and Jiddah. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* vi. 51.] 1836
- Haines, Capt. S. B. Memoir of the South and East Coasts of Arabia. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* ix. 125, xv. 104.] 1839–45
- Rochet-d'Héricourt. Voyage sur la Côte Orientale de la Mer Rouge en 1839–41. 8vo. Paris, 1841
- Second Voyage, en 1842–45. 8vo. Paris, 1846
- Moresby and Elwon's Sailing Directions for the Red Sea. 8vo. London, 1841
- Instructions Nautiques sur la Mer Rouge, traduites de l'Anglais par Darondeau. 8vo. Paris, 1847
- Pullen, Capt. W. J. S. Report on laying the Electric Cable in the Red Sea.
- REEHORST, K. P. Ter. Mariner's and Merchant's Polyglott Technical Dictionary in Ten Languages:—English, Dutch, German, Danish, Swedish, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and Russian. 8vo. London, 1850
- REES, Abraham. Cyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. 45 vols. 4to. London, 1819
- L. E. Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow, from its Commencement to its Relief by Sir Colin Campbell. 8vo. London, 1858
- REEVES, John. History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1793
- REGGIO. See Murray's Handbook for South Italy. 12mo. London, 1855
- REGISTRY of Seamen, Remarks on the. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 6.] 1846
- Remarks on the un-English mode of registering Seamen. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 23.] 1848



- RÈGLEMENT sur le Service Intérieur abord des Bâtimens de la Flotte.  
4to. *Paris*, 1852
- REGNARD, M. Voyage to Lapland, 1681. [Pinkerton's Voyages,  
vol. 1.]
- REGNAULT, Anthoine. Voyage de Jerusalem. 4to. *Lyons*, 1573
- REGULATIONS and Admiralty Instructions for the Government of Her  
Majesty's Naval Service. 8vo. *1844*
- See also INSTRUCTIONS.
- REID, D. B. Elements of Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical. 8vo.  
*London*, 1839
- Illustrations of the Theory and Practice of Ventilation; with  
Remarks on Warming, exclusive Lighting, and the Communication  
of Sound. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Lieut.-Col. W. Attempt to develop the Law of Storms by  
means of Facts, arranged according to Place and Time. 8vo.  
*London*, 1838
- Second Edition, with Additions. 8vo., and *Atlas in folio*.  
*London*, 1841
- The Progress of the Development of the Law of Storms, and of  
the Variable Winds, with the Practical Application of the Subject to  
Navigation. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Sviluppo Progressivo della Legge delle Tempeste e dei Venti  
variabili, coll' Applicazione practica alla Navigazione. 8vo.  
*Malta*, 1853
- On the Moving of the Shingle Beach along the Coast. 4to.
- REIFF, C. P. Parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German  
and English Languages. 4 vols. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1850
- REINHOLD, Dr. Historisch-Hydrographische nachrichten von den Hafem  
und Andern Schiffahrts-Anstalten in Ostfriesland. 4to. *Berlin*, 1846
- RENARD, Louis. Atlas de la Navigation et du Commerce qui se fait  
dans toutes les parties du Monde. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1715
- RENDEL, J. M. Report on Genoa, and on the Gulf of Spezzia. folio.  
*London*, 1823
- Report on proposed Harbour and Docks at Cuxhaven. folio.  
*London*, 1855
- Report on the Improvement of the River Elbe. folio.  
*London*, 1855
- RENDER, Dr. Tour through Germany. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801
- RENEFORT, V. Souche de. Relation du premier Voyage de la Com-  
pagnie des Indes Orientales en l'Île de Madagascar, en 1665-67.  
12mo. *Paris*, 1678
- RENNELL, Major James. Bengal Atlas, containing Maps of the  
Theatre of War and Commerce on that side of Hindoostan. folio.  
*London*, 1780
- Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, or the Mogul Empire; with an  
Introduction illustrative of the Geography and present Division of  
that Country. 4to. *London*, 1793
- Observations on a Current that often prevails to the Westward of  
Scilly, endangering the Safety of Ships that approach the British  
Channel. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 13.] *London*, 1793

- RENNELL, Major James. Geographical System of Herodotus examined and explained by a comparison with those of other Ancient Authors and with Modern Geography. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Illustrations, chiefly Geographical, of Xenophon's History of the Expedition of Cyrus and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks. 4to., and folio Atlas. *London*, 1816
- Treatise on the comparative Geography of Western Asia. 2 vols. 8vo., and folio Atlas. *London*, 1831
- Investigation of the Currents of the Atlantic Ocean, and of those which prevail between the Indian Ocean and the Atlantic. 8vo., and folio Atlas. *London*, 1832
- RENNIE, George. On the Expansion of Arches. 4to.
- Report on the Progress and present State of our Knowledge of Hydraulics as a Branch of Engineering. [Reports of Brit. Assoc. 1833-34.] 8vo. 1834
- On the Propulsion of Vessels by the Trapezium Paddle-wheel and Screw. [Reports of Brit. Assoc. 1841.] 8vo. 1842
- G. B. Suggestions for the Improvement of the River Danube, between Isatcha and the Sulina Entrance. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- John. Report of a Survey of the River Thames, between Reading and Isleworth. 8vo. *London*, 1794
- Report and Estimate of the Grand Southern Canal proposed to be made between Tunbridge and Portsmouth. 4to. *London*, 1810
- Report and Estimate on the Improvement of the Drainage and Navigation of the Bedford Level. 4to. *London*, 1810
- Report on the Harbours in the Isle of Man. 4to. *London*, 1835
- Sir John. Letter to the Duke of Bedford on the Drainage of the Middle Level. 4to. *London*, 1842
- Address at the Annual General Meeting of Civil Engineers. 4to. *London*, 1846
- Reports and Letters relative to Plymouth Breakwater. 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1821
- Historical, Practical, and Theoretical Account of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound. folio. *London*, 1848
- On the Theory, Formation, and Construction of British and Foreign Harbours, Docks, and Naval Arsenals. folio. *London*, 1850
- RENOU, Emilien. Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846
- RENWICK, James. Essay on the Steam Boats of the United States of America. 4to.
- REPETTI, Emanuel. Dizionario Geografico Fisico Storico della Toscana. 5 vols. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1833-34
- REPORTS of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty from 1778 to 1850, by Sir George Hay, Sir James Marriott, Christopher Robinson, Thomas Edwards, John Dodson, John Haggard, and William Robinson. 13 vols. 8vo. *Boston, U.S.*, 1853



- RESOLUTE, the Eventful Voyage of H.M. Discovery Ship, to the Arctic Regions in 1852-54, together with an Account of her being fallen in with by an American Whaler in Barrow Straits, and of her Presentation to Queen Victoria by the Government of the United States, by George F. M'Dougall. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- RETTIE, R. On the Necessity of employing One Universal System of Marine Night Signals. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.] *London*, 1847
- REVOLVING Storms, Remarks on. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. xi.] 1851  
— See also HURRICANES, STORMS.
- REVUE Archéologique, ou Recueil de Documents et de Mémoires relatifs à l'Etude des Monuments, à la Numismatique, et à la Philologie de l'Antiquité, et du Moyen Age. 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844-51
- REVUE des Deux Mondes, depuis 1856. 8vo. *Paris*.
- REWA River. Proceedings of the Expedition for the Exploration of the Rewa River and its Tributaries in Na Viti Levu, Fiji Islands, by J. D. Macdonald. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* xxvii. 232.] 1857
- REYNOLD, Ch. de. Code de Signaux Télégraphie Nautique Polyglotte à l'Usage des Armées Navales et de la Marine du Commerce. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855  
— Polyglot Nautical Telegraph for the use of Men-of-War and Merchant Vessels. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- REYNOLDS, J. N. Pacific and Indian Oceans, or the South Sea Surveying and Exploring Expedition. 8vo. *New York*, 1841
- RHIJN, A. Van. Beschrijving behoorende bij de Hydrographische Kaart der Zeegaten van de Goeree en de Maas. 8vo. 1839  
— Beschrijving behoorende bij de Hydrographische Kaart der Texelsche Zeegaten en Vaar-Waters. 8vo. 1841  
— Beschrijving behoorende bij de Hydrographische Kaart van het Brouwershavensche Zeegat, Roompot en Oosterschelde. 8vo. 1842
- RIIND, Wm. First Class-Book of Physical Geography. 12mo. 1850
- RHODE Island, U.S. See American Almanac, 1855; Bancroft's History of the United States; Haskel and Smith's U.S. Gazetteer.
- RHODES. Schomberg, A. C. Treatise on the Maritime Laws of Rhodes. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1786  
— See also STRABO.
- RHODES, Alexandre de. Relation des Progrez de la Foy au Royaume de la Cochin Chine vers les derniers quartiers du Levant. 8vo. *Paris*, 1652  
— Divers Voyages et Missions en la Chine et autres Royaumes de l'Orient, avec son retour en Europe par la Perse et l'Armenie. 4to. *Paris*, 1653  
— Sommaire des divers Voyages et Missions Apostoliques à la Chine et autres Royaumes de l'Orient, avec son retour de la Chine à Rome, depuis l'Année 1618 jusques à l'Année 1653. 8vo. *Paris*, 1653
- RHONE. See Murray's Handbook for France. 12mo. *London*, 1844
- RHYNE, Wm. Ten. Account of the Cape of Good Hope and the Hot-tentots. [Churchill's Voyages, vol. 4.]
- RIBAUD, Pietro. Trattato Teorico, Pratico, Istorico sulle Correnti nel Canale di Messina. 4to. *Naples*, 1824

- RICARDO, J. L. *Anatomy of the Navigation Laws.* 8vo. *London, 1847*
- RICHARD, John. *Tour from London to St. Petersburg, from thence to Moscow, and Return by way of Courland, Poland, Germany, and Holland.* 12mo. *London, 1780*
- L. *Essai sur les Instrumens et sur les Tables de Navigation et d'Astronomie.* 8vo. *Brest, 1840*
- *Notice sur les Tables de Mendoza pour la Reduction des Distances Lunaires.* 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 16.] *Paris, 1844*
- RICHARD of Cirencester. *Description of Britain, with the original Treatise and a Commentary.* 8vo. *London, 1809*
- RICHARDS, W. *Welsh and English Dictionary.* 2 vols. 12mo. *Carmarthen, 1828-32*
- RICHARDSON, C. *The Trinity Board unmasked, or a full exposure of the illegal and unprincipled conduct of the acting Elder Brethren towards certain Transport Owners.* 8vo. *London, 1844*
- James. *Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara in the years 1845-46, including a Description of the Oases and Cities of Ghat, Ghadames, and Mourzuk.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- Sir John, M.D. *Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, with a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations; edited by Charles Wilkins and Francis Johnson.* 4to. *London, 1829*
- *Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America, collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions under the command of Sir John Franklin, described with the assistance of W. Swainson and the Rev. W. Kirby.* 4 vols. 4to. *London, 1829-37*
- *Journal of a Boat Voyage in 1848-49 through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1851*
- Dr. Robert. *Travels along the Mediterranean and parts adjacent, extending as far as the second Cataract of the Nile, Jerusalem, Damascus, Balbec, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1822*
- William. *Catalogue of 7,385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, from Observations made in the Years 1822-26 at the Observatory at Paramatta, New South Wales.* 4to. *London, 1835*
- RICHELET, Pierre. *Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, Ancienne et Moderne.* 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam, 1732*
- RICHIE, John. *Plan of New Harbour in Bengal.* folio. *London, 1779*
- RICHMOND, William. *Tables of the Commercial Marine.* folio. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1833*
- RICHSHOFFER, Ambrose. *Brazil und West Ind. Reise Beschreibung.* 8vo. *Strasburg, 1677*
- RIDDELL, Lieut. C. J. B. *Magnetical Instructions for the use of Portable Instruments.* 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Henry. *Railway Parliamentary Practice.* 8vo. *London, 1846*
- RIDDLE, Edward. *Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy.* 8vo. *London, 1849*
- RIEDELSEL, Baron. *Travels through Sicily, Magna Græcia, and Egypt; translated from the German by J. R. Forster.* 8vo. *London, 1773*



- RIENZI, Domeny de. Dictionnaire usuel et Scientifique de Géographie, contenant les Articles les plus nécessaires de la Géographie Ancienne, ce qu'il y a de plus important dans la Géographie Historique du moyen âge, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840
- RIESBECK, Baron. Voyage en Allemagne, en 1780. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1788
- Travels through Germany, in 1780. [Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 6.]
- RIESCH, Baron de. Observations faites pendant un Voyage en Italie. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1781
- RIGGER'S Guide and Seaman's Assistant, by Charles Bushell. 12mo. *Portsmouth*, 1857
- RIGGING Warrants for Ships of the Line. folio. 1831
- Steel, David. Elements and Practice of Rigging, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1794
- A new Rig for Ships and other Vessels, combining Economy, Safety, and Convenience, by R. B. Forbes. 8vo. *Boston*, 1849
- RIGHTS to the Sea Shores, and to the Soil and Bed of Tidal Harbours and Navigable Rivers, by James Jerwood. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- RIJK, J. C. Beschrijving behoorende bij de Hydrographische Kaart der Zeegaten van de Goeree en Maas in 1823. 8vo. *Gravenhage*, 1824
- Beschrijving behoorende bij de Hydrographische Kaart der Zeezaten van de Monden der Schelde, etc., in 1824. 8vo. *Gravenhage*, 1855
- RILEY, James. Loss of the Brig "Commerce;" with an Account of Tombuctoo, and of the hitherto undiscovered great City of Wassanah. 4to. *London*, 1817
- RINGGOLD, Cadwalader. Series of Charts, with Sailing Directions for the State of California. 8vo. *Washington*, 1852
- RINGSEND. Report on the Floating and Graving Docks at Ringsend, Dublin, by Sir John Macneill. 8vo. 1846
- RINK, Dr. H. De Danske Handelsdistrikter i Nordgronland, deres Geographiske Beskaffenhed og Produktive Erhvervskilder. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1852
- On the large Continental Ice of Greenland, and the Origin of Icebergs in the Arctic Seas. 8vo. 1853
- RIO DE JANEIRO. *See* JANEIRO.
- RIO DE LA PLATA. *See* PLATA.
- RIO NEGRO. Wallace, A. R. Observations on the Rio Negro, or Black River. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 27.] 1853
- RIOS, Joseph de Mendoza. Tables of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Another Edition. 4to. *London*, 1809
- Coleccion de Tablas para los usos de la Navegacion y Astronomia Nautica. 4to. *Madrid*, 1850
- Esplicacion de las Tablas de Navegacion y Astronomia Nautica, par Don José Sanchez y Cerquero. 4to. *Madrid*, 1851
- RITTER, Carl. Die Erdkunde von Asien. 20 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1832-55

- RITTER, Carl. Géographie Générale comparée, ou Etude de la Terre dans ses Rapports, avec la Nature, et avec l'Histoire de l'Homme. 8vo. *Brussels*, 1837
- Die Colonisation von Neu-Seeland. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1842
- The Colonization of New Zealand ; translated from the German. 12mo. *London*, 1842
- RIZZI-ZANNONI, Gio. Ant. Atlante Marittimo delle due Sicilie. folio. *Naples*, 1792
- ROBE, Thomas. Ways and Means to man the Navy. 8vo. *London*, 1726
- ROBERT, Fr. Voyage dans les treize Cantons Suisses, les Grisons, le Valais et autres Pays ou états Alliés ou Sujets des Suisses. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1789
- ROBERTS, Charles. Observations on the Gulf Passage and the Bahama Islands. 4to. *London*, 1795
- Capt. George. Four Years Voyages 1721-25, being a series of uncommon Events which befel him in a Voyage to the Islands of the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbados. 8vo. *London*, 1726
- Lieut. Julius. Local Attraction ; its Effects and Obviation ; illustrated with Diagrams and Plates. 8vo. *Portsea*, 1852
- M. J. On the Process of Blasting by Galvanism. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 30.] *London*, 1840
- O. W. Voyages and Adventures on the East Coast, and in the Interior of Central America. 12mo. *London*, 1827
- ROBERTSON, Pseudonyme. Voyage aux Terres Australes [Voyage supposé]. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1766
- David. Tour through the Isle of Man, in 1791. [Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 2.]
- Henry. Modern Greek Grammar. 12mo. *London*, 1818
- John. Elements of Navigation. 8vo. *London*, 1796
- J. P. and W. P. Letters on Paraguay, comprising an Account of a Four Years' Residence in that Republic, under the Dictator Franeia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Letters on South America, comprising Travels on the Banks of the Paraná and Rio de la Plata. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- P. Theory and Praetice of Great Circle Sailing. 8vo. 1855
- Robert. Observations on Jail, Hospital, or Ship Fever, made in various parts of Europe and America, and on the intermediate Seas. 8vo. *London*, 1789
- Essay on Fevers. 8vo. *London*, 1790
- Observations on the Diseases incident to Seamen. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804
- Synopsis Morborum, or summary View of Observations on the principal Diseases incident to Seamen or Soldiers. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- W. Dissertatio Mediea Inauguralis, de Vita Marina. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1784
- Dr. William. History of Scotland. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806
- ROBIN, l'Abbé. Voyage dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, en l'Année 1781. 8vo. *Paris*, 1782



- ROBINS, Benjamin. *New Principles of Gunnery.* 8vo. *London*, 1805
- Proposal for Increasing the Strength of the British Navy, by changing all the Guns, from the 18-pounders downwards, into others of equal Weight but of a greater Bore. 4to. *London*, 1747
- ROBINSON, Dr. Edward. *Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petraea.* 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841–56
- *Topography of Jerusalem.* 8vo. *New York*, 1846
- Frederick. *Refutation of Lieut. Wellsted's Attack upon Lord Valentia's Work upon the Red Sea.* 4to. *London*, 1842
- George. *Travels in Palestine and Syria.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Capt. R. S. *The Nautical Steam Engine explained.* 12mo. *London*, 1839
- *Observations on the Steam Ships of the Royal Navy.* 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 6.] 1847
- Dr. T. R. *On the Difference of Longitude between the Observatories of Armagh and Dublin, determined by Rocket Signals.* 4to. *Dublin*, 1840
- *On the Constant of Refraction.* 4to. 1841
- *Description of an improved Anemometer.* 4to. 1851
- *Experimental Researches on the Lifting Power of the Electro-Magnet.* 4to. 1852
- *On the Effects produced by the Vicinity of a Railroad.* 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 14.] *Dublin*, 1852
- ROBSON, Charles. *Treatise on Marine Surveying.* 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Joseph. *Account of the Discovery, and Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay.* 8vo. *London*, 1759
- ROCHE, Ant. de la. *Voyage and Discoveries in 1675.* [Burney's Discoveries in the South Seas, vol. 3.]
- John Fr. de la. *Voyage to Canada in 1542.* [Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 12.]
- ROCHEFORT. Neuville, J. L. *Les Ports Militaires de la France.* 12mo. *Paris*, 1854
- *Description of Rohefort, in a Ramble through France.* 8vo. *London*, 1841
- ROCHEFOUCAULT-LIANCOURT, Duke de la. *Travels in North America in 1795–97.* 4to. *London*, 1799
- ROCHELLE. *Notiee Historique sur la Ville de la Rochelle.* 8vo. 1843
- ROCHESTER, *History and Antiquities of.* 12mo. *London*, 1772
- *Report on the State of Rochester Bridge.* folio. 1820
- *Report on the Demolition of a Portion of Old Rochester Bridge, by the Royal Engineers, in the Winter of 1856-7.* [Papers of the Royal Engineers, vol. 7.] 8vo. 1858
- ROCHET-D'HÉRICOURT. *Voyage sur la Côte Orientale de la Mer Rouge, dans le Pays d'Adel et le Royaume de Choa en 1839-41.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1841
- *Second Voyage sur les deux Rivers de la Mer Rouge, dans le Pays des Adels et le Royaume de Choa, en 1842-45.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1846

- ROCHON, Abbé. Voyage à Madagascar et aux Indes Orientales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791
- Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies ; translated from the French, by Joseph Trapp. 8vo. *London*, 1793
- ROCKY Mountains. Mackenzie, Alex. Voyages from Montreal, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the Years 1789 and 1793. 4to. *London*, 1810
- Humboldt, Alex. de. Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. 2 vols. 4to., and folio Atlas. *Paris*, 1811
- Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain, translated by John Black. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Lewis and Clarke's Expedition to the Sources of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean in 1804-6. 4to. *London*, 1814
- James, Edwin. Account of the Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains in 1819-20, under the command of Major Long. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Franklin, Sir John. Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea in 1825-27, including an Account of the Progress of a Detachment to the Eastward, by Dr. J. Richardson. 4to. *London*, 1828
- Dease and Simpson's Discoveries on the North Coast of America in 1836-39. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Fremont, Capt. J. C. Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842. 8vo. *Washington*, 1845
- RODGER, Lieut. Wm. Observations on the improved Patent Small Palmed Anchor. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 11.] 1848
- See also NAUTICAL MAGAZINE for 1842.
- RODGERS, John. On the Avoidance of the violent portions of Cyclones ; with Notices of a Typhoon at the Bonin Islands. 8vo. 1856
- RÖDING, J. H. Allgemeines Wörterbuch der Marine. 4 vols. 4to. *Hamburgh*, n. d.
- RODNEY, Admiral Lord. Life and Correspondence, by Major-General Mundy. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- RODRIGUES, Jozé Vicente. Collecção de Viagens e Jornadas a's Quatro Partes do Mundo. 2 vols. 12mo. *Porto*, 1790
- ROE, J. S. Instructions pour les Batiments qui se rendent du Cap de Bonne Espérance aux Cotes S. O. de l'Australie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843
- Instructions for Ships from the Cape to the South-West Coasts of Australia. [*Naut. Mag.* xi. 161, 299.] 1842
- Sir Thomas. Journal of his Voyage to the East Indies in 1615-16. [Churchill's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- ROGER DE WENDOVER. Relations touching the Tartars. [Purchas's Voyages, vol. 3.]
- ROGERS, H. J. American Code of Marine Signals, designed for communicating Information between Vessels at Sea and off the Coast during periods of Calms, Light Winds, Storms, or Rough Weather. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1855
- Marine Telegraphic List of Merchant Vessels of 150 Tons and upward, employed in the Commerce of the United States. 8vo. *New York*, 1855



- ROGERS, R. Historical Account of Three Years' Travels over England and Wales. 12mo. *London*, 1694
- Capt. Woodes. Cruising Voyage round the World during the Years 1708–11. 8vo. *London*, 1718
- ROGET, P. M. Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to Natural Theology. [Bridgewater Treatise.] 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Treatises on Physiology and Phrenology. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1838
- Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, classified and arranged to facilitate the Expression of Ideas, and assist in Literary Composition. 8vo. 1852
- ROGGEWEIN, Commodore. Account of his Expedition for the Discovery of the Southern Islands. [Harris's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- Voyage round the World in 1722. [Burney's Discoveries in the South Seas, vol. 4.]
- ROHAN, Le Due de. Voyage fait en l'An 1600 en Italie, Allemagne, Pays-Bas, Angleterre et Eeosse. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1646
- RONDE, Levin J. Description to the Chart over the South Side of the Island of St. Thomas. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1822
- Système complet de Signaux de Jour et de Nuit. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835
- Universal Code of Signals for Day and Night. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- ROLAMB, Nich. Relation of a Journey to Constantinople, as Envoy from Charles Gustavus, King of Sweden. [Churchill's Voyages, vol. 4.]
- ROLDAN, Don Miguel. Cartilla Maritima para la Instruccion de los Caballeros Guardias Marinas. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1831
- ROLLESTON, George. Report on Smyrna. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- ROME. A Short Account of a late Journey to Rome and other parts of Italy. 12mo. *London*, 1741
- Jeffereys, D. Journal from London to Rome. 8vo. *London*, 1742
- Handbook of Central Italy. 12mo. *London*, 1843
- Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Rome, 1849.—[Parl. Pap. vol. 57.] 1851
- ROMME, Ch. Tableaux des Vents des Marées et des Courants qui ont été Observés sur toutes les Mers du Globe. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806
- RONALDSHA, North and South, Orkneys. See North Sea Pilot, Part 1, and Plans. *Admiralty*, 1857
- RONCIÈRE, M. le Baron de la. Considérations sur les Marines à Voiles et à Vapeur de France et d'Angleterre. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844
- ROOKE, Henry. Travels to the Coast of Arabia Felix, and from thence by the Red Sea and Egypt to Europe, 1781–82. 8vo. *London*, 1784

- ROOS, Hon. Fitzgerald de. Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826 ; with Remarks on the American Navy. 8vo.  
*London*, 1827
- ROOTS, George. Charters of the Town of Kingston-upon-Thames. 8vo.  
*London*, 1797
- ROPE-MAKING made easy, by T. D. Jago. 12mo. 1852
- ROQUE, John. Index of the Streets, Squares, Lanes, Alleys, &c. contained in the Plan of London. 4to. *London*, 1747
- ROQUEFORT, J. B. B. Glossaire de la Langue Romane, avec Supplément. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808-20
- ROSACCIO, Giuseppe. Viaggio da Venetia à Constantinopoli. 8vo.  
*Venet.* 1598
- ROSA MONTE. Schlagintweit. Observations sur la Hauteur du Monte Rose, et des Points principaux de ses Environs. 4to. *Turin*, 1853
- Epreuves de Cartes Geographiques produits par la Photographie d'après les Reliefs du Mont Rose et de la Zugspitze. 4to.  
*Leipzig*, 1854
- See also Murray's Handbook for Switzerland, &c. 12mo.  
*London*, 1854
- ROSAS and the River Plate. A Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen, by a British Resident in Monte Video. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 10.] 1844
- ROSE, Hugh James. General Biographical Dictionary. 12 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1853
- ROSNY, Leon de. Introduction à l'Etude de la Langue Japonaise. 4to.  
*Paris* 1825
- ROSS, Capt. Sir James Clark. Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions during the Years 1839 to 1843. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- On the Effect of the Pressure of the Atmosphere on the Mean Level of the Ocean. 4to. *London*, 1854
- Capt. Sir John. Voyage of Discovery in H. M. Ships Isabella and Alexander, in 1818, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay. 4to. *London*, 1819
- Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the Years 1829-33 ; with the Appendix. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1835
- Supplement to Capt. Sir John Ross's Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage ; containing the Suppressed Facts. By John Braithwaite. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 15.] *London*, 1849
- Observations on a Work entitled "Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions. By Sir John Barrow, Bart." 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 6.] *London*, 1846
- Treatise on Steam Navigation. 4to. *London*, 1828
- On Steam Communication to India by the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- On the Deviation of the Mariner's Compass. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 13.] *London*, 1849
- W. A. Yacht Voyage to Norway, Denmark, and Sweden. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848



- ROSTRENEN, F. Gregoire de. Dictionnaire François-Celtique, ou François-Bréton. 4to. *Rennes*, 1732
- ROUSSET, J., et J. Dumont. Corps universelle diplomatique du Droit des Gens ; ou Recueil des Traités de Paix, d'Alliance, &c., faites en Europe, depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à présent ; avec les Suppléments, le Ceremonial Diplomatique des Cours de l'Europe, Histoire des Anciens Traités jusqu'à Charlemagne, &c. 28 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1724-39
- Recueil Historique d'Actes, Négociations, Mémoires, et Traitez ; depuis la Paix d'Utrecht, jusqu'au Second Congrès de Cambray, inclusivement. 20 vols. 12mo. *La Haye*, 1728-52
- Les Intérêts presens des Puissances de l'Europe fondez sur les Traités conclus depuis la Paix d'Utrecht inclusivement, et sur les Preuves de leurs Pretensions particulières. 4 vols. 4to. *La Haye*, 1733-36
- Histoire de la Succession aux Duchez de Cleves, Berg, et Juliers, au Comptez de la Mark et de Ravensberg. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1738
- ROUSSIN, Baron. Mémoire sur la Navigation aux Côtes Occidentales d'Afrique, depuis le Cap Bojador jusqu'au Mont Souzos. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827
- Memoir on the Navigation of the Western Coast of Africa, from Cape Bojador to Mount Souzos, in 1817-18 ; translated from the French by Lieut. Badgley. 4to. *London*, 1827
- Le Pilote du Brésil, ou Description des Côtes de l'Amérique Méridionale. 8vo. *and folio Atlas*. *Paris*, 1845
- ROUTH, Dr. On the Nature of Food to be supplied to the Army or Navy. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 23.] 1852
- ROUVIERE, Henri de. Voyage du Tour de la France, en 1703-4. 12mo. *Paris*, 1713
- ROVIGO. *See Murray's Handbook for Northern Italy*. 12mo. *London*, 1843
- ROWLES, Capt. Richard. Voyage to Priaman, in 1608-9. [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- ROYAL GEORGE. Tracey, Wm. Narrative of the Operations used in endeavouring to raise H.M.S. Royal George in the Year 1783 ; with an Account of the Causes and Reasons which prevented the Success. 8vo. *Portsea*, 1812
- *See also Nautical Magazine*, vols. 1, 4, 8, 9.
- ROYAL MARINES. Plain and Plausible Hints on the Formation of a Royal Marine Rifle Legion. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.] *London*, 1835
- ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE. Suggestions for some slight Alterations in the System of Instruction, by Capt. A. Ryder. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 19.] *London*, 1850
- ROYAL NAVAL CLUB of 1765. Rise and Progress, with Rules and Regulations, &c. 12mo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.] *Greenwich*, 1847

- ROYAL SOCIETY. Transactions from the Commencement in 1665 to the Year 1800; abridged by Charles Hutton, George Shaw, and Richard Pearson. 19 vols. 4to. *London*, 1809
- Transactions at large, from 1801. 4to. *London*.
- Proceedings of the Royal Society of London from the Commencement in 1830. 8vo. *London*
- Charges against the President and Council of the Royal Society. By Sir James South. [Tracts, vol. 5.] 1830
- Diplomata et Statuta Regalis Societatis Londini. 4to. 1831
- Observations on the Address by the President respecting M. Panizzi; and Defence of the Resolution for omitting M. Panizzi's Bibliographical Notes from the Catalogue of the Royal Society. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 5.] 1837-38
- Report of the Committee of Physics and Meteorology of the Royal Society, relative to the Observations to be made in the Antarctic Expedition and in the Magnetic Observatories. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Sprat, Bp. Thomas. History of the Royal Society of London. 4to. *London*, 1734
- Birch, Thomas. History of the Royal Society of London for improving Natural Knowledge. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1756
- The Royal Society in the XIXth Century; being a Statistical Summary of its Labours during the last Thirty-five Years. By A. B. Granville. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Barrow, Sir John, Bart. Sketches of the Royal Society and its Club. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Weld, Charles Richard. History of the Royal Society, with Memoirs of its Presidents. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- RUDBECK, O. de. Description du Golfe de Finlande. folio. *Paris*, 1854
- RUBRUQUIS, William de. Journal of his Travels unto the East Parts of the World, in 1253. [Purchas's Voyages, vol. 3; Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 7.]
- RUDDERS. Facts and Observations on the Dangers and Difficulties attending the Loss of a Ship's Rudder, with Description of an improved Plan of a temporary Rope Rudder. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] *Devonport*, 1833
- Notice sur le Gouvernail de Rechange et sur les Gouvernails de Fortune, par Adolphe-Joseph Mancel. 8vo. *Brest*, 1845
- RUMCKER, Carl. Längen-Bestimmung durch den Mond. 8vo. *Hamburgh*, 1849
- Handbuch der Schiffahrts-Kunde. 8vo. *Hamburgh*, 1857
- RUNDALL, Thomas. Narratives of early Voyages undertaken for the Discovery of a Passage to Cathaia and India by the North-West. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1849
- RUNKLE, John D. Tables for determining the Values of the Coefficients in the Perturbative Function of Planetary Motion which depend upon the Ratio of the Mean Distances. 4to.
- RUPPELL, Dr. Edward. Reise in Abyssinien, 1831-33. 2 vols. 8vo. *Frankfort*, 1838



- RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. Voyage round the World in 1835-37, including a Narrative of an Embassy to the Sultan of Muscat and the King of Siam. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- RUSH, George. Account of Ascents in the Nassau and Victoria Balloons in the Years 1838, 1849, and 1850. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 16.] *1851*
- Richard. Residence at the Court of London, 1819 to 1825, with the Negotiations on the Oregon Territory. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- RUSSEL, Robert. Great Circle Tracks and Distances, and Azimuths without Calculation. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Dr. C. W. Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti; with an Introductory Memoir of Eminent Linguists, Ancient and Modern. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- RUSSELL, J. Scott. Report of the Committee on Waves, appointed by the British Association at Bristol in 1836. 8vo. [Rep. of Brit. Assoc. vi. 417; xi. 19.] *London*, 1837-42
- Report on Waves. [Rep. of Brit. Assoc. xiii. 311.] *London*, 1844
- On the most economical Proportion of Power to Tonnage in Steam Vessels. 8vo. [Rep. of Brit. Assoc. viii. 124; ix. 188.] *London*, 1839-40
- On an Indicator of Speed of Steam Vessels. [Rep. of Brit. Assoc. xi. 109.] *London*, 1842
- On the Abnormal Tides of the Firth of Forth. [Rep. of Brit. Assoc. xi. 115.] *London*, 1842
- On recent Applications of the Wave Principle to the practical Construction of Steam Vessels. [Rep. of Brit. Assoc. xviii. 30.] *London*, 1849
- Rev. Michael. View of Ancient and Modern Egypt. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1832
- History of Nubia and Abyssinia. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1833
- History and present Condition of the Barbary States. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1835
- RUSSIA. Curious Observations concerning the Products of Russia, by H. W. Ludolf. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- Allison, Thos. Account of a Voyage from Archangel in 1697. 12mo. *London*, 1699
- Early English Voyages to Northern Russia, comprising the Voyages of John Tradescant the elder, Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, Nelson, and others; by Dr. J. Hamel; translated by J. S. Leigh. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Bell, John. Travels in 1721-38. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1763
- Manstein, General. Memoirs of Russia, from 1727 to 1744. 4to. *London*, 1770
- New Edition, with Notes by a Hertfordshire Incumbent. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- A Voyage to Russia in 1734; describing, the Laws, Manners, and Customs of that Great Empire, by Elizabeth Justice. 8vo. *York*, 1739
- Cook, John. Voyages and Travels through the Russian Empire in 1736-51. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1778

- RUSSIA. Authentic Narrative of the Russian Expedition against the  
Turks by Sea and Land. 8vo. *London, 1772*
- Burja, Abel. Observations d'un Voyageur sur la Russie. 12mo.  
*Berlin, 1785*
- Billings, Joseph. Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to  
the Northern Parts of Russia during the Years 1785-94. 4to.  
*London, 1802*
- Pleschëef, Capt. Survey of the Russian Empire. 8vo.  
*London, 1792*
- Chantreau, M. Voyage Philosophique, Politique, et Littéraire  
fait en Russie en 1788-89. 2 vols. 12mo. *Hambourg, 1794*
- Travels in Russia in 1788-89. 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1794*
- Examen de trois Ouvrages sur la Russie; Voyage de M. Chan-  
treau; Révolution de 1762, and Mémoires Secrets. 12mo.  
*Paris, 1802*
- Pallas, P. S. Voyages dans plusieurs Provinces de l'Empire de  
Russie, et dans l'Asie Septentrionale, 1768-74. 8 vols. 8vo., and  
4to Atlas. *Paris, 1794*
- Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire,  
in the Years 1793-94. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1812*
- Clarke, E. D. Travels, vol. 1. 4to. *London, 1811*
- Voyage en Krimée, suivi de la Relation de l'Ambassade envoyée  
de Petersbourg à Constantinople en 1793. 8vo. *Paris, 1802*
- Cochrane, Capt. J. D. Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey  
through Russia and Siberian Tartary in 1820-3. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1824*
- Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale, et particulièrement dans les  
Provinces situées au-delà du Caucase, 1820-24. Par le Chevalier  
Gamba. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1826*
- Essai sur la Histoire Ancienne et Moderne de la Nouvelle Russie  
3 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1827*
- A Sketch of the Military and Political Power of Russia in the  
Year 1817. 8vo. *London, 1817*
- The Progress and Present Position of Russia in the East. 8vo.  
*London, 1838*
- Barrow, John. Excursions in the North of Europe in 1830-33.  
12mo. *London, 1834*
- Stuckenberg, J. C. Hydrographie des Russischen Reiches.  
6 vols. 8vo. *St. Petersburg, 1844-49*
- Haxthausen, Auguste de. Etudes sur la Situation Intérieure, la  
Vie Nationale, et les Institutions Rurales de la Russie. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*Hanover, 1847*
- Transcaucasia. Sketches of the Nations and Races between the  
Black Sea and the Caspian. 8vo. *London, 1854*
- The Tribes of the Caucasus; with an Account of Schamyl and  
the Murids. 8vo. *London, 1855*
- The Russian Empire; its People, Institutions, and Resources.  
2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1856*



- RUSSIA. Notes upon Russia, by the Baron Sigismund von Herberstein, 1517-26 ; translated and edited with Notes and an Introduction, by R. H. Major. 2 vols. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1851-2
- Russia at the close of the 16th Century ; comprising the Treatise of the Russe Commonwealth, by Dr. Giles Fleteher, and the Travels of Sir Jerome Horsley, edited by E. A. Bond. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1856
- Tegoborski, M. L. de. Commentaries on the Productive Forces of Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1855-6
- Chesney, Col. The Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828-9. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Seymour, H. Danby. Travels in the Crimea and Russian Shores of the Black Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- The Russian Army. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- The Russian War and Blockade of the Baltic. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 27.] *London*, 1854
- Cronstat and the Russian Fleet. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- O'Reilly, M. Description of Sevastopol. 12mo. *London*, 1854
- Russia and Europe ; or the probable Consequences of the present War, by Count Valerian Krasinski. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Her Majesty's Declarations, Proclamations, and Orders in Council, with reference to the Hostilities against the Emperor of all the Russias. folio. 1856
- Despatches and Papers relative to the Campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor, and the Crimea, during the War with Russia in 1854-56. Compiled and arranged by Capt. Sayer. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Murray's Handbook. 12mo.
- Journal of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society, from 1851, [in Russian]. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*.
- Morskoï Sbornik [Russian Naval Magazine] from January 1855. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*.
- Transactions of the Russian Geographical Society [Russian] from 1858. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*.
- Elémens de la Langue Russe, ou Principes Généraux de la Grammaire appliqués à la Langue Russe, par J. B. Maudru. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802
- Heard, James. Practieal Grammar of the Russian Language. 12mo. *St. Petersburg*, 1827
- Shishkof, Admiral. Dictionary of Terms used in Naval Architecture [Russian]. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1832
- Butakof, Alex. Nautical Dictionary, English, French, and Russian. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1837
- Banks, J. Russian and English Dietionary. 2 vols. 8vo. *Moscow*, 1840
- Reiff, C. P. Parallel Dietionaries of the Russian, French, German, and English Languages. 4 vols. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1850
- Schultz, G. Dietionnaire de la Terminologie et des Locutions de la Marine à Voile et à Vapeur. [Française-Russe.] 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1853

- RUSSIA. Atlas Geographique de l'Empire de Russie, par M. Piadischeff. folio. *St. Petersburg*, 1829
- Karte von Russland, vom General Major Schubert. folio. 1837
- RUTTER, John. Westonian Guide, including a descriptive Account of Woodspring Priory, and of Brockley Hall and Combe. 8vo. 1839
- RYDER, Capt. A. P. Methods of obtaining the Distance from Ships at Sea. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 30.] 1846
- Methods of ascertaining the Distance from Ships at Sea. 8vo. 1854
- On the Experimental Cruizes of the Line of Battle Ships in 1845. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 3.] 1846
- Practical Rules for determining the Course to be steered to escape from a Hurricane. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 11.] *Portsea*, 1846
- Suggestions for some slight Alterations in the System of Instruction pursued at the Royal Naval College, Portsmouth. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 19.] *London*, 1850
- On Education at the Royal Naval College. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 18.] 1851
- On Economy of Fuel, showing how it may be attained on board Men-of-War Steamers. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Practical Rules for ascertaining the Deviations of the Compass which are caused by the Iron in a Ship. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1855
- RYE HARBOUR. Account of its Origin and Formation ; the Causes of its present Decay, &c., by John Meryon. 4to. *London*, 1845
- Report and Evidence on Rye Harbour, in 1st Rep. of Tidal Harbours Commission. 1845
- RYMER, T. Fœdera, Conventiones, Literæ, et Acta Publica inter Reges Angliæ et alios Principes, ab anno 1101 ad nostra tempora. Editio Secunda, studio G. Holmes, continuata a G. Sanderson. 20 vols. folio. *London*, 1727-35
-



- SAABYE, Hans Egede. Greenland; being Extracts from a Journal kept in that country from 1770 to 1778. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- SAAR, J. J. Reisbeschryving naar Oost Indien. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1671
- SABINE, Lieut.-Col. Edward, R.A. Account of Experiments to determine the Figure of the Earth by means of the Pendulum vibrating Seconds in different Latitudes. 4to. *London*, 1825
- Discussion of Magnetical Observations made during the Voyages of H.M. Ships Adventure and Beagle, 1826-36. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Report of the Variations of the Magnetic Intensity observed at different Points of the Earth's Surface. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Report on the Magnetic Isoclinal and Isodynamic Lines in the British Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Lines of total Magnetic Intensity. 4to. *London*, 1839
- Contributions to Terrestrial Magnetism. 4to. *London*, 1840-49
- Observations on Days of unusual Magnetic Disturbance, made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories under the Departments of the Ordnance and Admiralty, 1840-44. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1843-51
- On the Diurnal Variation of the Magnetic Declination at St. Helena. 4to. *London*, 1847
- On the Annual Variation of the Magnetic Declination at different Periods of the Day. 4to. *London*, 1851
- On Periodical Laws discoverable in the Mean Effects of the larger Magnetic Disturbances. 4to. *London*, 1851
- On the Periodic and Non-Periodic Variations of the Temperature at Toronto in Canada, from 1841 to 1852 inclusive. 4to. *London*, 1853
- On the Magnetic Variation in the vicinity of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. 1855
- Directions for the Use of a small Apparatus to be employed with a Ship's Standard Compass for ascertaining the changing part of the Deviation in the pointing of the Compass. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Wrangell, Ferdinand von. Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea in the Years 1820-3; edited by Col. Edward Sabine. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Humboldt, Alex. von. Cosmos: Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe; translated under the superintendence of Col. Ed. Sabine. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1850-58
- SACCANO, Le P. Metelle. Relation des Progrez de la Foi au Royaume de la Cochinchine es Années 1646-7. 12mo. 1653
- SACY, Silvestre de. Chrestomathe Arabe, avec une Traduction Française et des Notes. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826
- Grammaire Arabe. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831
- SACHEVERELL, William. Account of the Isle of Man. 8vo. *London*, 1702

- SADÉUR, Jaques. *Nouveau Voyage de la Terre Australe.* 12mo.  
*Paris, 1693*
- SADLER, F. W. R. *Method of raising sunken Vessels.* 4to.  
*Portsea, 1838*
- SAGARD, Gabriel. *Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons situé en l'Amérique vers la Mer Douce, ès derniers confins de la Nouvelle France, dite Canada, avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne.* 12mo.  
*Paris, 1632*
- SAGRA, Don Ramon de la. *Historia Económico-Política y Estadística de la Isla de Cuba.* 8vo.  
*Havanah, 1831*

SAILING Directions for the following Coasts, viz. :—

<i>Africa.</i>	<i>China.</i>	<i>Mediterranean.</i>
<i>America.</i>	<i>Denmark.</i>	<i>New Zealand.</i>
<i>Atlantic.</i>	<i>East Indies.</i>	<i>Norway.</i>
<i>Australia.</i>	<i>England.</i>	<i>Pacific Ocean.</i>
<i>Baltic.</i>	<i>France.</i>	<i>Red Sea.</i>
<i>Black Sea.</i>	<i>Ireland.</i>	<i>Scotland.</i>
<i>Bosphorous.</i>	<i>Java.</i>	<i>West Indies.</i>
<i>Brazil.</i>	<i>Karamania.</i>	<i>White Sea.</i>
<i>Chile.</i>		

- SAILORS' HOMES, their Origin and Progress, by Capt. W. H. Hall. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 23.] 1852
- A few Observations on Sailors' Homes, by Capt. W. H. Hall. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 10.]
- Gore, Montague. *On Sailors' Homes.* 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 10, and Naval Pamphlets, vol. 21.]
- Annual Reports of Sailors' Homes at Belfast, Bristol, Cork, Dover, Dublin, Greenock, Liverpool, Portsmouth, Plymouth, &c.
- See also NAUTICAL MAGAZINE, vol. 20.
- ST. DOMINGO. Charlevoix, Xav. de. *Histoire de S. Domingue.* 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1730*
- *Description Géographique des Débouquements qui sont au Nord de l'Isle de St. Domingue.* 4to. *Versailles, 1773*
- *Pilote de l'Isle de St. Domingue, et les Débouquements de cette Isle.* folio. *Paris, 1787*
- *Reeueil de Vues des Lieux principaux de St. Domingue.* folio. *Paris, 1791*
- Wimpffen, Baron de. *Voyage à St. Domingue, 1788–90.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1797*
- Wimpffen, Baron de. *Voyage to St. Domingo in 1788–90, translated by J. Wright.* 8vo. *London, 1827*
- Harvey, W. W. *Sketches of Hayti.* 8vo. *London, 1827*
- Mackenzie, Charles. *Notes on Haiti.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1830*
- Du Bourdieu, L. *Notes sur quelques Ports de l'Isle de Haiti.* 8vo. *Paris, 1844*
- *The Dominican Republic and the Emperor Soulouque, with a Glance at the Peninsula of Samaua.* 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *Philadelphia, 1852*
- Schomburgk, Sir R. H. *Reseña de los principales Puertos y Puntos de Anelaje de la Costa de la Republica Dominicana.* 8vo. *Saint Domingo, 1853*



- ST. DOMINGO. Sailing Directions ; in *Columbian Navigator*, vol. 2.  
*London*, 1856
- ST. GEORGE'S CHANNEL. Directions for a General Chart of, by Capt. Robert Williamson. folio.  
*London*, 1767
- Plans of Harbours, Bays, and Roads in St. George's Channel, by Lewis Morris. 4to.  
*Shrewsbury*, 1801
- Sailing Directions, by John Purdy. 8vo.  
*London*, 1848
- ST. HELENA. Brooke, T. H. History of the Island of St. Helena, from its Discovery by the Portuguese to the Year 1806. 8vo.  
*London*, 1808
- Beatson, Major-Gen. Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena. 4to.  
*London*, 1816
- Martin, R. M. *British Colonial Library*, vol. 10. 12mo.  
*London*, 1843
- SAINTHILL, Richard. Numismatic Crumbs: Unpublished Pattern Rupee of King William IV.; Notices of Oriental Coinages; Suggestions for a Medal to record the Discovery of the Passage by the North Pole. 8vo.  
*London*, 1855
- ST. KILDA. Martin, M. Voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides or Western Islands of Scotland. 8vo.  
*London*, 1749
- ST. LAWRENCE. A Geographical and Nautical Chart of the Gulf and River, by Thomas Wright. folio.  
*London*, 1807
- Sailing Directions for the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, by Capt. Bayfield. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Admiralty*, 1846-58
- ST. LO, Capt. George. England's Interest, or a Discipline for Seamen ; wherein is proposed a sure Method for raising qualified Seamen for the well Manning H. Majesties Fleet on all occasions. 4to.  
*London*, 1694
- ST. LUCIA. Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning St. Lucia. 4to.  
*London*, 1755
- Notes on St. Lucia, by C. R. Maclean.—*See Nautical Magazine*, 1857.
- ST. MALO. Exposé de la Chambre de Commerce de St. Malo. 4to.  
*Paris*, 1836
- Sailing Directions ; in *Channel Pilot*, Part 2. 8vo.  
*Admiralty*, 1858
- ST. PAULO. Cox, J. H. Description of the Island of St. Paulo or Amsterdam. 4to.  
*London*, 1809
- ST. PETERSBURGH. Richard, John. Tour from London to St. Petersburg. 12mo.  
*London*, 1780
- Barrow, John. Excursions in the North of Europe. 8vo.  
*London*, 1835
- Tietz, M. von. St. Petersburg, Constantinople, and Napoli di Romania in 1833-34. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1836
- ST. PETER'S RIVER. Keating, W. II. Narrative of the United States Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River in 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia*, 1824
- SAINT-SAUVEUR, André-Grasset. Voyage Historique, Littéraire, et Pittoresque dans les Isles et Possessions ci-devant Vénitiennes du Levant. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1799

- ST. VINCENT, John Jervis, Earl of. Life and Correspondence, by Capt. E. P. Brenton. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Memoirs of his Life, by J. S. Tucker. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- SALMON, Wm. Table for finding the Latitude from the Altitude of the Polar Star, observed at any Hour in the Northern Hemisphere. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- SALT, Henry. Voyage to Abyssinia in 1809–10, with Account of the Portuguese Settlements on the East Coast of Africa, and Particulars respecting the Aboriginal Tribes, with Vocabularies of their Languages. 4to. *London*, 1814
- SALUZZO, Annibale di. Le Alpi che cingono l'Italia considerate militarmente così nell' antica come nella presente loro condizione. 8vo. *Torino*, 1835
- SALVAGE Company's Prospectus. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] 1845
- Circular Order issued by the Admiralty on Salvage Claims for Assistance rendered by Her Majesty's Ships to Vessels in distress. [Parl. Pap. vol. 30.] 1852
- SAMARANG, Voyage of H.M.S., during the Years 1843–46, under command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, C.B., in surveying the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- SANCHEZ y Curquero, Don José. Esplicacion de las Tablas de Navegacion y Astronomia Nautica de Mendoza y Rios. 4to. *Madrid*, 1851
- SANDERSON, John. Voyage door Europa, Asia, en America. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1678
- SANDWICH, John, Earl of. Voyage round the Mediterranean in 1738–39, with Memoirs of his Life, by John Cooke. 4to. *London*, 1799
- SANDWICH Islands. Cook, Capt. James. Third Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1776–80. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1784
- Mathison, G. F. Narrative of a Visit in 1821–22. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Byron, Capt. Lord. Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde in 1824–25. 4to. *London*, 1826
- Ellis, Rev. Wm. Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii, or Owhyhee, with Remarks on the Sandwich Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1826
- Douglas, David. On Volcanoes in the Sandwich Islands. [Lon. Geo. Jour. iv. 333.] 1834
- Sandwich Islands Gazette. folio. *Honolulu*, 1838
- Simpson, Alex. The Sandwich Islands: Progress of Events since their Discovery by Cook, their Occupation by Lord George Paulet, and their Value and Importance. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Jarves, J. J. History of the Sandwich Islands. 12mo. *London*, 1843
- Notes on the Commerce, &c. of the Sandwich Islands, by R. C. Wyllie. 4to. *Honolulu*, 1845
- Findlay, A. G. Directory for the Navigation of the Pacific Ocean, vol. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1851



- SANDWICH Islands. Erskine, Capt. J. Elphinstone. Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- SANDYS, George. Travels in 1610, containing a History of the original and present State of the Turkish Empire, Egypt, the Holy Land, &c. Seventh Edition. folio. *London*, 1673
- Voyagien door Africa, Asia, und Europa, 1610. 4to. *London*, 1633
- SANITARY INQUIRY. Local Reports on the Sanitary Condition of the Labouring Population of England and Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Supplementary Report on the Practice of Interment in Towns. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- SANSKRIT and English Dictionary, by H. H. Wilson. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, by H. H. Wilson. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- SANSON, M. Voyage du Royaume de Perse. 12mo. *Paris*, 1695
- Nicolas. Remarques sur la Carte de l'Ancienne Gaule. 4to. *Paris*, 1649
- Harmonie, ou Correspondence du Globe avec la Sphere. folio. *Paris*, 1659
- Tables de la Géographie Ancienne et Nouvelle. folio. *Paris*, 1667
- Geographia Sacra ex Vet. et Nov. Test., cum Notis, J. Clericus. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1704
- Neptune François, ou Atlas Nouveau des Cartes Marines. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1708
- et Duval. Cartes de Géographie. 2 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1668
- SANTANDER, Descripcion del Puerto de. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1843
- SANTAREM, Viscount de. Statement of Faets proving the Right of the Crown of Portugal to the Territories situated on the Western Coast of Africa, viz., Molembo, Cabinda, and Ambriz. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- SANUTO, Livio. Geografia. folio. *Venice*, 1588
- SARDINIA. Smyth, Rear-Admiral. Sketch of Sardinia. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Casalis, Goffredo. Dizionario Geografico, Storico, Statistico, Commerciale, degli Stati di Sardegna. 19 vols. 8vo. *Turin*, 1833
- La Marmora, Comte Albert de. Voyage en Sardaigne, ou Description Statistique, Physique, et Politique de cette Ile. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Carte de la Sardaigne. *Paris*, 1839
- Notice sur les Opérations Géodésiques faites en Sardaigne pour la Construction de la Carte de cette Ile. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Cenni intorno alla formazione della Carta Topografica di Sardegna. 8vo. *Turin*, 1841
- Portolano della Sardegna. 4to. *1842*

- SARDINIA. Guida del Piloto nel littorale dell' Isola di Sardegna. 8vo.  
*Turin*, 1843
- Forester, Thomas. Rambles in the Islands of Sardinia and Corsica. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- SARGENT, J. O. Lecture on Steam Navigation and the Arts of Naval Warfare. 8vo. 1844
- SARIS, Joan. Agtste Oost-Indische Reys op Kosten van d'Engelsche Maatschappy, in 1611. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1707
- SARMIENTO de Gamboa, Pedro. Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes en los años 1579-80. 4to. *Madrid*, 1768
- SAUER, Martin. Account of a Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia in 1785-94, under the command of Commodore J. Billings. 4to. *London*, 1802
- SAUGNIER, M., et Brisson. Relation de plusieurs Voyages à la Côte d'Afrique, à Maroc, au Sénégal, à Goree, &c., 1783-86. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1791
- Voyages to the Coast of Africa, 1783-86. 8vo. *London*, 1792
- SAUMAREZ, Admiral Lord de. Memoirs and Correspondence, by Sir John Ross. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- SAUNDERS, Trelawny. Asiatic Mediterranean and its Australian Port: the Settlement of Port Flinders and the Province of Albert. 12mo.  
*London*, 1853
- SAUSSURE, H. B. de. Voyages dans les Alpes en 1767. 2 vols. 4to.  
*Geneva*, 1779
- SAVAGE, John. Account of New Zealand. 8vo. *London*, 1807
- SAVARY, M. Lettres sur la Grèce. 8vo. *Paris*, 1788
- SAVIGNY, J. B. H., and Alex. Correard. Narrative of a Voyage to Senegal in 1816, comprising an Account of the Shipwreck of the Medusa, with Observations on the Agriculture of the Western Coast of Africa, from Cape Blanco to the Mouth of the Gambia. 8vo.  
*London*, 1818
- SAVOY. Coulon, Louis. Voyage de Savoye. 8vo. *Paris*, 1643
- Bourrit, M. T. Journey to the Glaciers of Savoy in 1741. 12mo.  
*London*, 1776
- SAXBY, S. M. Address to the Shipowners of Liverpool. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 30.]  
*London*, 1854
- The Spherograph, or Captains and Calculation. 8vo.  
*Liverpool*, 1856
- SAYER, Capt. Collection of Despatches and Papers relative to the Campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor, and the Crimea during the War with Russia in 1854-56. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Robert. General Atlas. folio. *London*, 1768
- SCANLAN, T. O. Cartilla Practica de Construccion Naval, dispuesta en forma de Vocabulario. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1829
- SCARBOROUGH. Hinderwell, Thomas. History and Antiquities of Scarborough and its Vicinity. 4to. *York*, 1798
- SCHADE, Louis. Statistical Essay on the United States of North America, and the Immigration since 1790 to 1850. 8vo.



- SCHAUB, Dr. F. Magnetische Beobachtungen im Ostlichen theile des Mittelmeeres, &c. 4to. *Trieste*, 1858
- SCHAZ, J. C. Atlas Scholastique. folio. *Nuremberg*, 1744
- SCHEFFER, John. History of Lapland. 8vo. *London*, 1751
- SCHELDE. See Ariel for the Dutch Coast. Rijk.
- SCHIEWITZER, Chris. Reise in Oost Indien, 1680-86. 4to. 1686
- Two Voyages to the East Indies in 1680-86, translated from the Dutch. 8vo. *London*, 1700
- SCHILTER, Joannes. Thesaurus Antiquitatum Teutonicarum, Ecclesiasticarum, Civilium, Litterarium, cum Glossario Teutonico. 3 vols. folio. *Ulma*, 1728
- SCHLAGINTWEIT, Adolphe et Hermann. Hypsometrische Bestimmungen in den Ostlichen Alpen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1850
- Neue Untersuchungen ueber die Physicalische Géographie und die Geologie der Alpen. 4to.
- Observations sur la hauteur du Mont Rose, et des Points principaux de ses environs. 4to. *Turin*, 1853
- Epreuves de Cartes Géographiques produits par la Photographie d'après les Reliefs du Mont Rose et de la Zugspitze. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1854
- SCHMITZ, Dr. Leonhard. Manuel of Ancient Geography. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1857
- SCHOMBERG, Alex. C. Treatise on the Maritime Laws of Rhodes. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1786
- A. W. Naval Suggestions for the Improvement of the Scantline in H.M. Ships. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.] 1818
- Isaac. Naval Chronology; an Historical Summary of Naval and Maritime Events from the time of the Romans to the Treaty of Peace in 1802. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802
- SCHOMBURGK, Sir R. H. Description of British Guiana, Geographical and Statistical. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- History of Barbados, comprising a Geographical and Statistical Description of the Island, a Sketch of the Historical Events since the Settlement, and an Account of its Geology and Natural Productions. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Reseña de los principales Puertos y Puntos de Anclaje de la Costa de la Republica Dominicana. 8vo. *Saint Domingo*, 1853
- SCHÖN, J. F., and Samuel Crowther. Journals of the Niger Expedition in 1841. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Hausa Primer. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1857
- SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasea Lake. 8vo. *New York*, 1834
- Historical and Statistical Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States 3 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1851-52
- SCHOOL of Naval Architecture, Explanation of the Conduct of Government in instituting the. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 9.] 1828
- Papers relating to the School of Naval Architecture at Portsmouth. 1833

## SCH—SCO

- SCHOUTEN, Gautier. Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1658–65. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1707
- SCHRÖDER, J. F. L. Berigten en Verhandelingen over Onderwerpen der Zeevaartkunde. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1840
- SCHULTZ, G. Dictionnaire de la Terminologie et des Locutions de la Marine à Voile et à Vapeur. [Française-Russe.] 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1853
- SCHULZ, Steph. Leitungen des Höchsten auf den Reisen durch Europa, Asia, und Africa. 5 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1771
- SCHUMACHER, H. C. Astronomische Nachrichten. 4to. *Altona*, 1831
- SCHWAN, C. F. Dictionnaire de la Langue Allemande et Française. 6 vols. 4to. *Mannheim*, 1783
- SCHWANN, M. Instructions pour l'Observation des Phénomènes Périodiques de l'Homme. 8vo.
- SCIENTIFIC Memoirs, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science, by Richard Taylor. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837–41
- SCILLY Islands. Heath, Robert. Account of the, in 1744.—Pinker-ton's Voyages, vol. 2.
- Spence, Græme. Account of the Tides at and about the Scilly Islands. 4to. *London*, 1794
- Report of the Surveyor-General of the Duchy of Cornwall on the formation of a Roadstead within the Islands of Scilly. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Sailing Directions; in Channel Pilot, Part 1. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1856
- SCORESBY, Rev. William. Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale Fishery. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1820
- Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery, including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland, made in the Summer of 1822. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1823
- Discourses to Seamen. 12mo. *London*, 1831
- Magnetical Investigations. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Zoistic Magnetism, being the Substance of Two Lectures, descriptive of original Views and Investigations respecting this mysterious Agency. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- The Franklin Expedition, or Considerations on Measures for the Discovery of our absent Adventurers in the Arctic Regions. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 16.] *London*, 1850
- On the Compass in Iron Ships. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 30.] 1855
- Illustrations of the Magnetism of Iron Ships. 8vo. *Torquay*, 1856
- SCOTLAND. Adair, John. Maps of Scotland. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1688
- Adair, John. Description of the Sea Coast and Islands of Scotland. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1703
- Acts and Orders of the Estates of the Kingdom of Scotland, from 1689 to 1707. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1690–1707



- SCOTLAND. Robertson, Dr. William. History of Scotland. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806
- Lawson, J. P. Gazetteer of Scotland. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1841
- Topographical, Statistical, and Historical Gazetteer of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1842
- Lewis, Samuel. Topographical Dictionary of Scotland. 2 vols. 4to., and *Atlas*. London, 1846
- Summary Report on the State of the Harbours of Scotland, by Capt. Washington, R.N., with Evidence, Plans, and Sections. folio. 1846
- Black's Picturesque Tourist of Scotland. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1852
- Annual Reports of the Commissioners of British Fisheries, from 1842. folio.
- Sailing Directions for the North and East Coast of Scotland; in North Sea Pilot, Parts 1 and 2. *Admiralty*, 1856-57
- SCOTT, John. Visit to Paris in 1814, and Paris revisited in 1815. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815-16
- Rev. T. C. Report of the Proceedings of a Committee of Inquiry. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Sir Walter. Life of Napoleon. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft. 12mo. *London*, 1831
- The Pirate. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1851
- SCREW and Steam Vessels for War Purposes. A Letter from Sir Wm. Symonds to the Earl of Auckland. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 3.] 1848
- Halsted, Capt. E. P. On the Screw Fleet of the Navy. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Chappell, Capt. E. Reports relative to Smith's Patent Screw Propellor. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Bourne, John. On the Screw Propellor. 4to. *London*, 1852
- SCROFANI, Xavier. Voyage en Grèce, fait en 1794-5. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801
- SEA-LIONS, or the Lost Sealers. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- SEAMANSHIP. Hutelinson, Wm. Treatise on Practical Seamanship. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1777
- SEAMARKS of our Coasts, Observations on the. 8vo. 1856
- SEAMEN: a short Account of the Law for their Benefit. 12mo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *London*, 1845
- as they are: Seamen as they would be. By Capt. James Sedgwick. 8vo. *London*, n. d.
- SEA-RISKS, Hints on, by Lieut. Ed. Jennings. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.] *London*, 1843
- SEAWARD, Samuel. On the Practicability of Shortening the Duration of Voyages by the Adaptation of auxiliary Steam Power to Sailing Vessels. 4to. 1841
- SEA-WEED Collector's Guide, by J. Cocks. 12mo. *London*, 1853
- Landsborough, David. History of British Sea-Weeds. 12mo. *London*, 1849

- SEBASTIAN. The strangest Adventure that ever happened, containing a Discourse concerning the Successes of the King of Portugal, Dom Sebastian, from the time of his Voyage into Africke in the Year 1578 to 1601. 4to. *London, 1601*
- SEBASTOPOL. Plan of the Defences, with the Lines of Attack of the Allied Armies previous to the final Assault on the 8th September 1855. *Admiralty, 1855*
- Hanley, Lieut.-Col. Story of the Campaign of Sebastopol. 8vo. *London, 1855*
- Report of the Siege Record Board on the Works constructed before Sebastopol; with Observations by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry Jones, K.C.B. [Prof. Papers of Roy. Engineers, vol. 6.] 8vo. *Woolwich, 1857*
- Nicholson, Major L. Report on the Demolition of the Docks at Sebastopol. [Prof. Papers of Roy. Engineers, vol. 6.] 8vo. *Woolwich, 1857*
- Graham, Lieut. Report on the Demolition of the White Buildings at Sebastopol. [Prof. Papers of Roy. Engineers, vol. 6.] 8vo. *Woolwich, 1857*
- Notes on the Russian Works on the North Side of Sebastopol, by Lieut. G. Graham, R.E. [Professional Papers of Royal Engineers, vol. 7.] 8vo. 1858
- SECRET Societies of the Middle Ages: the Assassins, the Knights Templars, &c. 12mo. [Lib. of Entertaining Knowledge.] *London, 1837*
- SEDGWICK, Capt. James. On the Law of Storms. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 26.] *London, 1852*
- Another Edition. 8vo. *London, 1854*
- Seamen as they are: Seamen as they would be. 8vo. *London, n. d.*
- SEELEY, J. B. Narrative of a Journey to the Temples and Dwellings at Elora. 8vo. *London, 1824*
- SEEMANN, Berthold. Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald, during the Years 1845–51, under command of Capt. Kellett. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1853*
- SEINE. Enquête sur deux Projets d'Endiguement de la Seine Maritime. 8vo. *Rouen, 1850*
- Proces-Verbaux et autres Documents sur deux Projets tendant à compléter l'Endiguement de la Seine Maritime. 8vo. *Rouen, 1851*
- SÉJOURNANT, Nic. de. Dictionnaire Espagnol, Français, et Latin. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1775*
- SELDEN, John. Mare Clausum, seu de Dominio Maris. 4to. *London, 1635*
- SELLER, John. Atlas Maritimus, or Sea-Atlas. 12mo. *London, 1682*
- Atlas Terrestris, or Book of Maps of the whole World. folio. *London, n. d.*
- SENEGAL. Jannequin, C. Voyage de Lybia, ou du Royaume de Sénégal. 8vo. *Paris, 1659*
- Le Maire, J. Voyage en 1682–3. 12mo. *Paris, 1695*



- SENEGAL. Adanson, M. Voyage in 1749-53. 8vo. *London*, 1759
- Saugnier et Brisson. Voyages à la Côte d'Afrique, &c., 1783-86. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791
- Voyages to the Coast of Africa in 1783-86. 8vo. *London*, 1792
- La Barthe, P. Voyage au Sénégal en 1784-85. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802
- Durand, J. B. L. Voyage au Sénégal en 1785-86. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802  
*and 4to. Atlas.*
- Savigny, J. B. II., and Alex. Correard. Voyage to Senegal in 1816. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- SENEX, John. Survey of all the principal Roads of England and Wales. 4to. *London*, 1742
- SEPPINGS, Sir Robert. On a new Principle of constructing Ships of War. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Letter to Viscount Melville on the Circular Sterns of Ships of War. 4to. *London*, 1822
- SERPENT Island, Remarks on, by Capt. Spratt, R.N. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1857
- SERRELL, Wm. Report on a Railway Suspension Bridge over the River St. Lawrence, near Quebec. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 25.] 1852
- SESTI, Giov. Batt. Piante delle Città Piazzzi e Castelli dello Stato di Milano. 4to. *Milan*, 1707
- SESTINI, Dom. Voyage dans la Grèce Asiatique, à la Péninsule de Cyzique, à Brousse, et à Nicée, avec des Détails sur l'Histoire Naturelle de ces contrées. 8vo. *Paris*, 1789
- Lettres écrites à ses Amis, en Toscane, pendant le cours de ses Voyages en Italie, en Sicile, et en Turquie, sur l'Histoire Naturelle l'Industrie, et le Commerce de ses contrées. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1789
- SEVERN River. Hints for the Improvement of the Severn Navigation. 8vo. 1816
- Walker, James. Report on a Bill for the Improvement of the River Severn. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Cubitt, Sir William. Report on the River Severn.
- Report explanatory of a Survey of the Severn in the Neighbourhood of Newnham, in Gloucestershire. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 9.] 1842
- Report made to the Admiralty on the Severn Navigation Improvement Bill. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 31.] 1847-8
- Report on the Severn Navigation Improvement Bill, by Captains Bethune and Vetch. folio. 1849
- Williams, E. L. Report on the River Severn, in reply to a Report by Captains Bethune and Vetch. folio. 1849
- Report of Mr. Walker. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 49.] 1852
- Beechey, Rear-Admiral. Remarks upon the Tidal Phenomena of the River Severn. folio. *London*, 1851
- SEWEL, William. Dutch and English Dictionary and Grammar. 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1766
- SEYCHELLES. Grandprè, L. de. Voyage in 1789-90. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803

- SEYCHELLES. Owen, Capt. W. F. W. Voyages to explore the Coasts of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar, vol. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- Account of the Seychelles Islands, by G. Harrison, in *Nautical Mag.* viii. 443. 1839
- Moresby, Capt. F. Account of the Seychelles Islands, in *Nautical Mag.* xi. 585, 676, 739. 1842
- Belcher, Capt. Sir Ed. Voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur, vol. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Horsburgh, James. India Directory, vol. 1. 4to. *London*, 1855
- SEYMOUR, H. Danby. Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof, being a Narrative of Travels in the Crimea and bordering Provinces. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- SGANZIN, M. J. Programme ou Résumé des Leçons d'un Cours de Constructions, avec des Applications tirées spécialement de l'Art de l'Ingénieur des Ponts et Chaussées. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1839
- SHADWELL, Capt. C. F. A. Tables for facilitating the approximate prediction of Occultations and Eclipses for any particular place. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Tables for facilitating the Determination of the Latitude and Time at Sea by Observations of the Stars. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Notes on the Management of Chronometers and the Measurement of Meridian Distances. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Formulæ of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- SHAKESPEARE, William. Plays and Poems; with Memoir and Essay by Barry Cornwall. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- SHANNON. Reports of the Commissioners for the Improvement of the River Shannon. folio. 1836–50
- SHARE, J. M. Great Circle Tables for the North Atlantic. 4to. *London*, 1852
- Tables for ascertaining a Ship's Distance from the Summit of High Land, having taken its Altitude above the Sea Horizon with a Sextant. 4to. *London*, 1856
- The Lee Shore, or the Loss of H.M.S. Warrior, and other Poems. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- SHARP, Sir Cuthbert. History of Hartlepool. 8vo. *London*, 1816
- James A. On the Establishment of Navigation Institutions at the Outports. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Gazetteer, or Topographical Dictionary of the British Islands and Narrow Seas. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Memoir of Admiral Sir William Symonds, Knight, C.B., late Surveyor of the Navy. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- Samuel. Letters from Italy, describing the Manners and Customs of that country. 8vo. *London*, 1767
- SHARPE, Lieut. Benj., R.N. Suggestions for the formation of a large self-supporting Body of Seamen, ready for any Emergency. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 26.] *London*, 1848
- Letter on the Law for regulating the National Tonnage. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 26.] *London*, 1850



- SHARPEY, Capt. Alex. Voyage to the East Indies in 1608.—Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.
- SHAW, Joseph. Letters from Holland. 8vo. *London*, 1709
- Thomas. Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant, in 1720–32. folio. *London*, 1757
- SHEEPHANKS, Rev. R., et M. Quetelet. Sur la Difference des Longitudes des Observatoires Royaux de Greenwich et de Bruxelles. 4to. 1841
- Reply to Mr. Babbage's Letter to the "Times" on the Planet Neptune, and the Royal Astronomical Society's Medal. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 16.] 1847
- Letter to the Board of Visitors of the Greenwich Royal Observatory, in reply to Mr. Babbage. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- SHEERNESS. Papers relating to the Works at Sheerness Doekyard. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 20.] 1826
- Report to the Board of Health relative to the Drainage, &c., of Sheerness, by Wm. Ranger. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 16.] 1849
- SHELLS. Directions for the Use of Shells for the Royal Navy. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 28.]
- Dahlgren, J. A. Shells and Shell-Guns. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1857
- See also GUNNERY.
- SHIELVOCKE, Capt. George. Voyage round the World by way of the Great South Sea, in 1719–22. 8vo. *London*, 1757
- SHEPHERD, A. Tables for correcting the apparent Distance of the Moon and a Star from the effects of Refraction and Parallax. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1772
- SHERINGHAM, Capt. W. L. Suggestions for Manning the Navy with Volunteer Seamen. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 26.] 1852
- Sailing Directions from the Start Point to the Northern Entrance to Torbay, Teignmouth, and Exmouth Harbours, and the Coast from the Needles to Selsea Bill; in Channel Pilot, Part 1. *Admiralty*, 1856
- On Manning the Navy. [*Naut. Mag.*, July 1858.]
- SHERLEY, Sir Anthony. Travels by Sea and Overland to the Persian Empire in 1599. 4to. *London*, 1601
- SHERLOCK, Martin. Letters from an English Traveller. 8vo. *London*, 1781
- SHETLAND Islands. An exact Description of the Island of Shetland, with an Account of the Great White Herring Fishery, and other curious particulars. 8vo. *London*, 1753
- Description of a new improved Chart of the Islands of Shetland, by P. de Löwenorn. 4to. *London*, 1787
- Monteith, Robert. Description of the Islands of Orkney and Zetland; reprinted from the edition of 1711; edited by Sir Rob. Sibbald. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1845
- Sailing Directions; in North Sea Pilot, Part 1. *Admiralty*, 1856
- SHILLIBEER, Lieut. J. Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to Piteairn's Island. 8vo. *London*, 1818

- SHILLINGLAW, J. J. Narrative of Arctic Discovery from the earliest period to the present time, with an Account of the Measures adopted for the Relief of Sir John Franklin. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- SHIP, the, its Origin and Progress, by Francis Steinitz. 4to. 1849  
 — Description of the Ship Great Republic, the largest in the World. 8vo. *Boston, U. S.*, 1853
- SHIPBUILDING. Sutherland, Wm. Britain's Glory, or Shipbuilding unveiled. folio. *London*, 1717  
 — Creuze, A. F. B. Theory and Practice of Naval Architecture. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1840  
 — The present Shipbuilding Controversy, by a Naval Architect. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 15.] *London*, 1846  
 — Review of the Course pursued by the Shipbuilding Department of the Admiralty between the Years 1832 and 1847. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.] *Plymouth*, 1847
- SHIP-CANAL for the Junction of the English and Bristol Channels. Reports of Mr. Telford and Capt. Nicholls, with Plans. folio. *London*, 1824  
 — Canal of Nicaragua, or a Project to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by means of a Canal. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- SHIP-MANŒUVREUR. A Letter to the Lords of the Admiralty by Robert Foulerton, with the Opinions of Naval Officers on its Merits. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 4.] 1846
- SHIPPING and Mercantile Gazette from 1837. folio.
- SHIPS' Boats, on the Management of, and the Loss of Life at Sea; by W. S. Lacon. 8vo. 1852  
 — Jeffreys, Julius. On the constantly recurring Loss of Life through the inefficiency of Ships' Boats. 8vo. Naval Pamphlets, vol. 22.] 1852  
 — How to Lower. By C. Clifford. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 30.] *London*, 1855
- SHIPWRECKS. The Mariner's Chronicle, or History of Popular Shipwrecks, by Archibald Duncan. 6 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1810  
 — and Disasters at Sea, or Historical Narratives of Maritime Enterprise. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1812  
 — Report on saving Shipwrecked Persons, by Capt. Manby. 8vo. *London*, 1813  
 — An Essay, containing Instructions for affording Relief to Persons in the hour of Shipwreck. 8vo. *Yarmouth*, 1824  
 — A practical illustrative Essay on the Prevention of Shipwreck. 8vo. 1826  
 — Gilly, W. O. S. Narrative of Shipwrecks of the Royal Navy between the Years 1793 and 1849. 8vo. *London*, 1850  
 — Report from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the Causes of the increased Number of Shipwrecks. folio. [Parl. Pap. vol. 17.] 1836  
 — Report from the Select Committee on Shipwrecks of Timber Ships. folio. [Parl. Pap. vol. 9.] 1839



- SHIPWRECKS. First and Second Reports of Select Committee on Shipwreck of British Vessels. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 9.] 1843
- Admiralty Wreck Register from 1850 to 1854. folio.
- Wreck Chart of the British Isles. 1854
- Their Causes, and the Means of Prevention, by James Ballingall. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1857
- SHISHKOF, Admiral A. S. Dictionary of Terms used in Naval Architecture. [*Russian.*] 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1832
- SHORE, Hon. F. J. Notes on Indian Affairs. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- SHORTLAND, Edward. Southern Districts of New Zealand; a Journal, with passing Notices of the Customs of the Aborigines. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Com. P. F. Sailing Directions for the Bay of Fundy. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1856
- Practieal Observations on Surveying. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- SHORTREDE, Capt. Robert. Logarithmic Tables. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1844
- SIAM. Relazione delle Missioni al Regno di Siam. 4to. *Rome*, 1677
- Choisy, M. l'Abbé. Journal du Voyage de Siam, fait en 1685–86. 4to. *Paris*, 1687
- Chaumont, Le Chev. de. Relation de l'Ambassade à la Cour du Roy du Siam en 1685. 12mo. *Paris*, 1686
- Voyage de Siam des Pères Jesuites. 4to. *Paris*, 1686
- Relation of the Voyage to Siam performed by Six Jesuits sent by the French King in 1685; with their Remarks of Natural Philosophy, Geography, Hydrography, and History. 8vo. *London*, 1688
- Second Voyage du Père Taehard et des Jesuites envoyez par le Roy au Royaume de Siam en 1687. 4to. *Paris*, 1689
- Finlayson, G. Mission to Siam and Hué in 1821–22. 8vo. *London*, 1826
- Crawford, John. Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- SIAMESE. Pallegoix, J. G. Grammatica Linguae Thai. 4to. *Bangkok*, 1850
- Dictionarium Linguae Thai, interpretatione Latina, Gallica, et Anglica. 4to. *Paris*, 1854
- SIBBALD, Sir Robert. Description of the Islands of Orkney and Zetland. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1845
- SIBERIA. Chappe d'Auteroche, J. Voyage en Sibérie, 1761. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1768
- Examen du Voyage en Sibérie. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1771
- Hill, S. S. Travels in Siberia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Habersham, A. W. North Pacific Surveying and Exploring Expedition. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1857
- Oriental and Western Siberia; a Narrative of Seven Years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary, and part of Central Asia, by T. W. Atkinson. 8vo. *London*, 1858

- SIBORN, William. Practical Treatise on Topographical Surveying and Drawing. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- SICILY. Dryden, John. Voyage in 1700-1. 8vo. *London*, 1776
- Brydone, P. Tour through Sicily and Malta in 1770. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1776
- Borch, Le Comte de. Lettres sur la Sicile et sur l'Isle de Malthe. 2 vols. 8vo. *Turin*, 1782
- The present State of Sicily, extracted from Brydone, Swinburne, and other Travellers. 12mo. *London*, 1788
- Sestini, Dom. Lettres. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1789
- Denon, V. Travels in Sicily and Malta. 8vo. *London*, 1789
- Rizzi-Zannoni, Gio. Ant. Atlante Marittimo delle Due Sicilie. folio. *Naples*, 1792
- Spallanzani, Lazzaro. Viaggi alle Due Sicilie e in alcune parti dell' Appennino, 1788-90. 6 vols. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1792
- Voyages dans les Deux Siciles, et dans quelques parties des Apennins, 1788-90. 5 vols. 8vo. *Berne*, 1795
- Travels in the Two Sicilies and some parts of the Apennines. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798
- Hill, Brian. Journey through Sicily and Calabria in 1791. 8vo. *London*, 1792
- Hughes, T. S. Travels in 1812. 4to. *London*, 1820
- Smyth, Rear-Admiral W. H. Hydrography of Sicily and the adjacent Islands. folio. *London*, 1823
- Sicily and its Islands. 4to. *London*, 1824
- Description de l'Isle de Sicile, et de ses Côtes Maritimes, avec les Plans de toutes ses Forteresses, &c., par Pierre del Callejo y Angulo. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1834
- Ruoli de' Generali ed Uffiziali attivi e sedentanei del real eserito e dell' Armata di Mare, di sua Maestà il Re del Regno delle Due Sicilie. 8vo. *Naples*, 1846
- Guida del Pilota per le Coste e Porti del Regno delle Due Sicilie. 8vo. *Naples*, 1846
- SIEBOLD, Philipp Franz. Voyage au Japan pendant les années 1823-30. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838-40
- Geschichte der Entdeckungen im seegebiete von Japan, nebst Erklärung des Atlas von Land und See-Karten vom Japanischen Reiche. folio. *Leyden*, 1852
- SIEGES. Drinkwater, Col. John. History of the Siege of Gibraltar. 4to. *London*, 1785
- Musset-Pathay. Relations des principaux Sièges faits ou soutenus en Europe par les Armées Françaises depuis 1792. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1806
- Jones, Col. J. T. Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army in Spain under the Duke of Wellington from 1811 to 1814. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- SIERRA-LEONE. Matthews, John. Voyage in 1785-87. 8vo. *London*, 1791



- SIERRA-LEONE. Rankin, F. H. *The White Man's Grave; a Visit to Sierra Leone in 1834.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- SIGNALS. Gamble, J. *Essay on the different Modes of Communication by Signals, containing a History of the progressive Improvements in this Art from the first account of Beacons to the most approved Methods of Telegraphic Correspondence.* 4to. *London, 1797*
- M'Arthur, John. *System of Universal Signals by Day and Night.* 4to. *London, 1799*
- Popham, Sir Home. *Telegraphic Signals, or Marine Vocabulary.* 4to. *London, 1803*
- M'Donald, John. *On Telegraphic Communication, Naval, Military, and Political.* 8vo. *London, 1808*
- Raper, Rear-Admiral Henry. *New System of Signals.* 4to. *London, 1828*
- *Livre des Signaux et Tactique Navale à l'Usage de la Marine Française.* 4to. *Paris, 1832*
- *Supplément au Livre des Signaux de 1832, et Essai de Tactique pour les Navires à Vapeur.* 4to. *Paris, 1847*
- Phillips, H. C. *Remarks on the Rules to be observed in forming a Code of International Signals.* 8vo. *London, 1835*
- — *Code of Universal Naval Signals.* 8vo. *London, 1835*
- Ekins, Sir Charles. *Naval and Universal Signals, in Symbols of Black and White.* 8vo. *London, 1837*
- *Night and Fog Signals for the use of Her Majesty's Fleet.* 4to. *London, 1839*
- Walker, Bethune John. *Code of Signals for the use of the Mercantile Marine.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- *Signaux et Dictionnaire Telegraphiques à l'Usage des Armées Navales.* 8vo. *Paris, 1843*
- Rettie, R. *On the Necessity of employing one universal System of Marine Night Signals.* 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 22.] *London, 1847*
- *A Paper on Signal Lights; in Transactions of the Liverpool Polytechnic Institution.* 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 23.] *Liverpool, 1849*
- Thomson, M. *System of general Night Signals for the Use of H.M. Ships and Squadrons.* 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 17.] *Malta, 1850*
- Marryat, Capt. F. *Universal Code of Signals.* 8vo. *London, 1854*
- *A System of general Night Signals for the Use of H.M. Ships and Squadrons, and adapted to Merchant Ships, Yachts, &c.* 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 24.] *Plymouth.*
- *Code de Signaux, par Ch. de Reynold-Chauvancy.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1855*
- *Companion to the Commercial Code of Signals for the Use of all Nations.* 4to. *London, 1857*
- *Sea Signals assimilated, containing Observations on the Mode and Utility of Signalizing at Sea, by J. H. Brown.* 8vo. *London, 1857*
- Wilmot, Capt. A. Parry Eardley. *Dictionary of Signals for the Boats of Her Majesty's Fleet.* 12mo. *London, 1857*
- *See also TACTICS.*

- SIKHS. Prinsep, H. T. On the Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834
- Hügel, Baron. Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab, containing a particular account of the Government and Character of the Sikhs; translated, with Notes, by Major Jervis. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Map of the Sikh Territory, and of the Protected States in the Neighbourhood of the Sutlej River. 4to. *London*, 1846
- SILISTRIA. Notes on the Defence of Silistria in 1854; by Major Nasmyth. [Prof. Papers of Roy. Engineers, vol. 6.] 8vo. *Woolwich*, 1857
- SIMMONDS, P. L. Sir John Franklin and the Arctic Regions; a Narrative showing the Progress of British Enterprise for the Discovery of the N.W. Passage during the 19th Century. 12mo. *London*, 1851
- SIMMONS, Capt. T. F. Ideas as to the Effect of Heavy Ordnance in Ships of War, particularly with reference to the use of Hollow Shot and Loaded Shells. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- SIMMS, F. W. Account of the Brickmaking at Blechingley Tunnel during the years 1840–41. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- On the Principles and Practice of Levelling. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Treatise on Mathematical Instruments used in Surveying, Levelling, and Astronomy. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- SIMPSON, Alexander. The Sandwich Islands; Progress of Events since their Discovery by Cook, their Occupation by Lord George Paulet, and their Value and Importance. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Sir George. Narrative of a Journey round the World during the years 1841–42. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- John. Observations on the Western Esquimaux and the Country they inhabit. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 29.] 1854
- J. H. Journal of a Military Reconnaissance from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Novajo Country. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1852
- Samuel. The Agreeable Historian, or complete English Traveller; giving a Geographical Description of every County in England. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1746
- Thomas. Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America, effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company in 1836–39. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- SIMS, Richard. Hand-book to the Library of the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1854
- SINAI. Bremond, Gab. Viaggi nel Monte Sinay, &c. 4to. *Rome*, 1679
- Morison, Antoine. Relation Historique d'un Voyage fait au Mont de Sinai, &c., 1697–98. 4to. *Toulon*, 1704
- Noc, F. Viaggi nel Monte Sinai, &c. 12mo. 1728
- Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine in connection with their History. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- See also HOLY LAND.
- SINCERUS, JODOCUS. Itinerarium Galliae. 12mo. 1655



- SINCLAIR, Sir John, Bart. Thoughts on the Naval Strength of the British Empire. 8vo. *London*, 1795
- J. G. T. Wick and Peterhead as Harbours of Refuge. 12mo. *Wick*, 1858
- SINDE. Pottinger, Sir Henry. Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde 4to. *London*, 1816
- Burnes, Lieut.-Col. Reports, Political, Geographical, and Commercial. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1839
- SITGREAVES, Capt. L. Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. 8vo. *Washington*, 1853
- SKEAD, Francis. Sailing Directions from Sunday River to Point Padrone, including the Bird Islands in the Cape Colony; also Notes upon the Mouth of the River Kei, made in November 1856. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1857
- SKERRYVORE Lighthouse, Account of the. By Alan Stevenson. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1848
- SKRINE, Henry. Three successive Tours in the North of England and a great part of Scotland. 4to. *London*, 1795
- SLADE, Adolphus. On Naval Construction and Naval Promotion. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 1.] 1846
- SLAVE TRADE. Account of the Endeavours used by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts to instruct the Negro Slaves in New York. 8vo. *London*, 1730
- A short Account of that part of Africa inhabited by the Negroes. 8vo. *London*, 1768
- Buxton, T. F. On the African Slave Trade, and its Remedy. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Bandinel, James. Account of the Trade in Slaves from Africa, as connected with Europe and America. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Laird, M. Remedies for the Slave Trade. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 9.] *London*, 1842
- Instructions for the Guidance of Her Majesty's Naval Officers employed in the Suppression of the Slave Trade. 8vo. 1844
- Trial of Pedro de Zulueta on a Charge of Slave Trading, under the 5th Geo. IV. cap. 113. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Nelson, T. Remarks on the Slavery and Slave Trade of the Brazils. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 8.] *London*, 1846
- Matson, H. J. Remarks on the Slave Trade. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *London*, 1848
- West India Interests, African Emigration, and Slave Trade, by the Hon. Capt. Denman. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vols. 8 and 27.] 1848
- The African Squadron and Mr. Hutt's Committee. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 16.]
- Analysis of the Evidence before the Select Committee. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 20.] *London*, 1850
- Extracts from the Evidence before Parliament relative to the Slave Trade. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 20.] *London*, 1851
- Mansfield, J. S. Remarks on the African Squadron. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 9.] *London*, 1851

- SLAVE TRADE. Regulated Slave Trade: from the Evidence of Robert Stokes, Esq., before the House of Lords in 1849. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 9.] 1851
- See also PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- SLEIGH, Capt. A. W. Nautical Re-organization and Increase of the Trading Marine, and Plan for Manning the Navy without Impressment. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.] 1840
- SLIGHT, Henry. History of Portsmouth. 8vo. *Portsmouth*, 1838
- SLOANE, Sir Hans. Voyage to the Islands of Madeira, Barbados, Nevis, St. Christopher's, and Jamaica. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1707
- SMEATON, John. Description of the Eddystone Lighthouse. folio. *London*, 1813
- Reports on Civil Engineering. 4to. *London*, 1837
- SMEE, Alfred. The Potato Plant: its Uses and Properties, together with the Cause of the present Malady. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- SMITH, Aaron. Atrocities of the Pirates in the Island of Cuba. 12mo. *London*, 1824
- Andrew. Observations on the Application of Wire and Hoop Iron in the Manufacture of Chains, Ropes, Belts, and Bands. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Archibald. Instructions for the Computation of a Table of the Deviations of a Ship's Compass. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Graphic Method of correcting the Deviations of a Ship's Compass from Observations made on Four or more Points. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Instructions for correcting the Deviation of the Compass. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Caleb. On the Use of the Sea Quadrant. 8vo. *London*, *n.d.*
- Charles. Ancient and present State of the County and City of Cork. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cork*, 1815
- Capt. Edward. Sailing Directions for the Coast of Syria, from ancient Joppa to the Gulf of Iskenderoon. 12mo. *London*, 1840
- Capt. Francis. Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage by Hudson's Straits to the Western and Southern Ocean of America in 1746-47. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1748
- Capt. G. Remarks on the State and Prospects of the Navy in 1838. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Rev. George. The Case of our West African Cruisers and West African Settlements fairly considered. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 10.] 1848
- James. Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul, with Dissertations on the Sources of the Writings of St. Luke, and on the Ships and Navigation of the Antients. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- J. C. Gazetteer of the United States of America. 8vo. *New York*, 1843
- Sir J. E. Tour on the Continent in 1786-87. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793
- Introduction to Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1809



- SMITH, John. *Voyagie door Europa, Asia, en America.* 4to.  
*Amsterdam, 1678*
- J. Toulmin. *Parallels between the Constitution and Constitutional History of England and Hungary.* 8vo. *London, 1849*
- Admiral Sir Sidney. *Life and Correspondence,* by John Barrow. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- William. *Voyage to Guinea in 1725–27.* 8vo. *London, 1744*
- *History of the Province of New York.* 8vo. *London, 1776*
- *Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography.* 8vo. *London, 1853*
- W. H. *Canadian Gazetteer.* 8vo. *Toronto, 1846*
- SMITHSONIAN Contributions to Knowledge from 1848. 4to.  
*Washington.*
- *Annual Reports of the Smithsonian Institution from 1847.* 8vo.  
*Washington.*
- *Report on recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts,* by Professor J. C. Booth and Campbell Morfit. 8vo. *Washington, 1851*
- *An Account of the Smithsonian Institution,* by Professor Joseph Henry. 8vo. *1854*
- SMITS, H. D. A. *Zeemans-Gids door de Straten Banka en Gaspar.* 4to.  
*Batavia, 1847*
- *Seaman's Guide for the Islands and Straits to the Eastward of Java.* 4to. *Batavia, 1848*
- SMOLLETT, Patrick B. *Madras, its Civil Administration; being rough Notes from personal Observation,* written in 1855 and 1856. 8vo.  
*London, 1858*
- Tobias. *Travels through France and Italy.* 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1766*
- SMUGGLING. *An Alphabetical Abridgment of the Laws for the Prevention of Smuggling,* from 12 Car. II. to 5 Geo. IV. inclusive. 8vo.  
*London, 1824*
- SMYRNA. *A Series of Letters addressed to Sir Wm. Fordyce,* containing a Voyage and Journey from England to Smyrna. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London, 1788*
- *Murray's Handbook for Travellers in Turkey.* 12mo.  
*London, 1854*
- Rolleston, George. *Report on Smyrna.* 8vo. *London, 1856*
- SMYTH, Charles Piazzi. *Astronomical Notices.* 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *Edinburgh, 1851*
- *Contributions to a Knowledge of the Phenomena of the Zodiacal Light.* 4to. *1852*
- *On the Total Solar Eclipse of 1851.* 4to. *1852*
- *Description of new or improved Instruments for Navigation or Astronomy.* 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1855*
- *Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh,* from 1849 to 1854. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1857*
- *On the Angular Disturbances of Ships, the Measurement of the Amount, and the Elimination of the Effects in certain Cases.* 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1857*

- SMYTH, Charles Piazzì. Experiences with a Free-Revolver Stand for a Telescope at Sea during a Voyage to Teneriffe in the Summer of 1856. 8vo.
- Teneriffe, an Astronomer's Experiment; or Specialities of a Residence above the Clouds. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- P. F. D. Tour through the United States of America in 1778. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1784
- Rear-Admiral W. H. Hydrography of Sicily, Malta, and the adjacent Islands. folio. *London*, 1823
- Memoir descriptive of the Resources, Inhabitants, and Hydrography of Sicily and its Islands. 4to. *London*, 1824
- Sketch of the present State of the Island of Sardinia. 4to. *London*, 1828
- Nautical Observations on the Port and Maritime Vicinity of Cardiff. 8vo. *Cardiff*, 1840
- Cycle of Celestial Objects, for the Use of Naval, Military, and Private Astronomers. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Address to the Members of the Royal Geographical Society. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- The Mediterranean; a Memoir, Physical, Historical, and Nautical. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- SNELGRAVE, Capt. Wm. Account of some parts of Guinea and the Slave Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1734
- Relation de Guinée. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1735
- SNOW, Robert. Observations of the Aurora Borealis, from Sept. 1834 to Sept. 1839. 12mo. *London*, 1842
- W. P. Voyage of the Prince Albert in search of Sir John Franklin. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Two Years' Cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia, and in the River Plate; a Narrative of Life in the Southern Seas. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Catalogue of the Arctic Collection in the British Museum; with a List of the Arctic Relics in the United Service Museum and at the Painted Hall at Greenwich. 12mo. *London*, 1858
- SOLANDER, Dr., and Sir Joseph Banks. Account of a Voyage round the World in the Ship Endeavour, under the command of Capt. Cook, in 1768–71. 4to. [Hawkesworth's Coll. of Voyages.] *London*, 1773
- Supplément au Voyage de Bougainville, ou Journal d'un Voyage autour du Monde en 1768–71; trad. de l'Anglais par M. de Fréville. 8vo. *Paris*, 1772
- SOLIS, Antonio de. Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. folio. *Amberes*, 1704
- SOMERVILLE, Mary. On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences. 12mo. *London*, 1834
- Fourth Edition. 12mo. *London*, 1858
- SONNERAT, M. Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, dans lequel on trouve la Description des Lieux, des Observations Physiques et Morales, et des Détails relatifs à l'Histoire Naturelle dans le Règne Animal et le Règne Végétal. 4to. *Paris*, 1776



- SONNINI, C. S. Voyage dans la Haute et Basse Egypte en 1777-78.  
3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809
- Voyage en Grèce et en Turquie, 1778-80. 2 vols. 8vo., and 4to.  
*Atlas*. *Paris*, 1801
- Travels in Greece and Turkey, 1778-80. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1801
- SORANZO, Lazaro. The Ottoman Empire, and Power of Mahomet the  
Third. 4to. *London*, 1603
- SORBIERE, M. Voyage to England in 1662, containing many things  
relating to the state of Learning, Religion, &c., together with Bp.  
Sprat's Observations. 8vo. *London*, 1709
- SOTO, Ferdinand de. Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida; edited  
by W. Rye. 8vo. [Hakluyt Society.] *London*, 1851
- SOUNDING-LOG, Account and Description of, by Capt. Pécoul. 8vo.  
*Marseilles*, 1855
- SOUTH, Sir James. Practical Observations on the Nautical Almanac  
and Astronomical Ephemeris. [Tracts, vol. 5.] 1822
- Refutation of the numerous Mis-statements and Fallacies con-  
tained in a Paper presented to the Admiralty by Dr. Thomas Young.  
[Tracts, vol. 5.] 1829
- Reply to a Letter relative to the Interest which the British  
Government evinces in the Promotion of Astronomical Science.  
[Tracts, vol. 5.] 1829
- Charges against the President and Council of the Royal Society.  
8vo. [Tracts, vol. 5.] 1830
- Letter to the Fellows of the Royal and the Royal Astronomical  
Societies, in reply to the obituary Notice of the late Rev. Richard  
Sheepshanks. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- SOUTHAMPTON. Englefield, Sir H. C. Walk through Southampton.  
4to. *London*, 1841
- SOUTH Coast of England, Report on proposed Docks on the. 8vo.  
1836
- The means of preserving Life and Property, and of promoting  
European Trade by the more general use of Southampton and other  
Ports on the South Coast. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 23.] 1850
- Redman, J. B. On the Alluvial Formations and the Local  
Changes of the South Coast of England. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- SOUTH-EASTERN RAILWAY. An Act to enable the Company to  
extend their Line to Dover. 1843
- General Statement of the Position and Projects of the Company.  
8vo. *London*, 1845-46
- SOUTHERN Whale Fishery Company. First Report of the Directors.  
8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 16.] *London*, 1850
- Abstract of Reports. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 18.]  
*London*, 1850
- SOUTHEY, Dr. Robert. History of Brazil. 3 vols. 4to.  
*London*, 1810-19
- Lives of the British Admirals, with an Introductory View of  
the Naval History of England. 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1833

- SOUTHEY, Capt. Thomas. Chronological History of the West Indies. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- SOUTH SEA. Hawkins, Sir Richard. Voyage in 1593. folio. *London*, 1622
- New Edition, edited by Capt. C. R. D. Bethune, R.N. 8vo. [Hakluyt Society.] *London*, 1847
- Burney, Capt. James. Chronological History of the Voyages and Discoveries in the South Sea. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1803–17
- Stewart, C. S. Visit to the South Seas in 1829–30. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- See also PACIFIC OCEAN.
- SOUTH WALES RAILWAY. Walker, J. Report as to crossing the River Severn. 4to. 1845
- SOUTHWOLD and its Vicinity, Ancient and Modern, by Robert Wake. 8vo. 1842
- Hand-book to the Port and Shipping of Southwold, by James Maggs. 8vo. *Halesworth*, 1842
- Report on Southwold Harbour, by John Rennie. 1820
- Reports of the Crown, Admiralty, and John Rennie on the Embankments and Encroachments of the River Blyth and Harbour of Southwold. 8vo.
- Complaints against the unnavigable State of Southwold Harbour and Bar. folio. 1839
- Brief Historical Report on Southwold Harbour, by Lieut. F. W. Ellis. 8vo. *Southwold*, 1839
- Letter to the Earl of Stradbroke as to improving Southwold Harbour. 8vo. 1840
- Reports on Southwold Harbour, in 1st Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1845
- Proposal for the Improvement of Southwold Harbour, by E. K. Calver, R.N. 8vo. *Beccles*, 1856
- SOWERBY, G. B. Manual of Conchology. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- SPAFARIEFF, L. Anzeige aller Veränderungen in betreff der Vervollkommnung der Feuerbaaken. 12mo. *St. Petersburg*, 1813
- SPAIN. A true Copy of a Discourse written by a Gentleman employed in the late Voyage of Spain and Portugal. 4to. *London* 1589
- Histoire des Revolutions d'Espagne. 5 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1724
- Twiss, Richard. Travels in 1772–73. 4to. *London*, 1775
- Dalrymple, Major William. Travels in 1774. 4to. *London*, 1777
- Dillon, Sir J. T. Travels through Spain. 4to. *London*, 1782
- Tosiño de San Miguel. Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Mediterraneo. 4to. *Madrid*, 1787
- — España Maritima, or Spanish Coasting Pilot, translated by John Dougall. 4to. *London*, 1812
- — Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Mediterraneo y su Correspondiente de Africa. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1832
- Townsend, Joseph. Journey through Spain in 1786–87. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792



- SPAIN. Young, Arthur. Register of a Tour into Spain in 1787-89  
4to. *London*, 1792
- Letters from Spain, &c., by an English Officer. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1794
- Croker, Capt. Rd. Travels through Spain. 8vo. *London*, 1799
- Bourgoing, J. F. Tableau de l'Espagne Moderne. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1808
- Blayney, Lieut.-Gen. Narrative of a forced Journey through  
Spain and France as a Prisoner of War in 1810-14. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1814
- Spain under Charles II., or Extracts from the Correspondence of  
the Hon. Alex. Stanhope, British Minister at Madrid, 1690-99.  
8vo. *London*, 1840
- Estada General de la Armada, para el Año de 1846. 8vo.  
*Madrid*, 1846
- Description des Côtes d'Espagne, depuis la Frontière de France  
jusqu'à celle de Portugal. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846
- Ford, Richard. Handbook for Travellers in Spain. 2 vols.  
12mo. *London*, 1855
- Noticia de los Faros, fanales y luces de Puerto de las Costas de  
España. 12mo. *Madrid*, 1856
- Mapa Civil y Militar de España y Portugal, por Don Alejo  
Donnet. 4to. *Paris*, 1831
- Planos de Ciudades de España, por Donnet. 4to. *Paris*, 1831
- SPALLANZANI, Lazzaro. Viaggi alle Due Siciles e in alcune parti  
dell' Appennino, 1788-90. 6 vols. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1792
- Voyages dans les Deux Siciles et dans quelques parties des  
Apennins, 1788-90. 5 vols. 8vo. *Berne*, 1795
- Travels in the Two Sicilies and some parts of the Apennines,  
1788-90. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798
- SPANISH and English Dictionary, by Capt. John Stevens. folio.  
*London*, 1706
- and English Dictionary, by Thomas Connelly. 2 vols. 4to.  
*Madrid*, 1798
- By Joseph Baretta. 8vo. *London*, 1807
- By Henry Neuman. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809
- By F. C. Meadows. 12mo. *London*, 1843
- Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, por la Academia Española.  
4to. *Paris*, 1824
- Diccionario Maritimo Español. 4to. *Madrid*, 1831
- Diccionario Marino Español-Inglés y Inglés-Español. 2 vols.  
8vo. *Madrid*, 1849
- SPANISH GRAMMAR. By H. G. Ollendorff. 12mo. *London*, 1851
- SPANISH PROVERBS, Dictionary of, by John Collins. 12mo. *London*.
- SPARRMANN, Andreas. Reise in den Landern der Hottentotten und  
Kaffern in 1771-76. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1784
- Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope in 1772-76. 4to. *London*, 1785

- SPECTATOR, The. Complete in one volume, with Notes and a General Index. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- SPEED, John. Prospect of the most famous parts of the World. folio. *London*, 1646
- Theatre of Great Britain. folio. *London*, 1676
- SPEER, Capt. J. S. West India Pilot. folio. *London*, 1771
- SPELMAN, Sir Henry. English Works, together with his Posthumous Works, relating to the Laws and Antiquities of England. folio. *London*, 1723
- SPENCE, Græme. Account of the Tides at and about the Scilly Islands, with Tide Tables. 4to. *London*, 1794
- J., and J. Glaisher. On the Similarity of Form in Snow Crystals and Camphor. 8vo. 1856
- SPHERE. On the Gnomonic Projection of the Sphere. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *London*, 1851
- James, Col. Henry, R.E. On the Geometrical Projection of two-thirds of the Sphere. 8vo. [Prof. Papers of the Roy. Engineers, vol. 7.] 8vo. *Woolwich*, 1858
- SPITZBERGEN. Laing, John. Voyage in 1806–7, with an Account of the Zoology of the North, the Whale Fishery, &c. 12mo. *London*, 1818
- A Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, edited by Adam White. 8vo. [Hakluyt Society.] *London*, 1855
- Dufferin, Lord. Letters from High Latitudes. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Voyage dans la Mer du Nord abord de la Corvette La Reine Hortense, par Charles Edmond. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857
- SPIX and Martius. Travels in Brazil in 1817–20, undertaken by command of the King of Bavaria. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- SPON, Jacob, et George Wheler. Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce, et du Levant. 12mo. *Lyons*, 1678
- Lettres écrites sur une Dissertation d'un Voyage de Grèce. 12mo. *Paris*, 1679
- SPRATT, Capt. T. A. B., and Professor Forbes. Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- On the Geology of Malta and Gozo. 8vo. 1854
- Investigation of the Movements of Teignmouth Bar. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- Report on Deep Soundings in the Mediterranean Sea, east of Malta, in 1856–7; with Remarks on the best means of obtaining Deep Soundings. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1857
- Remarks on Serpent Island. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1857
- Inquiry into the Soundness of M. de Lessep's Reasonings and Arguments on the Practicability of the Suez Canal. folio. *London*, 1858
- Remarks on the comparative conditions of the different Mouths and Branches of the Danube. folio, with Plans. *London*, 1858
- Experiments and Results on the Currents of the Sea of Marmora, Dardanelles, &c. 8vo. 1858



- SPURRELL, Wm. English and Welsh Dictionary. 8vo. *Carmarthen*, 1850
- SQUIER, E. G. Notes on Central America, particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador. 8vo. *New York*, 1855
- STALKARTT, Marmaduke. Naval Architecture, or the Rudiments of Shipbuilding, exemplified in a series of Draughts and Plans. folio. *London*, 1787
- STANDARD Newspaper from April 1849.
- STANHOPE, J. S. Olympia, or Topography illustrative of the actual State of the Plain of Olympia, and of the Ruins of the City of Elis. folio. *London*, 1824
- STANLEY, Rev. Arthur P. Life and Correspondence of Dr. Thomas Arnold. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their History. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Historical Memorials of Canterbury. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- STANSBURY, Capt. Howard. Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a Reconnoissance of a New Route through the Rocky Mountains. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1852
- STATE PAPERS, British and Foreign, from 1812; compiled by the Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office. 8vo. *London*.
- STATE TRIALS and Proceedings for High Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanours, from XI. Richard II. to the end of the Reign of George I. 8 vols. folio. *London*, 1730–35
- STATION REGULATIONS and Port Orders for the Squadron in the Pacific. 8vo. *Honolulu*, 1855
- STATISTICAL Tables relating to Foreign Countries. folio. 1855–56
- Tables relating to the Colonial and other Possessions of the United Kingdom. folio. 1856
- Journal of the Statistical Society of London from 1839. 8vo.
- STATUTES at Large, from Magna Charta to 7 George II., by W. Hawkins. 6 vols. folio. *London*, 1735
- at Large, from Magna Charta to 5 George III., by Owen Ruffhead. 9 vols. 4to. *London*, 1769–70
- relating to the Admiralty, Navy, Shipping, and Navigation of the United Kingdom, from 9 Hen. III. to 3 Geo. IV. inclusive. 4to. *London*, 1823
- Public General Acts, from 13 Geo. III. folio.
- of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. 4to. *London*, 1855
- of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. 4to. *London*, 1848
- of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, revived by Queen Anne. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1840
- STAUNTON, Sir George. Authentic Account of the Earl of Macartney's Embassy to China. 2 vols. 4to., and folio Atlas. *London*, 1797
- STAVORINUS, J. S. Voyages to the East Indies, comprising an Account of the Dutch Possessions in India, and at the Cape of Good Hope; translated from the Dutch, with Notes and Additions, by S. H. Wilcocke. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798

- STAY-SAILS, Treatise on ; by Sir Henry Heathcote. 8vo. *London, 1824*
- Summary of the Principles on which all Stay-Sails should be constructed, by Sir Henry Heathcote. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 31.] 1827
- Exposition of the different Proportions in which the Velocity of of a Ship may be increased by setting the Patent Stay-Sails. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 27.] *London, 1827*
- Reply to a Critique on the improved Stay-Sails. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 31.]
- STEAM COMMUNICATION with India by the Red Sea, by Dr. Lardner. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 10.] *London, 1837*
- State of the Question of Steam Communication with India, via the Red Sea, by T. A. Curtis. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.] 1839
- General Remarks on Steam Communication, with reference to the United Kingdom as the Centre, by T. K. Fortescue. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 3.] 1845
- Waghorn, Lieut. On the Extension of Steam Navigation from India to Australia. 8vo. *London, 1846*
- — On Steam Navigation from Singapore to Port Jackson. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vols. 4 and 7.] *London, 1846-47*
- Steam Postal Intercourse and Traffic with the Americans and Australasia. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 17.] 1850
- Report from the Select Committee on Steam Communication with India, &c., 5th June 1851. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 25.]
- STEAM ENGINE. Pambour, Comte de. Theory of the Steam Engine. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Lardner, Dr. On the Steam Engine. 8vo. *London, 1840*
- Hoblyn, R. D. Manual of the Steam Engine. 12mo. *London, 1842*
- Holdsworth, A. II. On the advantages of working Low Pressure Marine Engines by Expansion. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 15.] *London, 1843*
- Hall, Samuel. Improvements on Steam Engines. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *London, 1848*
- Specification of the Patent granted to Stopford Thomas Jones, for Improvements in Steam Engines and in Machinery for Propelling Vessels. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *London, 1848*
- Bourne, John. Catechism of the Steam Engine. 12mo. *London, 1850*
- Tactique Navale, comprenant les Instructions Générales, les Principes pour la Chasse, la Tactique Navale à Vapeur et à Voiles. 12mo. *Paris, 1857*
- STEAMERS' LIGHTS, Circular and Reports on. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 23.] 1852
- STEAM FLEETS, Suggestions for the Organisation and Manœuvres of. By Capt. W. Moorson. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 26.] *London, 1854*



- STEAM FLEET TACTICS, to which is added Trials of Sailing, illustrated by Diagrams of the several Evolutions; by George Biddlecombe. 4to. *London*, 1857
- STEAM NAVIGATION. Observations on the Advantages of Steam Power in navigating Ships between this Country and the East Indies, round the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Woodcroft, B. On the Origin and Progress of Steam Navigation. 4to. *London*, 1848
- Atherton, Charles. On the Capabilities of Steam Ships. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- STEAM NAVY, and the application of Screw Propellers to Sea-going Line of Battle Ships: a Letter by J. C. Hoscason, R.N. [Pamphlets, vol. 25.] 1853
- Remarks on the Steam Navies of England and France, by a Vice-Admiral. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 25.] *London*, 1853
- STEEL, David. Elements and Practice of Rigging and Seamanship. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1794
- Seaman's Guide and Coaster's Companion. 8vo. *London*, 1806
- Navy List from 1794 to 1813. 12 vols. 12mo. *London*.
- STEELE, Robert. Report on the Admeasurement of Shipping for Tonnage. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 10.] *Greenock*, 1834
- Remarks on Steele's Report on the Measurement of Tonnage. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 29.] *London*, 1834
- STEINITZ, Francis. The Ship, its Origin and Progress; being a general History from its first Invention to the latest Improvements, including the State of the Navies of all Nations, Discoveries, Colonization, and Commerce. 4to. 1849
- STEINMAN, G. S. On Submarine Steam Propelling, with Remarks upon the late Government Trials in H.M. Steamer Bee. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- STEPHANOPOLI, D. et N. Voyage en Grèce pendant les années 1797–98. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800
- STEPHENS, John. History of South Australia. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- J. L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York*, 1841
- Thomas. Voyage to Goa in 1579. [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- STEPHENSON, George. Life, by Samuel Smiles. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- STEUART, James. Account of the Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. 4to. *Ceylon*, 1843
- STEVENS, Capt. John. Spanish and English Dictionary. folio. *London*, 1706
- Capt. J. H. Description of the Methods used in pointing Guns at Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Robert White. On the Stowage of Ships and their Cargoes. 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1858
- STEVENSON, Alan. British Pharos, or a List of the Lighthouses on the Coast of Great Britain and Ireland. 12mo. *Leith*, 1831
- Report on the Subject of illuminating Lighthouses by means of Lenses. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1835

- STEVENSON, Alan. Observations on the application of Catadioptric Zones to Lights of the First Order in the System of Fresnel. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1840
- Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1848
- Rudimentary Treatise on the History, Construction, and Illumination of Lighthouses. 12mo. *London*, 1850
- David. Report as to the contemplated Railway Bridges across the River Dee. folio. *Chester*.
- Treatise on the application of Marine Surveying and Hydrometry to the Practice of Civil Engineering. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1842
- Report on the Harbours of Peterhead. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1847
- Remarks on the Improvement of Tidal Rivers. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Remarks on Floating and Fixed Lighthouses. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- On Canal and River Engineering. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1858
- Robert. Account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse, including Details of its Erection and peculiar Structure, with an Historical View of the Institution and Progress of the Northern Lighthouses. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1824
- Biographical Sketch of the late Robert Stevenson. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 16.] 1851
- Thomas. Account of the Holophotal System of illuminating Lighthouses. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1851
- On Dipping and Apparent Lights for Sunk Reefs and Pierheads of Harbours. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1854
- Address at the Opening of the 34th Session of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1854
- On a simple Method of distributing naturally diverging Rays of Light over any Azimuthal Angle. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1855
- William. Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation, and Commerce, from the earliest Records to the beginning of the XIXth Century. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- STEWART, Commodore. Embassy to Mequinez in 1721. 8vo. *London*, 1725
- C. S. Visit to the South Seas during the Years 1829–30, including Scenes in Brazil, Peru, Manilla, the Cape, and St. Helena. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- John. Account of Prince Edward Island in the Gulph of St. Lawrence. 8vo. *London*, 1806
- View of the past and present State of the Island of Jamaica. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1823
- William. On the Causes of the Explosion of Steam Engine Boilers. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 18.] *London*, 1849
- Inquiry into the Causes of Dilapidation of the Metropolitan Bridges. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 18.] *London*, 1850
- STIELER, Adolf. Hand-Atlas über alle Theile der Erde nach dem neuesten zustande und über das Weltzebaude. folio. *Gotha*, 1855



- STOCHOVE, Sieur de. *Voyage du Levant, 1630-33.* 4to. *Rouen, 1668*
- STOCKFLETH, N. V. *Norsk-Lappisk Ordbog.* 8vo. *Christiani, 1852*
- STODDART, Sir John. *Glossology, or the Historical Relations of Languages.* 8vo. *London, 1858*
- STOKES, Capt. J. L. *Discoveries in Australia, with an Account of the Coasts and Rivers explored and surveyed during the years 1837-43.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1846*
- *On Steam Communication with the Southern Colonies. [Australia and the Cape of Good Hope.]* 8vo. *London, 1856*
- STOLBERG, Count. *Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily.* 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1797*
- STORY, Joseph. *Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, with a preliminary View of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston, 1851*
- *Notes on the Principles and Practice of Prize Courts, with a Selection of Documents and Forms, as used in the High Court of Admiralty; edited by F. T. Pratt.* 8vo. *London, 1854*
- STORMS. Redfield, W. C. *Observations on Whirlwind Storms.* 8vo. *New York, 1839*
- — *Observations on the Hurricanes and Storms of the West Indies and the Coasts of the United States.—See Blunt's American Coast Pilot.* 8vo. *1850*
- Reid, Lieut.-Col. *On the Law of Storms.* 8vo. *London, 1849*
- Piddington, Henry. *Memoirs on the Law of Storms in the Indian and China Seas.* 8vo. *Calcutta, 1842-55*
- Piddington, Henry. *Sailor's Horn-Book for the Law of Storms.* 8vo. *London, 1851*
- *The Law of Storms. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 19.]*
- Becher, Capt. A. B. *The Storm Compass, or Seaman's Hurricane Companion.* 12mo. *London, 1853*
- Sedgwick, James. *True Principles of the Law of Storms, practically arranged for both Hemispheres.* 8vo. *London, 1854*
- *See also HURRICANES.*
- STRABO *Geographia.* Gr. et Lat. recens. var. Lect. Annotat. illust. Siebenkees et Tzschucke. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ, 1796-1811*
- *The Geography of Strabo, translated, with Notes, by W. Falconer and H. C. Hamilton.* 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1854-57*
- STRACHEY, R. *On the Physical Geography of the Provinces of Kumáon and Garhwál in the Himálaya Mountains.* 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *London, 1851*
- Wm. *Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia; edited by R. H. Major.* 8vo. [Hakluyt Society.] *London, 1849*
- STRANGE, J. N. *Elements of Naval Architecture.* 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.] *London, 1846*
- STRATFORD, Lieut. *Index to the Stars in the Catalogue of the Astronomical Society.* 4to. *London, 1831*

- STRATTON, Dr. Thomas, R.N. The Derivation of many Classical Proper Names from the Gaelic Language, or the Celtic of Scotland. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1845
- Medical Remarks on Emigrant Ships to North America. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1850
- History of the Epidemic of Cholera in Chatham, Rochester, and Strood in 1849. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1851
- On the Rate of Mortality in the Medical Department of the British Navy. [Edin. Med. and Surg. Jour., lxi. 237, lxxix.] 1844–53
- Meteorological Observations in Canada from 1843 to 1847. [Edin. Med. and Surg. Jour., lxxvii. 321, lxxviii. 258, lxxix. 255.] 1847–8
- Statistics of Shipwreck Mortality in the British Navy. [Edin. Med. and Surg. Jour., lxxx.] 1853
- STRAUSZ, J. J. Reisen durch Italien, Turckeyen, Persien, &c. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1678
- STRICKLAND, W. Public Works of the United States of America, with Reports, Specifications, and Estimates. 8vo., and folio volume of Plates. *London*, 1841
- STRUVE, F. G. W. Stellarum compositarum mensuræ Micrometricæ. folio. *Petropoli*, 1837
- Expédition Chronométrique entre Poulkova et Altona. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1844
- Expédition Chronométrique entre Altona et Greenwich, pour la Détermination de la Longitude de l'Observatoire Central de Russie. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1846
- Description de l'Observatoire Astronomique Central de Poulkova. 2 vols. folio. *St. Petersburg*, 1845
- Astronomische Ortsbestimmungen in der Europäischen Türkei, in Kaukasien und Klein-Asien. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1845
- M. W. Table des Positions Géographiques principales de la Russie. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1843
- W. Beschreibung der zur ermittelung des Höhenunterschiedes zwischen dem Schwarzen und dem Caspischen Meere. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1849
- Sur la Jonction des Operations Géodésiques, Russes et Autrichiennes. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 10.] *St. Petersburg*, 1853
- STRUYS, John. Voyages through Italy, Greece, Tartary, India, Japan, and other Places in Europe, Africa, and Asia. 4to. *London*, 1683
- STRZELECKI, P. E. de. Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- STUART, George Okill. Cases selected from those heard and determined in the Vice-Admiralty Court for Lower Canada, relating chiefly to the Jurisdiction and Practice of the Court, or involving Questions of Maritime Law of frequent occurrence in the Trade and Navigation of the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- Wm., Superintendent Engineer of the Plymouth Breakwater, Short Memoir of his Life, by Evan Hopkins. 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1855
- STUCKENBERG, J. C. Hydrographie des Russischen Reiches. 6 vols. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1844–49
- STUKELEY, William. Geographia Classica. 4to.



- SUBMARINE Foundations, particularly the Screw Pile and Moorings, by Alex. Mitchell. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 15.] London, 1848
- SUCHET, Maréchal. Mémoires sur ses Campagnes en Espagne de 1808 à 1814. 2 vols. 8vo., and folio Atlas. Paris, 1828
- SUCKLING, George. Historical Account of the Virgin Islands in the West Indies. 8vo. London, 1780
- SUEZ CANAL. Observations on the Practicability of opening a Communication between the Red Sea and the Mediterranean by a Ship Canal through the Isthmus of Suez, by Arthur Anderson. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 12.] London, 1843
- Lesseps, Ferdinand de. The Isthmus of Suez Question. 8vo. London, 1855
- New Facts and Figures relative to the Isthmus of Suez Canal. 8vo. London, 1856
- Percement de l'Isthme de Suez; Rapport et Projet de la Commission Internationale. 8vo., and 4to. volume of Plates. Paris, 1856
- Charter of Concession, and Book of Charges, and Articles of Association of the Suez Maritime Canal Company. 8vo. 1856
- Report and Plan of the International Scientific Commission, with Appendix containing the latest Official Documents. 8vo. London, 1857
- Observations sur le Discours prononcé par M. Stephenson, 17th Jul. 1857. 8vo.
- Observations Hydrographiques dans la Baie de Péluse, par Capt. Philigret. 8vo. Paris, 1857
- Inquiry into the Opinions of the Commercial Classes of Great Britain on the Suez Ship Canal. 8vo. London, 1857
- Spratt, Capt. Inquiry into the Soundness of M. de Lesseps' Reasonings and Arguments on the Practicability of the Suez Canal. folio. London, 1858
- SUFFOLK. Walker's Pocket Map. 12mo.
- SUGAR. Facts and Experiments on the Use of Sugar in feeding Cattle. 8vo. London, 1809
- Cropper, James. On the Cultivation of Sugar in our Dominions in the East Indies. 8vo. Liverpool, 1822
- East and West India Sugar, or a Refutation of the Claims of the West India Colonists to a Protecting Duty on East India Sugar. 8vo. London, 1823
- On Protection to West India Sugar. 8vo. London, 1823
- Reports of Scientific Investigations in relation to Sugar and Hydrometers. 8vo. Washington, 1848
- SULPHUR. Belcher, Capt. Sir E. Narrative of a Voyage round the World in H. M. S. Sulphur, during the Years 1836–42. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843
- SULU SEA. Observations by Sir Edward Belcher, C.B.; in Appendix to China Pilot. 8vo. Admiralty, 1858
- SULZER, J. G. Journal d'un Voyage fait en 1775–76, dans les Pays Méridionaux de l'Europe. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1789

- SUMATRA, History of, containing an Account of the Government, Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Native Inhabitants, with a Description of the Natural Productions, and a Relation of the ancient political State of that Island, by Wm. Marsden. 4to., and folio *Atlas*. London, 1811
- SUMNER, Capt. T. H. Method of finding a Ship's Position at Sea by Projection on Mercator's Chart. 8vo. Boston, 1843
- SUNDERLAND. Report to the Commissioners of the River Wear and the Harbour of Sunderland, by Messrs. George and John Rennie. 8vo. 1822
- Report on the Formation of Docks, by G. Rennie. 8vo. 1832
- Sailing Directions from Sunderland Point to Berwick, including the Farn Islands, by Capt. E. J. Johnson. 8vo. 1836
- Papers on the new Self-Acting Tidal Gauge at Sunderland Harbour. folio. 1849-50
- Reports in Appendix B. to Second Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1846
- Report and Estimate of the Engineer on Improvements in the River Wear, and Preliminary Report of Messrs. D. and T. Stevenson. 8vo. *Sunderland*, 1852
- Reports on the First and Second Experiments with the Brickbats and Billets of Wood at the Dock Ballast Tips, Sunderland Harbour. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1852
- Report to the Commissioners of the River Wear Navigation, by David and Thomas Stevenson. 8vo. *Sunderland*, 1853
- Report on Improvements in the Quay Line, &c., by Thomas Meik. 8vo. *Sunderland*, 1853
- Statement of the Negotiations between the River Wear Commissioners and the Sunderland Dock Company on the subject of the proposed Dock Bill. 8vo. *Sunderland*, 1855
- Report on Sunderland Harbour, by Messrs. D. and T. Stevenson. 8vo. *Sunderland*, 1858
- SURAT. Ovington, J. Voyage in 1689, giving an Account of the English Factory there. 8vo. London, 1696
- Daniel, William. Account of his Expedition from London to Surat. 8vo. London, 1702
- Torée, Orlof. Voyage fait à Surate, &c., en 1750-52. 12mo. Milan, 1771
- Voyage to Surat, &c., 1750-52. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1774
- SURIUS, Bernardin. Le Pieux Pélerin, ou Voyage de Jérusalem en 1644-47. 4to. Brussels, 1666
- SUTHERLAND, Capt. D. Tour up the Straits from Gibraltar to Constantinople, with the leading Events in the present War between the Austrians, Russians, and Turks. 8vo. London, 1790
- P. C. Journal of Capt. Penny's Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1850-51. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852
- William. Britain's Glory, or Shipbuilding unveiled. folio. London, 1771



- SUTIL Y MEXICANA. Relacion del Viage hecho por las Goletas Sutil y Mexicana en el año 1792, para reconocer el Estrecho de Fuca ; con una Introduccion, en que se da Noticia de las Expediciones executadas anteriormente por los Españoles en busca del paso del Noroeste de la América. 4to. *and folio Atlas.* *Madrid, 1802.*
- SWAINSON, William. Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural History. 12mo. *London, 1834*
- SWANSEA. Reports on the Formation of a Floating Harbour at Swansea. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 4.] *1831*
- Report upon the necessity of constructing Docks on the Burrows, Swansea, by James Abernethy. 8vo. *Swansea, 1850*
- Report on the Extension Westward of the Embankment of the Swansea Docks, by James Abernethy. 8vo. *Swansea, 1852*
- SWEDEN. Radcliffe, Wm. Journey through Sweden. 8vo. *London, 1789*
- Coxe, Wm. Travels. 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1792*
- Acerbi, Joseph. Travels in 1798–99. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1802*
- Brooke, Sir Arthur de Capell. Winter in Lapland and Sweden. 4to. *London, 1827*
- Jones, Capt. G. M. Travels. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1827*
- Barrow, John. Excursions in the North of Europe. 8vo. *London, 1835*
- Ross, W. A. Yacht Voyage. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- Murray's Handbook. 12mo. *London, 1854*
- Sailing Directions for Sweden ; in Norway Pilot. 8vo. *Admiralty, 1856*
- SWEDISH and English Dictionary, by Gustaf Widegren. 2 vols. 4to. *Stockholm, 1788*
- Pocket Dictionary of the English and Swedish Languages. 12mo. *Leipsic, 1854*
- Sveriges Sjö-Atlas, af Gustaf Klint. 2 vols. folio. *Stockholm, 1806*
- Underrättelser om Norska Kusten, af Sveriges Sjö-Atlas. 4to. *Stockholm, 1815*
- SWEDISH Calculating Machine. Specimen of Tables calculated, stereomoulded, and printed by Machinery, by George and Edward Scheutz. 8vo. *London, 1857*
- SWIFT. Account of the Loss of H. M. S. Swift in Port Desire, on the Coast of Patagonia, 13 Mar. 1770. 8vo. *London, 1800*
- SWIMMING. Stephens, Professor. System of. 12mo. *n.d.*
- Prize Essays on the Art of Swimming, by James Mason and A. M. Payne. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- SWINTON, A. Travels in Norway, Denmark, and Russia in 1788–91. 8vo. *London, 1792*
- SWITZERLAND. Burnet, Bp. Voyage de Suisse, &c., 1685–6. 12mo. *Rotterdam, 1686*
- Letters from Switzerland. 8vo. *London, 1686*
- Blainville, M. de. Travels in 1705–7. 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1757*
- Coxe, Wm. Travels in Switzerland and in the Country of the Grisons in 1776. 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1791*

- SWITZERLAND. Williams, Helen Maria. *Tour in Switzerland*. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798
- Murray's Handbook. 12mo. *London*, 1854
- SWORDS, Observations on ; to which is added Useful Information for Cadets and Officers going to join their Regiments in India. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *London*, 1846
- SYMES, Michael. Account of an Embassy to the Court of Ava in 1795. 4to. *London*, 1800
- SYMONDS, Commander T. E. Observations on the Fisheries of the West Coast of Ireland. 5th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Admiral Sir Wm. Correspondence on the Subject of the Royal Forests, and the Supply of Oak Timber for Naval Purposes. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 11.] 1840-43
- Report on the Subject of a Harbour for Defence and Safety on the Island of Jersey. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 13.] *London*, 1847
- Memoir of his Life ; edited by J. A. Sharp. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- Wm. Extracts from my Remark Book [Baltic]. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- SYMONS, E. W. On the Law relating to Merchant Seamen. 12mo. *London*, 1851
- SYNONYMES. Crabb, George. English Synonymes explained in alphabetical order. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- SYRIA. Cartwright, John. Travels. 4to. *London*, 1611
- Ray, John. Travels in Syria. 8vo. *London*, 1673
- Laroque, Jean de. Voyage de Syrie, 1688-9. 12mo. *Paris*, 1722
- Pöeocke, Dr. R. Description of the East. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1743-45
- Mariti, Abbé. Voyage dans l'Île de Chypre, la Syrie, &c., 1760-68. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791
- Volney, M. Voyage en 1783-85. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800
- Browne, W. G. Travels in 1792-98. 4to. *London*, 1799
- Ali Bey's Travels in 1803-7. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1816
- Burckhardt, J. L. Travels. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1822
- Irby and Mangles Travels in 1817-18. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Robinson, George. Travels in Syria and Palestine. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Bowring, Sir John. Report on the Commercial Statistics of Syria. [Parl. Pap. vol. 21.] 1840
- Napier, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles. The War in Syria. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Sailing Directions for the Coast of Syria, from ancient Joppa to the Gulf of Iskenderoon, by Capt. Ed. Smith. 12mo. *London*, 1840



- TABERD, J. L. Dictionarium Latino - Anamiticum et Anamitico-Latinum. 2 vols. 4to. *Serampore*, 1838
- TABLES. Maskelyne, Nevil. Tables requisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1802
- Lax, Rev. W. Tables to be used with the Nautical Almanac for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Mendoza Rios. Tables of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Another Edition. 4to. *London*, 1809
- Coleccion de Tablas para los usos de la Navegacion y Astronomia Nautica. 4to. *Madrid*, 1850
- Lynn, Thomas. Star Tables for more readily ascertaining the Latitude and Longitude at Sea during the Night. 8vo. *London*, 1821
- — New Star Tables, adapted to practical purposes for twenty-two years, commencing January 1843. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- — Table containing the Latitudes of Places, with their Longitudes, from the Meridian of the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- — Nautical and Astronomical Tables. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- — Supplement to the Horary Tables for finding the time by inspection to facilitate the operations for obtaining the Longitude at Sea. 4to. *London*, 1827
- — Azimuth Tables, showing the true Bearing of the Sun, &c. 4to. *London*, 1829
- Kelly, P. Universal Cambist : Tables of Weights and Measures. 4to. *London*, 1831
- Tide Tables for the English and Irish Ports from 1833. 8vo. *Admiralty*.
- Tide Tables for the principal Ports on the Globe from 1858. 8vo. *Admiralty*.
- Coulicr, P. J. Tables des principales Positions Géonomiques du Globe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828
- Daussy, M. Tables des Positions Géographiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836-57
- Raper, Lieut. Hen. Tables of Maritime Positions, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Tables of the Sun's Bearings from March to September, at intervals of Twenty Minutes, between the Parallels 70° and 81° North ; computed for Arctic Travellers. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1852
- Scheutz, James and Edward. Specimens of Tables calculated, stereomoulded, and printed by Machinery. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Shadwell, Capt. C. F. A. Tables for facilitating the approximate prediction of Occultations and Eclipses for any particular place. 8vo. *London*, 1847

- TABLES. Shadwell, Capt. C. F. A. Tables for facilitating the determination of the Latitude and Time at Sea by Observations of the Stars. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Sharpe, J. M. Great Circle Tables for the North Atlantic. 4to. *London*, 1852
- — Tables for ascertaining a Ship's distance from the summit of High Land, having taken its Altitude above the Sea Horizon with a Sextant. 4to. *London*, 1856
- of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, etc. of the United Kingdom. folio. *London*, 1836
- of Continental, Lineal, and Square Measures, by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 4.] 1836
- of Latitudes and Longitudes in the Atlantic and Indian Oceans, with Remarks on Chronometers; by Capts. W. F. W. and R. Owen. 4to. *London*, 1827
- for finding the Latitude from Altitude of the Polar Star at any hour, by W. Salmon. 8vo. 1850
- for calculation of Heights from Observations of the Boiling-point of Water. 8vo. 1851
- for the Reduction of Ex-Meridian Altitudes, by J. T. Towson. 8vo. 1852
- for reducing Foreign Lineal Measure into English, and English Measure into Foreign; by Capt. A. B. Becher, R.N. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- of Mast-Head Angles, by Capt. A. B. Becher, R.N. 12mo. *London*, 1854
- for ascertaining the distance of Objects either at Sea or on Shore, by Licut. Sharpe, R.N. [Pamphlets, vol. 8.] 1850
- of Positions: New Zealand, from the Surveys of H.M. Ships Acheron and Pandora, 1848-55. 8vo.
- showing the Direction and Rate of the Stream throughout the Irish Channel. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 22.] 1851
- of Routes for the Packets of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vols. 13 and 17.] 1849-50
- of Distances between the principal Ports, Headlands, &c. on the Steam Lines of Eastern Postal Communication, commencing at Southampton and extending viâ the Atlantic, Mediterranean, and Red Sea to India, China, Australia, and New Zealand; by Henry Gribble. folio. *London*, 1850-51
- to facilitate the practice of Great Circle Sailing, and the determination of Azimuths, by J. T. Towson. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1854
- for finding the Longitude by Chronometer at Sunrise and Sunset, by Com. H. B. Weston. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1856
- of Positions in the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, on the South Coast of Nova Scotia, and in Newfoundland; by Rear Admiral H. W. Bayfield. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1857
- of Positions and Meridian Distances measured in H.M. Schooner Saracen in the Gulf of Siam between January 1856 and February 1858; by John Richards, Master, R.N. *Admiralty*, 1858
- See also LOGARITHMS.



- TABOR, J. A. On the Improvement of the Colne Navigation. 8vo.  
[Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] *Colchester*, 1840
- TACHARD, Père. Voyage de Siam des Pères Jesuites. 4to. *Paris*, 1686  
— Second Voyage de Siam. 4to. *Paris*, 1689
- TACTICS. Hoste, Paul. L'Art des Armées Navales, ou Traité des Évolutions Navales. folio. *Lyons*, 1697  
— Naval Evolutions, or System of Sea Discipline; extracted from the celebrated Treatise of Paul Hoste: with Practical Observations by Christopher O'Bryen, R.N. 4to. *London*, 1762  
— Treatise on Naval Tactics; translated from the French of Paul Hoste, by Capt. J. D. Boswall. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1834  
— Morogues, Seb. de. Tactique Navale, ou Traité des Évolutions et des Signaux. 4to. *Paris*, 1763  
— Naval Tactics, or a Treatise of Evolutions and Signals; translated from the French of Seb. de Morogues. 4to. *London*, 1767  
— Bourdé de Villehuet. Le Manœuvrier, ou Essai sur la Théorie et la Pratique des Mouvements du Navire et des Évolutions Navales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1769  
— Clerk, John. Essay on Naval Tactics, with Notes by Lord Rodney. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827  
— Douglas, Sir Howard. Naval Evolutions, containing a Review and Refutation of Mr. Clerk's Claims in relation to the Manœuvre of the 12th April 1782. 8vo. *London*, 1832  
— Livre des Signaux et Tactique Navale à l'usage de la Marine Française. 4to. *Paris*, 1832  
— Supplément au Livre des Signaux de 1832, et Essai de Tactique pour les Navires à Vapeur. 4to. *Paris*, 1847  
— Tactique Navale: Extrait comprenant,—1. Les Instructions Générales; 2. Les Principes pour la Chasse; 3. La Tactique Navale à Vapeur et à Voiles. 12mo. *Paris*, 1857  
— A Treatise on Naval Tactics. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 14.]
- Ekins, Sir Charles. Naval and Universal Signals, in Symbols of Black and White. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Moorsom, Capt. C. R., R.N. Principles of Naval Tactics. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vols. 1 and 3.] 1843-46
- Moorsom, Capt. W., R.N. Suggestions for the Organisation and Manœuvres of Steam Fleets. 4to. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 26.] *London*, 1854  
— — Supplement to the above Suggestions. 4to. *London*, 1854  
— — On the necessity of arranging a Code of Signals for the Manœuvres of a Steam Fleet. 8vo. *London*, 1857  
— Biddlecombe, George, R.N. Naval Tactics. 4to. *London*, 1850  
— — Steam Fleet Tactics. 4to. *London*, 1857  
— Horton, Wm., Commander R.N. Tactical Evolutions for Steam Fleets. 8vo. *Gibraltar*, 1857  
— Elliott, Capt. Geo., R.N. Remarks with reference to a System of Naval Tactics for a Steam Fleet. 8vo. *Gibraltar*, 1857  
— Wauchope, Vice-Admiral. Suggestions as to the best Method of bringing large Steam Fleets into Action. 4to. *London*, 1858  
— See also SIGNALS.

- TAGUS River. Sailing Directions, by G. Biddlecombe, R.N. 8vo.  
*Admiralty, 1854*
- TAHITI or OTAHEITE. Wallis, Capt. S. Voyage round the World in 1766-68. [Hawkesworth's Voyages, vol. 1.] 4to. *London, 1773*
- Cook, Capt. James. Voyage round the World in 1768-71. [Hawkesworth's Voyages, vol. 2.] 4to. *London, 1773*
- Bligh, Capt. Wm. Voyage to the South Sea in 1787-89. 4to. *London, 1792*
- Wilson, Capt. James. Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean in 1796-98. 4to. *London, 1799*
- The South Sea Islander, containing many interesting Facts relative to the former and present State of Society in the Island of Otaheite. 12mo. *New York, 1820*
- Extracts from a private Journal kept on board H. M. S. Seringapatam, in the Pacific, 1830. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* iii. 173.]
- Beechey, Rear-Admiral. Voyage of the Blossom, vol. 1. 8vo. *London, 1831*
- Belcher, Capt. Sir Edward. Voyage of the Sulphur. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Williams, Rev. John. Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Seas. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M. Ships Adventure and Beagle, vol. 2. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Iles Taïti: Esquisse Historique et Géographique, précédée de Considérations Générales sur la Colonisation Française dans l'Océanie, par Vincendon-Dumoulin et C. Desgraz. 8vo. *Paris, 1844*
- A Review of the Origin, Character, and Progress of French Efforts for the destruction of English Missions in the South Seas. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Findlay's Directory for the Navigation of the Pacific Ocean, vol. 2. 8vo. *London, 1851*
- Sailing Directions for entering the Ports of Tahiti and Morca, by Capt. S. P. Henry. 8vo. *Tahiti, 1852*
- Ellis, Rev. Wm. Polynesian Researches. 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1853*
- Erskine, Capt. J. E. Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific. 8vo. *London, 1853*
- TALLENTS, F. View of Universal History from the Creation to the Destruction of Jerusalem, by Adrian. folio. *n. d.*
- TAMERLANE. Istoria del Gran Tamerlan. 4to. 1582
- The Life of Tamerlane the Great. 4to. *London, 1653*
- TAMS, G. Visit to the Portuguese Possessions in South-western Africa. 8vo. *London, 1845*
- TANNER, H. S. Memoir on the recent Surveys, Observations, and Internal Improvements in the United States. 12mo. *Philadelphia, 1830*
- The Canals and Railroads of the United States, comprehending Notices of all the Works of internal Improvement. 8vo. *New York, 1840*



- TAPPAN, H. P. Discourse on the Growth of Cities. 8vo.  
*New York*, 1855
- TARTARY. Olearius, Adam. Relation du Voyage en Tartarie, &c.  
1633-39. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1659
- Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors in 1633-39, containing  
a History of Tartary, &c. folio. *London*, 1669
- Bergeron, Pierre. Relation du Voyage en Tartarie. 12mo.  
*Paris*, 1684
- L'Epy, H. de. Voyage into Tartary. 12mo. *London*, 1689
- Glantzby, M. Voyage dans les Mers Orientales de la Tartarie.  
12mo. *Paris*, 1729
- Voyages chez les Peuples Kalmouks et les Tartares. 8vo.  
*Berne*, 1792
- Cochrane, Capt. J. D. Pedestrian Journey. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1824
- Burnes, Lieut.-Col. Travels into Bokhara ; with an Account of  
a Journey to Tartary. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- TASMAN, A. J. Discoveries on the Coast of the South Terra Incognita,  
1642-43. 8vo. [Narborough's Voyages.] *London*, 1711
- Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Countries, by direction of  
the Dutch East India Company. [Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. xi.]
- See also Burney's Discoveries in the South Seas, vol. 3.
- TASMANIA, or Van Diemen's Land. Widowson, Henry. Present State  
of Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Correspondence relative to Military Operations against the  
Aborigines. folio. 1831
- Bischoff, James. Sketch of the History of Van Diemen's Land.  
8vo. *London*, 1832
- Breton, Lieut. Excursions in New South Wales and Van  
Diemen's Land in 1830-33. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- Statistical Returns from 1824 to 1839. folio. *Hobart Town*, 1839
- Martin, R. M. British Colonial Library, vol. 2. 12mo.  
*London*, 1843
- Royal Southern Kalendar and Tasmanian Register. 12mo.  
*Van Diemen's Land*, 1850
- Sailing Directions ; in Australian Directory, vol. 1. 8vo.  
*Admiralty*, 1855
- See also AUSTRALIA.
- TASSIN, J. B. Map of Eastern Asia. 4to. 1840
- Le Sieur. Cartes Générales des Royaumes et Provinces de la  
haute et basse Allemagne. 4to. *Paris*, 1633
- Carte Générale et Particulière de toutes les Costes de France, &c.  
avec les Ancrages. 4to. *Paris*, 1634
- Cartes Générales de toutes les Provinces de France. folio.  
*Paris*, 1637
- Plans et Profils de toutes les Principales Villes et Lieux considér-  
ables de France. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1644

- TASSO, Torquato. *La Gerusalemme Liberata*, con Note da R. Zotti. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1812
- *Aminta*, Favola Boscarea. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1726
- TATE, J. R. *Practical Treatise on Naval Book-keeping*. 8vo. *Portsmouth*, 1840
- TATLER, complete in One Volume. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- TATHAM, W. *Political Economy of Inland Navigation, Irrigation, and Drainage*. 4to. *London*, 1799
- TATTAM, Henry. *Grammar of the Egyptian Language; with the Rudiments of a Dictionary of the Ancient Egyptian Language*, by Thomas Young. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- *Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum; cum Indice Vocum Latinarum*. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1835
- TAVERNIER, Jean Baptiste. *Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes*. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1676–9
- *Relations and Treatises; of the Kingdom of Tonquin, of Japan, &c.* folio. *London*, 1680
- *Extracts from his Voyages in the East*. [Pinkerton's *Voyages*, vol. 8.]
- TAVERNIER, Jean Baptiste. *Account of the Commodities, &c., of the Countries of the Indies; and Remarks in Travels through the Indies*. [Harris's *Voyages*, vol. 1.]
- TAY River, Report and Evidence on, in Appendix C. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1847
- *Report (with Diagrams) on the Lighting and Buoying the Tay Estuary*. By Capt. H. M. Denham. 4to. *Dundee*, 1847
- TAYLER, Capt. J. N. *Plans for the formation of Harbours of Refuge, Improvement of Rivers and Sea-ports; with Suggestions for Ameliorating the Condition of Seamen, Preventing Shipwreck, &c.* 4to. *Plymouth*, 1840
- TAYLEUR. *Report of an Investigation into the Loss of the Tayleur*. folio. 1854
- *Report and Evidence taken before the Liverpool Marine Board, in the case of Capt. Noble of the Tayleur*. folio. 1854
- TAYLOR, Janet. *Principles of Navigation Simplified, with Luni-Solar and Horary Tables, and their Application in Nautical Astronomy*. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- *Epitome of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy*. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- *Planisphere of the Fixed Stars*. 4to. *London*, 1846
- *Directions for Using the Planisphere of the Stars*. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- *Lunar and Horary Tables*. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- John. *Voyage to North America in 1768–69*. 12mo. *London*, 1771
- J. J. O. *On Screw Propelling*. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 17.] 1852
- Michael. *Sexagesimal Table, exhibiting at Sight the Result of any Proportion where the Terms do not exceed Sixty Minutes, etc.* 4to. *London*, 1780



- TAYLOR, Michael. Tables of Logarithms ; with Preface and Precepts by Nevil Maskelyne. 4to. *London*, 1792
- Richard. New Zealand and its Inhabitants. 8vo. *London*, 1855
- Thomas. Pocket Companion for Travelling into Foreign Parts. 12mo. *London*, 1722
- Thos. G. Astronomical Observations made at Madras from 1843-47 ; together with the Re-computation of the Sun and Moon ; and Planetary Observations since 1831. 4to. *Madras*, 1848
- Thos. John. Inquiry into the Operation of Running Streams and Tidal Waters, with a View to determine their Principles of Action ; and an Application of those Principles to the Improvement of the River Tyne. 8vo., with Atlas. *London*, 1851
- TCHIHATCHEFF, P. de. Description Physique, Statistique, et Archéologique de l'Asie Mineure. 8vo., with Atlas. *Paris*, 1853
- TECDANDER, Geo. Iter Persicum, Beschreibung der Persianischen Reiss. 12mo. *Altenburg*, 1610
- TEES River. Specification for the Excavation of a navigable Cut or Channel for the River Tees. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 4.] *Stockton*, 1829
- Reports of a Survey of the River Tees, made in 1824, by H. H. Price. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 4.] *Swansea*, 1830
- Reports and Evidence on the River Tees in Appendix B. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1846
- Report of the Trial of the Rev. Geo. Marwood v. The Earl of Harewood, relative to certain Derelict Land, formerly part of the Channel of the Tees River. 8vo. 1842
- Murray, J. On the Proposed Improvement of the Tees Estuary. 4to. 1852
- TEGOBORSKI, M. L. de. Commentaries on the Productive Forces of Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1855-56
- TEHUANTEPEC. Account of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec ; with Proposals for Establishing a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 18.] 1846
- TEIGNMOUTH. An Investigation of the Movement of Teignmouth Bar, by Capt. Spratt, R.N. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- TEIXEIRA, Pedro. Relaciones d'el Origen, descendencia y sucesion de los Reyes de Persia. 8vo. *Amberes*, 1610
- TELEGRAPH. Account of Professor Morse's American Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 18.] *London*, 1844
- Report on the Operations connected with the laying down of the Atlantic Submarine Telegraph Cable in 1857, by Major Du Cane, R.E. [Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers, vol. 7.] 1858
- Nolloth, Capt. M. S. On the Submergence of the Atlantic Telegraph Cable ; in Jour. of U. Service Institution. vol. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- Rowett, Wm. On the Submarine Telegraph Cable. 8vo. 1858
- Report of the Directors of the Atlantic Telegraph Company. 8vo. 1858
- TELFORD, Thomas. Life, written by himself ; containing a Descriptive Narrative of his Professional Labours ; edited by J. Rickman. 4to., and folio Atlas of Plates. *London*, 1838

- TEMMINCK, C. J. Manuel d'Ornithologie. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820–40  
 — Coup-d'Oeil Général sur les Possessions Neerlandaises dans l'Inde Archipelagique. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1846
- TEMPLEMAN, Thomas. Survey of the Globe. 4to. *London*, *n. d.*
- TENCH, Capt. Watkin. Narrative of an Expedition to Botany Bay in 1787–88. 8vo. *London*, 1789  
 — Account of the Settlement at Port Jackson. 4to. *London*, 1793
- TENERIFFE. Maillard, C. T. Viaggio, 1701. 4to. *Rome*, 1704  
 — Kindersley, Mrs. Letters from the Island of Teneriffe. 8vo. *London*, 1777  
 — Ledru, A. P. Voyage en 1796–98. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810  
 — Buch, Leopold von. Carte Physique de l'Île de Teneriffe. folio. 1815  
 — Deville, Ch. Sainte-Claire. Études Geologiques sur les Îles de Teneriffe et Fogo. 4to. *Paris*  
 — Wilde, W. R. Voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, and along the Shores of the Mediterranean, with observations on Climate, Natural History, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840  
 — Smyth, C. Piazzì. Teneriffe: An Astronomer's Experiment, or Specialities of a Residence above the Clouds. 8vo. *London*, 1858  
 — Sailing Directions for the Island of Teneriffe; in Purdy's Directions for the Northern Atlantic Ocean. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- TERRY, Edward. Voyage to East India. 12mo. *London*, 1655
- TERTRE, J. B. Histoire des Antilles. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1667
- TESSAN, M. de. Notes diverses relatives à l'Hydrographie et à la Physique du Globe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850
- TETENS, J. T. Reise en die Marschländer an der Nordsee. 8vo. *Leipsic*, 1788
- TEXAS. Maillard, N. D. History of the Republic of Texas. 8vo. *London*, 1842  
 — Map of Texas, with parts of the adjoining States, by S. F. Austin. *Philadelphia*, 1835
- THAMES River. Griffiths, Roger. An Essay to prove that the Jurisdiction of the River Thames is committed to the Lord Mayor and City of London, both in point of Right and Usage, by Prescription, Charters, Acts of Parliament, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1746  
 — Brindley, James. Survey of the River Thames from Boulter's Lock to Mortlake; with Plans. folio. 1770  
 — Soundings of the River between London Bridge and Bugsby's Hole; also, Statement of Shoals, Banks and Impediments to Navigation. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 14.] 1836  
 — Report on Mr. Martin's Plan for the Improvement and Conservancy of the River Thames. folio. 1836  
 — Statement showing the Ebbing of the Tide of the River Thames at London Bridge. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 12.] 1840  
 — Account of Velocities of the River Thames taken at the Flood and Ebb Tide, between the West Side of London Bridge, and the East Side of Westminster Bridge. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 12.] 1840



- THAMES RIVER. Report of Sir John Rennie and W. C. Mylne, relative to the Embankment of the River Thames. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 12.] 1840
- Report of B. W. Scott and James F. Frith, relative to Embanking the River Thames. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 12.] 1840
- Piloting Directory for the Thames and Medway. 8vo. 1841
- Thames Haven Dock and Railway; with Observations on their anticipated Advantages. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 31.] London, 1841
- Report to the Court of Common Council from the Thames Navigation Committee, on the Thames Embankment. folio. 1842
- Report of the Commissioners of Metropolis Improvements on the Thames Embankment. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 15.] 1844
- Papers relative to the proposed Embankment of the Thames on the Middlesex Shore, between Vauxhall and Battersea Bridges. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 15.] 1844
- Reports on the River Thames by James Walker, Capt. Bullock, Nath. Saunders, Stephen Leach, Ch. Rowland, and Thos. Page; in Appendix B. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1846
- Report and Evidence on the State of the River Thames from Westminster to Barking, with a Plan showing the Obstructions to its Navigation; in Appendix A. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1846
- Report on the Thames Conservancy Bill. folio. 1847
- Ordnance Metropolitan Survey; Register of Tides in the River Thames, taken at Deptford, London Bridge, and Battersea. 8vo. 1849
- Statement of Mr. Lionel Gisborne's Design of the Thames Improvement, London. 8vo. [*Pamphlets*, vol. 20.] 1853
- Burstal, Commander, R.N. Report on the State of the River Thames, from Putney to Rotherhithe. folio. London, 1857
- Report from Select Committee on the State of the River Thames. [*Parl. Pap.*, 22nd July.] 1858
- THEVENOT, Jean de. Relation d'un Voyage fait dans le Levant, dans laquelle il est curieusement traité des États du Grand Seigneur, des Mœurs, Religions, Forces, Gouvernement, Langues, &c., 1655-67. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1665-84
- Voyages en Europe, Asie, et Afrique, 1655-67. 5 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1689
- Travels into the Levant, 1655-67. folio. London, 1686
- THICKNESSE, Philip. Useful Hints to those who make the Tour of France; in a Series of Letters written from that Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1768
- Journey through the Austrian Netherlands. 8vo. London, 1786
- Journey through France, and part of Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1789
- THIERS, A. Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. 16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845-57
- History of the Consulate and the Empire of Napoleon. 8vo. London, 1850

- THISTLE. Statutes and Orders of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1840
- THOM, Alex. Inquiry into the Nature and Course of Storms in the Indian Ocean South of the Equator. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- THOMAS, F. S. Notes of Materials for the History of Public Departments. folio. *London*, 1846
- F. W. L., Lieut. R.N. Account of some of the Celtic Antiquities of Orkney, including the Stones of Stenness, Tumuli, Picts' Houses, &c. 4to. *London*, 1851
- Sailing Directions for the Orkneys; in North Sea Pilot, Part 1. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1857
- Sailing Directions for the Firth of Forth; in North Sea Pilot, Part 2. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1857
- G., Commander R.N. Sailing Directions for Shetland and the Orkneys; in North Sea Pilot, Part 1. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1857
- Paseoe. Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, and round the Globe, in H.M.S. Centurion, under the command of Commodore George Anson, 1740–44. 8vo. *London*, 1745
- Richard. Hints for the Improvement of the Navigation of the Severn. 8vo. *Falmouth*, 1816
- THOMPSON, Charles. Travels, containing Observations on France, Italy, Turkey, the Holy Land, Arabia, Egypt, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. *Reading*, 1744
- G. Travels in Southern Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- G. A. Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America, and the West Indies; including a Translation from the Spanish of Col. Alcedo. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812
- Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala, from Mexico. 12mo. *London*, 1829
- Pishey. Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of Boston, and the Hundred of Skirbeck in the County of Lincoln. 8vo. *London*, 1820
- THOMSON, Alexander. Letters on the various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1798
- David. Lunar and Horary Tables. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- H. B. The Laws of War affecting Commerce and Shipping. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 27.] *London*, 1854
- John. Etymons of English Words. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1826
- M. System of Night Signals. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 17.] *Malta*, 1850
- Dr. Thos. History of Chemistry. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1831
- THORN, Major Wm. Memoir of the Conquest of Java. 4to. *London*, 1815
- THORNE, Robert. Discoveries made to the North-West.—Purchas's Voyages, vol. 3.
- THORNTON, Edward. Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India on the North-West. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- History of the British Empire in India. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841–45



- THRELKELD, L. E. Australian Grammar. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1834
- THRING, Henry, and T. H. Farrer. Memorandum on the Merchant Shipping Law Consolidation Bill; pointing out and explaining the Points in which the existing Acts are altered. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 32.] *London*, 1854
- THUNBERG, Carl P. Reisen in Afrika und Asien vorzüglich Japan, 1772-79. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1792
- Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, during the years 1770-79. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, n. d.
- Account of the Cape of Good Hope, and some parts of the Interior of Southern Africa. [Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 16.]
- TIARKS, J. L. Report on Astronomical Observations to ascertain the Longitude of the Island of Madeira. 4to. *London*, 1822
- Report on Chronometrical Observations made in July, August, and September 1823, with a view to ascertain the Difference of Longitude between Dover and Falmouth, and Portsmouth and Falmouth. 4to. *London*, 1823
- TIBET. Turner, Capt. Samuel. Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet. 4to. *London*, 1806
- TIDAL Harbours Commission Reports and Evidence. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1845-47
- TIDAL Observations, Directions for Reducing. By John Burdwood. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1858
- TIDAL Phenomena of the River Severn, Remarks on. By Rear-Admiral Beechey. folio. *London*, 1851
- TIDAL Rivers, Remarks on the Improvement of, by David Stevenson. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Conservation and Improvement of. By E. K. Calver. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- TIDES. Mottley, Ed. Observations on Spring Tides; with Remarks on Eclipses. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 6.] 1833
- Lubbock, J. W. Discussion of Tide Observations made at Liverpool. 4to. *London*, 1835
- Elementary Treatise on the Tides. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 6.] *London*, 1839
- on the Tides. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 12.]
- Whewell, Rev. W. Researches on the Tides. 4to. *London*, 1834-48
- Debenham, John. New Theory of the Tides. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 4.] 1846
- Kerigan, Thos. The Anomalies of the present Theory of the Tides, elucidated by additional Facts and Arguments. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] *London*, 1847
- Tide Tables for the English and Irish Ports, from 1833. 8vo. *Admiralty*.
- Tide Tables for the principal Ports on the Globe, from 1858. 8vo. *Admiralty*.
- Tide Tables for the principal Seaports of the United States. By A. S. Bache. 8vo. *New York*, 1855

- TIDE-GAUGE. Description of the Tide-Gauge at Sheerness, with Plan.  
[Naut. Mag. vol. 1.] *London*, 1832
- Description of a Tide-Gauge constructed by T. G. Bunt. 4to.  
*London*, 1838
- TIETZ, M. Von. St. Petersburg, Constantinople, and Napoli di  
Romania in 1833-34. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- TIGHE, R. R. Letter to the Earl of Lincoln on the Parks and  
Thoroughfares of Windsor ; with Maps and Plans. folio.  
*London*, 1845
- Wm. Statistical Observations on the County of Kilkenny. 8vo.  
*Dublin*, 1802
- TIGRE Island, Central America, Notice of. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets,  
vol. 16.] *London*, 1850
- TIMBER. Report on the Supply of Timber to Her Majesty's Navy.  
folio. 1771
- Symonds, Sir Wm. Correspondence on the subject of the Royal  
Forests, and the supply of Oak Timber for Naval Purposes. 8vo.  
[Naval Pamphlets, vol. 11.] 1840-43
- Suggestions regarding the proper Season for Felling Timber for  
the British Navy. 8vo. 1856
- TIMBERLAKE, Henry. A True and Strange Discourse of the Travailes  
of Two English Pilgrimes to Jerusalem, Gaza, Grand Cayro,  
Alexandria, &c. 4to. *London*, 1620
- Memoirs of Lieut. Henry Timberlake, who accompanied the Three  
Cherokee Indians to England in 1762. 8vo. *London*, 1765
- TIMBERLY, Hendrick. Voyagie door Europa, Asia, en America. 4to.  
*Amsterdam*, 1678
- Voyage from Cairo to Jerusalem in 1601. [Purchas's Voyages,  
vol. 2.]
- TIMBS, John. Things not generally known familiarly explained.  
12mo. *London*, 1856
- TIMBUCTOO. Adams, Robert. Narrative of his Shipwreck on the  
Western Coast of Africa in 1810, and Residence at Timbuctoo. 4to.  
*London*, 1816
- Riley, James. Account of Timbuctoo. 4to. *London*, 1817
- Jackson, J. G. Account of Timbuctoo. 8vo. *London*, 1820
- Caillie, René. Journal d'un Voyage à Temboctou, en 1824-28.  
3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830
- Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo in 1824-28. 2 vols.  
8vo. *London*, 1830
- Laing, Major A. G. Travels in Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Denham, Major, and Capt. H. Clapperton. Discoveries in Africa  
in 1822-24. 4to. *London*, 1826
- Another Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Clapperton, Capt. H. Journal of a Second Expedition into the  
Interior of Africa. 4to. *London*, 1829
- Barth, Dr. H. Travels and Discoveries in Africa. 5 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1857-58



- TIME-KEEPERS constructed by Arnold and Earnshaw, Explanation of.  
4to. 1805
- See also CHRONOMETERS.
- TIMES Newspaper from 1809.
- TIMKOWSKI, George. Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, and Residence in Peking, in 1820–21, with corrections and notes by J. V. Klaproth. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- TIMPERLEY, John. Report on the State of the Harbours in the Isle of Man ; in Appendix B. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1846
- TINDAL, G. A. and Jacob Swart. Verhandelingen en Berigten betrekkelijk het Zeewezen en de Zeevaartkunde, from 1842. 8vo. *Amsterdam*.
- TINMOUTH, Nicolas. Inquiry relating to various important points of Seamanship. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- TISSANIER, Joseph. Relation du Voyage depuis la France jusqu'au Royaume de Tunquin, en 1658–60. 12mo. *Paris*, 1663
- TITSINGH, M. Illustrations of Japan, consisting of Private Memoirs of the Reigning Sovereigns, Feasts, and Ceremonies observed at their Court, at their Marriages, Funerals, &c. 4to. *London*, 1822
- TIVY. Report on Encroachments on the Bed of the River Tivy, by Capt. Washington, R.N. folio. 1851
- TOFIÑO DE SAN MIGUEL, Don Vicente. Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Mediterraneo. 4to. *Madrid*, 1787
- Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Océano Atlantico, y de las Islas Azores o' Terceras. 4to. *Madrid*, 1789
- Descripciones de las Islas Pithiusas y Baleares. 4to. *Madrid*, 1787
- España Maritima, or Spanish Coasting Pilot, containing Directions for Navigating the Coasts and Harbours of Spain, in the Atlantic and Mediterranean, with the Balearic Islands and Coast of Portugal ; translated from the Spanish by John Dougall. 4to. *London*, 1812
- Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Mediterraneo y su Correspondiente de Africa. 4to. *Madrid*, 1832
- Description des Côtes d'Espagne depuis la Frontière de France jusqu'à celle de Portugal. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846
- TOMLINSON, Lieut., R.N. Plan for a practicable, easy, and constitutional method of Manning the Navy upon any emergency, without the usual mode of Impressing Seamen. 4to. *London*, 1774
- Charles. Introduction to the Study of Natural Philosophy. 12mo. *London*, 1848
- Pneumatics for the use of Beginners. 12mo. *London*, 1848
- TONGA Islands. Tasman, A. J. Discoveries on the Coast of the South Terra Incognita, 1642–3. 8vo. [Narborough's Voyages.] *London*, 1711
- Cook, Capt. James. Third Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, in 1776–8. Vol. 1. 4to. *London*, 1784

- TONGA Islands. Mariner, Wm. Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, with a Vocabulary of their Language. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1817
- Findlay, A. G. Directory for the Navigation of the Pacific Ocean, vol. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Erskine, J. E., Capt. R.N. Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- TONNAGE. The Act of Tonnage and Poundage, and Rates of Merchandize. folio. *London*, 1726
- Report of the Committee appointed in 1821 to consider the Measurement of the Tonnage of Ships. 4to.
- Remarks on Mr. Steele's Report on the Bill for the Measurement of Tonnage. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 29.] 1834
- A Letter on the Law for regulating the National Tonnage, by B. Sharpe, Lieut. R.N. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 26.] 1850
- Moorsom, Capt. W. Analysis of the Laws for the Admeasurement of Tonnage. 8vo. 1852
- Atherton, Charles. On Tonnage Registration. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- TORBAY. Report and Plans for a Breakwater at Brixham in Torbay, by J. M. Rendel. folio. 1842
- Description of, and Sailing Directions for Torbay; in Channel Pilot, Part 1. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1856
- TORÉE, Orlop. Voyage fait à Surate, à la Chine, etc., 1750-52. 12mo. *Milan*, 1771
- Voyage to Surat, &c., 1750-52. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1771
- TORRENS, Col. R. On Money and Paper Currency. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- TORRES, L. Vaez de. Relation concerning the Discoveries of Quiros, 1607. [Burney's Discoveries in the South Seas, vol. 2.]
- TOULON. Plan de la Rade de Toulon, with MS. Observations by Capt. J. Harvey Stevens. folio. 1842
- Description of Toulon, in a Ramble through France, by the Times Correspondent. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Les Ports Militaires de la France, par J. L. Neuville. 12mo. *Paris*, 1854
- TOURNEFORT, Joseph Pitton de. Relation d'un Voyage du Levant contenant l'Histoire de plusieurs Iles de l'Archipel, de Constantinople, des Côtes de la Mer Noire, de l'Arménie, de la Géorgie, Frontières de la Perse et de l'Asie Mineure, en 1700-2. 2 vols. 4to. 1717
- Voyage into the Levant, 1700-2. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1718
- Voyage into the Levant, 1700-2. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1741
- TOWNLEY Gallery of Classic Sculpture in the British Museum, by Sir Henry Ellis. 2 vols. 12mo. [Lib. of Entertaining Knowledge.] *London*, 1836
- TOWNSEND, Rev. H. Letter to Captain Trotter relative to the Slave Trade. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 16.] 1850
- Joseph. Journey through Spain in 1786-87. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792



- TOWNSON, Robert. Travels in Hungary, with a Short Account of Vienna. 4to. *London*, 1797
- TOWSON, J. T. Tables to facilitate the practice of Great Circle Sailing, and the Determination of Azimuths. 8vo. 5th edition. *Admiralty*, 1854
- Tables for the Reduction of Ex-Meridian Altitudes. 8vo. 6th edition. *Admiralty*, 1856
- TOYNBEE, Capt. Henry. Method for Rating Chronometers by Lunars, containing a few Practical Hints on Lunars, on the best means of employing the Results, and on the State of the Sextant used for measuring the Distance. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- TOZETTI, J. T. Relazioni d'alcuni Viaggi fatti in diverse parti della Toscana. 4 vols. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1768
- Voyage Minéralogique, Philosophique, et Historique en Toscane. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1792
- TRACEY, William. Narrative of the Operations used in endeavouring to raise H.M.S. Royal George in the Year 1783, with an Account of the Causes and Reasons which prevented the success. 8vo. *Portsea*, 1812
- TRADING Marine. Nautical Re-organization and Increase, by Capt. A. W. Sleight. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.] *London*, 1840
- TRANSPORT Service and Trinity House Light Dues, by C. Richardson. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Report from the Select Committee on East India (Transport of Troops), with the Proceedings of the Committee. [*Parl. Pap.*] 1858
- TREADWELL, Daniel. Short Account of an improved Cannon. 12mo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] 1845
- on the Practicability of constructing Cannon of great Calibre capable of enduring long-continued use under full Charges. 8vo. *Cambridge, U.S.*, 1856
- TREATIES of Peace and Commerce concluded between the late King [Charles II.] of blessed memory, deceased, and other Princes and States. 4to. *London*, 1685
- A General Collection of Treatys, Declarations of War, Manifestos, and other Publick Papers relating to Peace and War, from 1648 to 1728. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1732
- Treaty of Peace between the King of Great Britain and the Emperor of Morocco. 4to. *London*, 1763
- Treaty of Peace between His Britannic Majesty and the King of Spain. 4to. *London*, 1783
- Extracts from the several Treaties subsisting between Great Britain and other Kingdoms and States, of such Articles and Clauses as relate to the Duty and Conduct of the Commanders of Her Majesty's Ships of War. 4to. *London*, 1741
- Another Edition. 4to. *London*, 1792
- Dumont et Rousset. Recueil de Traités de Paix d'Alliance, &c., faites en Europe, depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à present. 28 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1724-39

- TREATIES of Peace. Martens, G. F. de. Recueil des principaux Traités d'Alliance, de Paix, de Trêve, de Neutralité, de Commerce, de Limites, d'Echange, &c., conclus par les Puissances de l'Europe, tant entre elles qu'avec les Puissances et Etats dans d'autres parties du Monde, depuis 1761 à 1818. 14 vols. 8vo. 1791–1818
- British and Foreign State Papers from 1812. 8vo. *London.*
- Hertslet, Lewis. Collection of Treaties and Conventions between Great Britain and Foreign Powers. 6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1840–45*
- General Treaty between Great Britain, Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, and Turkey, for the re-establishment of Peace, signed at Paris, March 30, 1856. folio.
- Protocols of Conferences held at Paris relative to the General Treaty of Peace. folio. 1856
- See also PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- TREBECK, George, and Wm. Moorcroft. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab, in Ladakh and Kashmir, in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- TREBUTIEN, G. S. Caen : Précis de son Histoire, ses Monuments, son Commerce, et ses Environs. 12mo. *Caen, 1855*
- TREDGOLD, Thomas. Practical Treatise on Railroads and Carriages, showing the Principles of estimating their Strength, Proportions, Expense, and Annual Produce. 8vo. *London, 1825*
- On the Steam Engine, comprising an account of its Invention and progressive Improvement; Second Edition, extended to the Science of Steam Naval Architecture. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1838*
- Atlas to the Illustrations of Steam Machinery and Steam Naval Architecture. folio. *London, 1840*
- TREVOUX. Dictionnaire Universel François et Latin, vulgairement appelé Dictionnaire de Trevoux. 7 vols. folio. *Paris, 1752*
- TRIAL Cruises of 1845. Reports relative to the Trial Cruises of H.M. Ships Trafalgar, Queen, Albion, Canopus, Rodney, St. Vincent, Vanguard, Daring, and Superb. folio. *London, 1846*
- TRICAULT, M. E. Explication et Usage des Wind et Current Charts. 8vo. *Paris, 1857*
- TRINIDAD. Burnley, W. H. Observations on the present condition of the Island of Trinidad. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- TRINITY Bay. Report by Messrs. Grainger, Miller, and Gibb relative to the formation of a Harbour and Dock on the Southern Shore of the Firth of Forth. 4to. 1834
- TRINITY House. The Royal Charter granted by King James II. to the Trinity House of Deptford-Strond for the Government and Increase of the Navigation of England. 8vo. *London, 1825*
- Hard in the Extreme! Shown in the behaviour of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House towards a Widow, their Sister. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 5.] 1832
- Transport Service and Trinity House Light Dues, by C. Richardson. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- The Trinity House [from the Westminster Review, June, 1844]. 8vo. *London, 1844*



- TRINITY House. The Trinity Board Unmasked; or a Full Exposure of the Illegal and Unprincipled Conduct of the Acting Elder Brethren towards certain Transport Owners; by C. Richardson. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- TROIL, Uno von. Letters on Iceland; to which are added Dr. Ihre on the Edda, and Dr. Bach on the Elephantiasis of Iceland. 8vo. *London*, 1780
- TROLLOPE, T. A. Summer in Brittany. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Summer in Western France. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- TROTTER, Capt. H. D. Expedition to the River Niger in 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- The British Squadron on the Coast of Africa; by the Rev. J. L. Wilson, with Notes by Capt. H. D. Trotter. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 20.] *London*, 1851
- TRUILHIER, M. Mémoire Descriptif de la Route de Telhran à Meched et de Meched à Yezd. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841
- TRUSLER, John. Chronology, or the Historian's Vade Mecum. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1792
- TUCKEY, J. H. Account of a Voyage to establish a Colony at Port Phillip in Bass's Straits, on the South Coast of New South Wales, in 1802-4. 8vo. *London*, 1805
- Maritime Geography and Statistics; or, Description of the Ocean and its Coasts. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- J. K. Narrative of an Expedition in 1816 to explore the River Zaire, or Congo, in South Africa. 4to. *London*, 1818
- TUPINIER, M. Observations on the Dimensions of the Ships of the Line and Frigates in the French Navy. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.] 1830
- Rapport sur le Matériel de la Marine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838
- TURKEY. Nicolai, N. de. Navigazioni et Viaggi nella Turchia. 4to. *Antwerp*, 1576
- Busbequius, H. G. Ambassades et Voyages en Turquie, 1554-62. 12mo. *Paris*, 1646
- Busbequius, H. G. Travels in Turkey in 1554-62. 12mo. *Glasgow*, 1761
- Voyages en Turquie, etc., par un Missionnaire de la Compagnie de Jesus. 12mo. *Paris*, 1709
- An Authentic Narrative of the Russian Expedition against the Turks by Sea and Land. 8vo. *London*, 1772
- Baltimore, Lord. Tour in the East in 1763-64, with Remarks on the Turks. 12mo. *London*, 1767
- Sestini, Dom. Lettres écrites pendant le cours de ses Voyages en Turquie, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1789
- Mémoires Historiques, Politiques, et Géographiques des Voyages du Comte de Ferrières-Sauvebœuf, 1782-89. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1790
- Hunter, Wm. Travels in 1792. 8vo. *London*, 1796
- Macfarlane, C. Turkey and its Destiny; the Result of Journeys made in 1847-48, to examine into the State of that Country. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1850

- TURKEY. Instructions Nautiques sur le Détroit des Dardanelles, la Mer de Marmara, et le Bosphore, par M. Le Gros. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853
- Sailing Directions for the Dardanelles, the Sea of Marmora, and the Bosphorus ; translated from the French. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1855
- Geographical and Hydrographical Notes, to accompany Mr. Wyld's Maps of the Ottoman Empire and the Black Sea. 8vo.  
*London*, 1854
- Recueil d'Itinéraires dans la Turquie d'Europe, par Ami Boué. 2 vols. 8vo. *Vienna*, 1854
- Elémens de la Langue Turque, ou Tables Analytiques de la Langue Turque usuelle, avec leur Développement, par M. Viguier. 4to. *Constantinople*, 1790
- Bianchi, F. X. Vocabulaire Français-Ture. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831
- Dictionnaire Français-Ture et Ture-Français. 4 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1835-43
- Turkish and English Vocabulary. By W. Knight. 12mo.  
*London*, 1854
- Barker, W. B. Reading Book of the Turkish Language ; with a Grammar and Vocabulary. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Map of Turkey, by Major Jervis. 8vo. *London*, 1854
- Kiepert, H. General-Karte des Türkischen Reiches in Europa und Asien. *Berlin*, 1855
- TURNBULL, David. Cuba, with Notices of Porto Rico and the Slave Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- John. Voyage round the World in the Years 1800-4, visiting Madeira, the Brazils, Cape of Good Hope, the English Settlements of Botany Bay and Norfolk Island, and the principal Islands in the Pacific Ocean. 4to. *London*, 1813
- Peter Evan. Travels in Austria, with Notices of the Social and Political Condition of the Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- TURNER, Capt. Samuel. Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet, with Observations, Botanical, Mineralogical, and Medical, by R. Saunders. 4to. *London*, 1806
- TUSON, E. W. A. British Consul's Manual, being a practical Guide for Consuls. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- TUTSCHEK, Carl. Dictionary and Grammar of the Galla Language, 8vo. *Munich*, 1844
- TWISS, Richard. Travels through Portugal and Spain in 1772-73. 4to. *London*, 1775
- Two Years Before the Mast ; a Personal Narrative of Life at Sea, by R. H. Dana. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- TYERMAN, Daniel, and George Bennet. Voyages and Travels round the World. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- TYERS, C. J. Report of an Expedition to ascertain the Boundary Line between New South Wales and South Australia. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1840
- TYLER, Capt. H., R. E. Description of a Diving Machine, employed in the Government Works at Cherbourg, by Dr. Payerne. [Prof. Papers of Roy. Engineers, vol. 5.] 8vo. *Woolwich*, 1856



- TYNE River. Book of Reference to the Maritime Plan of the River Tyne. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1846
- Report and Evidence on the River Tyne; in Appendix B. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1846
- Reports on the River Tyne, by John Rennie, Joshua Richardson, John Macgregor, Wm. Cubitt, W. A. Brooks, James Walker, and John Murray, in Appendix B. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1846
- Evidence concerning the High Level Bridge over the Tyne. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1848
- Admiralty Inquiry on the Tyne Conservancy Bill. folio. 1849
- Rendel, J. M. Report to the Tyne Improvement Commissioners. 8vo. 1851
- Report on the Hay Hole Dock. 12mo. 1851
- Brooks, W. A. Reports on the Improvement of the River Tyne. 8vo. 1851-3
- A Letter to the Commissioners by E. K. Calver, with Replies by their Engineer. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 7.] 1852
- Vetch, Capt. Report on the River Tyne. [*Parl. Pap.*] 1853
- Walker, James. Report and Plan of the Piers at entrance of the River Tyne. 8vo. 1853
- A brief Statement of Facts in favour of the Construction of a Harbour of Refuge at the River Tyne. folio. 1854
- Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the York, Newcastle, and Berwick Railway (Construction of Docks, &c.) Bill. folio. 1854
- Evidence before the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the York, Newcastle, and Berwick Railway (Construction of Docks, &c.) Bill. folio. 1854
- Correspondence of Messrs. Walker, Clayton, Burges, and Cooper relative to the Tyne Piers. 8vo. 1854-5
- Report of the Piers' Committee. 8vo. 1855
- Correspondence on the Construction of certain Works at the Mouth of the River Tyne. [*Parl. Pap.*] 1855
- TYTLER, Alex. Fraser. Essay on Military Law and the Practise of Courts-martial. 8vo. *London*, 1806
- Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the beginning of the XVIIIth Century. 6 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1839
- Patriek Fraser. Lives of Scottish Worthies. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1831

- UBICINI, M. A. *La Question d'Orient devant l'Europe.* 12mo.  
*Paris, 1854*
- ULLOA, Antonio de, et Jorge Juan. *Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional, con Observaciones Astronomicas y Phisicas hechas en los Regnos del Peru.* 2 vols. 4to. *Madrid, 1748*
- *Noticias Secretas de America, sobre el Estado de los Reynos del Peru y Provincias de Quito, eostas de N. Grenada y Chile,—Gobierno y Regimen particular de los Pueblos de Indios,—Cruel Oprésion y Extoreiones de sus Corregidores y Curas,—Abusos introducidos por los Misionares, eausas de su Origen y Motivos de su continuacion por tres siglos ; saeadas a luz por D. Barry.* folio.  
*London, 1826*
- *Voyage to South America, describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1807*
- *Frane. di. Relazione dello Scoprimiento ehe va à far l'Armata di Fernando Cortese, Marehesse di Valle, con tre Navi, nel 1539.—Ramusio, vol. 3.*
- *Discovery that California was part of the Continent, 1539.—Burney's Discoveries in the South Seas, vol. 1.*
- ULRICH, John Gottlieb. *Reports of the Committee appointed to examine and report upon the practieal value of certain improvements in the Principle and Construction of Chronometers ; also a brief Memoir of the Rise and Progress of the Science of Horology.* 8vo. *London, 1847*
- ULVERSTONE and Laneaster Railway. Brunlees, James. *On the Construction of the Sea Embankments across the Estuaries Kent and Leven in Morecambe Bay.* 8vo. *London, 1855*
- UMFREVILLE, Edward. *Present State of Hudson's Bay, containing a full Description of that Settlement and adjacent Country, and Account of the Fur Trade, and Speeimen of Five Indian Languages.* 8vo. *London, 1790*
- UNITED Service Institution Journal, from the Commencement in 1857. 8vo. *London.*
- UNITED STATES. Smyth, P. F. D. *Tour through the United States of America in 1778.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1784*
- Melish, John. *Geographical Description of the United States.* 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1818*
- Hassler, F. R. *Documents relating to the Survey of the Coast of the United States.* 8vo. *New York, 1832–36*
- *Darby and Wright's Gazetteer of the United States.* 8vo. *Hartford, 1833*
- *Descriptive and Statistical Gazetteer of the United States.* 8vo. *New York, 1843*
- *Reports, Specifications, and Estimates of Public Works in the United States.* 8vo., and folio volume of *Plates.* *London, 1841*
- Daubeny, Charles. *Journal of a Tour through the United States and in Canada, in 1837–8.* 12mo. *Oxford, 1843*



- UNITED STATES. Story, Joseph. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, with a preliminary View of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution. 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston, 1851*
- Annual Reports of the Superintendent of the U.S. Coast Survey, from 1845.
- Blunt, E. M. American Coast Pilot. 8vo. *Washington.*
- Bache, A. D. Notices of the Western Coast of the United States. 8vo. *Washington, 1851*
- Tide Tables for the principal Sea Ports of the United States. 8vo *New York, 1855*
- Annual Lists of Lighthouses, Beacons, and Floating Lights of the United States, from 1848. 8vo. *Washington.*
- Plates of Lighthouses, &c., U. S. folio. *Baltimore, 1846*
- Reports of the Commissioners constituting the Lighthouse Board, U. S., from 1852. 8vo. *Washington.*
- Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the Service of the United States; with the Names, Force, and Condition of all Ships and Vessels belonging to the United States, and when and where built. 8vo. *Washington, 1855*
- Bancroft, Hon. G. History of the United States from the Discovery of the American Continent. 6 vols. 8vo. *Boston, 1854*
- *See also AMERICA.*
- UNIVERSAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time, compiled from original Authors; with Notes and Indexes. 60 vols. 8vo. *London, 1779–84*
- UNWIN, Thomas. On the Loss of a Ship's Rudder. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] *1833*
- URAL Mountains. Murchison, Sir R. I. Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1845*
- URE, Dr. Andrew. Dictionary of Chemistry. 8vo. *London, 1835*
- URING, Capt. N. Voyages and Travels to Newfoundland, Virginia, New England, Bay of Honduras, West India Islands, &c., from 1697 to 1721. 8vo. *London, 1749*
- URUGUAY. Sketch of the River Uruguay from Paysandu to Martin Garcia, by Capt. B. Sullivan, R.N. *Admiralty, 1847*
- USHANT. A Nautical Description of the Bay of Brest, with Instructions for its Navigation, by Capt. Hurd, R.N. 4to. *Admiralty, 1809*
- *See also BREST.*
- UTAH. Stansbury, Capt. H. Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1852*

- VAILLANT, Capt. A. N. Voyage autour du Monde pendant les Années 1836-37, sur la Corvette la Bonite. 14 vols. 8vo., and 3 vols. folio of Plates. *Paris*, 1850-54
- F. Le. Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, 1780-82. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1798
- Second Voyage dans l'Intérieur d'Afrique, 1783-85. 3 vols. 8vo. 1795
- Travels from the Cape of Good Hope into the interior parts of Africa, 1780-82. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790
- VALDES, Don Antonio. Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Océano Atlantico. 4to. *Madrid*, 1789
- VALENTIA [Ireland]. Walker, James. Report on the Wexford and Valentia Railway and Valentia Harbour. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 20.] 1846
- Evidence and Opinions as to its Fitness for a Western Packet Station. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *London*, 1847
- Report of Capt. James Wolfe on Valentia as a Packet Station. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 7.] 1851
- VALENTIA, Lord. Voyages and Travels in India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, 1802-6. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1809
- Robinson, F. Refutation of Lieut. Wellsted's Attack upon Lord Valentia's Work upon the Red Sea. 4to. *London*, 1842
- VALENTYN, François. Beschrijving van oud en nieuw Oost Indien. 5 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1724-6
- VALIN, René-Josué. Nouveau Commentaire sur l'Ordonnance de la Marine du mois d'Août 1681. 2 vols. 4to. *Rochelle*, 1766
- VALLANCEY, Charles. Treatise on Inland Navigation. 4to. *Dublin*, 1763
- VALLE, Pietro Della. Viaggi, cioè la Turchia, la Persia, e l'India, 1614-26. 3 vols. 4to. *Rome*, 1650-58
- Les fameux Voyages de Pietro Della Valle en Turquie, Egypte, Palestine, Perse, et Indes Orientales; traduit de l'Italien. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1670
- Travels into the East Indies and Arabia Deserta. folio. *London*, 1665
- Extracts from his Travels in Persia.—Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 9.
- VANCOUVER, Capt. George. Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, 1790-95. 3 vols. 4to., and folio Atlas. *London*, 1798
- VANCOUVER Island. Relacion del Viage hecho por las Goletas Sutil y Mexicana. 4to., and folio Atlas. *Madrid*, 1802
- Greenhow, Robt. History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories of the North-West Coast of America. 8vo. *London*, 1844



- VANCOUVER Island. Simpson, Sir George. Narrative of a Journey round the World, during the Years 1841-2. vol. 1, 8vo.  
*London*, 1847
- History of Vancouver Island, by R. M. Martin. 8vo.  
*London*, 1849
- Despatches and Papers relating to Vancouver Island; also Charter of Grant of that Island to the Hudson's Bay Company; and Report of Committee of Privy Council for Trade on the Grant. [*Parl. Pap.* xxxv. 629.] 1849
- Fitzgerald, J. E. Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company with reference to the Grant of Vancouver Island. 12mo. *London*, 1849
- Correspondence relative to the Colonization and Coal of Vancouver Island. folio. 1848-52
- Wilkes, Charles, U.S. Navy. Voyage round the World. 8vo.  
*New York*, 1851
- Grant, W. C. Description of Vancouver Island. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* xxvii. 268.] 1857
- VANDER-MAELEN, Ph. Dictionnaire Géographique de la Province de Liège. 8vo. *Brussels*, 1831
- Dictionnaire Géographique de la Province de Namur. 8vo.  
*Brussels*, 1832
- Dictionnaire Géographique de la Province de Hainault. 8vo.  
*Brussels*, 1833
- Dictionnaire Géographique de la Flandre Orientale. 8vo.  
*Brussels*, 1834
- Dictionnaire Géographique de la Flandre Occidentale. 8vo.  
*Brussels*, 1836
- Dictionnaire Géographique du Limbourg et Province d'Anvers. 8vo. *Brussels*, 1834-35
- Dictionnaire Géographique du Luxembourg. 8vo.  
*Brussels*, 1838
- Carte Topographique de la Belgique. 3 vols. folio. *Brussels*.
- VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. See TASMANIA.
- VANSLEB, G. M. Relation d'un Voyage fait en Egypte, 1671-76. 12mo. *Paris*, 1698
- VASCO DI GAMA. Roteiro da Viagem que em Descobrimento da India, pelo Cabo da Boa Esperança, fez Dom Vasco da Gama em 1497. 8vo. *Oporto*, 1838
- Navigazione fatta nell' anno 1497, oltre il Capo di Buona-Speranza.—Ramusio, vol. 1.
- Voyage to India in 1497.—Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.
- Second Voyage to India, in 1502.—Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.
- VASQUEZ, Francesco. Relatione degli successi nel Viaggio da Culiacan, 1540.—Ramusio, vol. 3.
- Lettere al Signor Antonio di Mendoza, Vicere della Nuova Spagna.—Ramusio, vol. 3.
- VATTEL, E. de. Law of Nations, or Principles of the Law of Nature, applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. 8vo.  
*London*, 1811

- VAUDONCOURT, Guil. de. *Memoirs on the Ionian Islands, Commercial, Political, and Military.* 8vo. *London, 1816*
- VAUGHAN, Walter. *Adventures of Five Englishmen in the East Indies.* 12mo. *London, 1714*
- William. *Narrative of Capt. David Woodward and Four Seamen, who lost their Ship while in a Boat at Sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays in the Island of Celebes.* 8vo. *London, 1805*
- William. *Tracts on Docks and Commeree.* 8vo. *London, 1839*
- VAUHELLO, M. le Saulnier de. *Mémoire sur les Attéragés des Côtes Occidentales de France, et Précis des Opérations Hydrographiques et Astronomiques, faites en 1828–29, sur les Bricks la Badine et l'Alsacienne.* 4to. *Paris, 1833*
- VEER, Gerrit de. *Three Voyages by the North-east towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the Years 1594–96, with their Discovery of Spitzbergen, &c.; edited by C. T. Beke.* 8vo. [Hakluyt Society.] *London, 1853*
- VEGA, Garcilasso de la. *Commentarios Reales de los Ineas del Peru, et Historia de la Florida.* 4 vols. folio. *Madrid, 1722–23*
- *Observations collected out of his Commentaries.—Purchas's Voyages, vol. 4.*
- VEGETABLE Substances used for the Food of Man; Timber, Trees, and Fruits; Materials of Manufacture. [Lib. of Enter. Knowledge.] 3 vols. 12mo. *London, 1830*
- VEITCH, James. *On the Non-contagious Nature of the Yellow Fever.* 8vo. *London, 1818*
- VENEZUELA. *Campaigns and Cruizes in Venezuela and New Granada and in the Pacific Ocean; also Tales of Venezuela.* 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1831*
- VENICE. Gaillard, J. *Present State of the Republick of Venice* 12mo. *London, 1669*
- Bellin, F. N. *Description Géographique du Golfe de Venice.* 4to. *Paris, 1771*
- *under the Yoke of France and of Austria, with Memoirs of the Courts, Governments, and People of Italy.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1824*
- *Sketches from Venetian History.* 2 vols. 12mo. [Family Library.] *London, 1831*
- *Rapports sur les Rades, Ports, et Mouillages de la Côte Orientale du Golfe de Venise.* 8vo. *Paris, 1849*
- VENTILATION. Reid, D. B. *Illustrations of the Theory and Practice of Ventilation.* 8vo. *London, 1844*
- *A Plan for ventilating Coal Mines, by John Martin.* 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 1.] 1849
- VERBISTE, Pierre. *Description de toutes les Pays Bas.* 12mo. *Anvers, 1636*
- VERDUN DE LA CRENNE, Borda et Pingré. *Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi, en 1771–72, en diverses parties de l'Europe, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amérique, pour vérifier plusieurs Méthodes et Instruments servant à déterminer la Longitude et la Latitude, suivi de recherches pour rectifier les Cartes Hydrographiques.* 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1778*



- VEREKER, Hen. Letter to the Chairman of the Tidal Harbours Commission on the Port of Dublin. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 5.]  
1846
- VERMEULEN, Gerret. Voyagie naar Oost Indien in 1668-74. 4to.  
*Amsterdam, 1677*
- VERNINAC DE SAINT-MAUR, Raymond de. Voyage du Luxor en Egypte, pour transporter de Thebes à Paris, l'un des Obélisques de Sésostris. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1835*
- VERRAZZANO, Giov. da. Relazione della Terra per lui scoperta, 1524.—Ramusio, vol. 3.
- VERTOMAN, Lewis. Travels of Lewis Bartheima, or Vertoman, in Egypt, &c. ; translated by Richard Eden.—Purchas's Voyages, vol. 2.
- VERYARD, Dr. E. Travels through the Low Countries, France, Italy, &c., with a Voyage to the Levant. folio. *London, 1701*
- VERZE, Briand de. Nouveau Dictionnaire Géographique de la France et de ses Colonies. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1845*
- VESPUCCI, Amerigo. Sommario di due Viaggi.—Ramusio, vol. 1.  
— Itinerarium Portugallensium e Lusitania in Indiam et inde occidentem et demum ad aquilonem. folio. *Milan, 1508*
- VESTIGES of the Natural History of Creation. 8vo. *London, 1853*
- VETCH, Capt. James, R.E. On the Monuments and Relics of the Ancient Inhabitants of New Spain. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* vii. 1.] 1837  
— Considerations on the Political Geography and Geographical Nomenclature of Australia. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* viii. 157.] 1838  
— Inquiry into the means of establishing a Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and Red Seas. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 14.]  
*London, 1843*  
— on the Advantages of employing a Framework of malleable Iron in the construction of Jetties and Breakwaters. 4to. *London, 1843*  
— on Havens of Safety. 4to. *London, 1844*  
— Report on St. Ives Bay. folio. 1847  
— Report on the Severn Navigation Bill. folio. 1849  
— Report on the subject of the Breach made by the Sea across the Spurn Point at the Entrance of the River Humber. 1850  
— Report to the Board of Admiralty on Ramsgate Harbour. folio. 1853  
— Report to the President of the Board of Trade on Ramsgate Harbour. folio. 1853  
— Report on the Improvement of the Harbour of Wexford. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 51.] 1856  
— Reports on subjects connected with Portsmouth Harbour, from 25th June 1847 to 31st Dec. 1857. *London, 1858*
- VIAL DU CLAIRBOIS. Traité élémentaire de la Construction des Bâtimens de Mer. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1805*  
— Elements of Naval Architecture ; translated from the French by J. N. Strange. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 2.] 1846

- VICTUALLING Board. A Narrative of the Transactions of the Hon. Basil Cochrane, late Contractor and Agent for Victualling H.M. Ships and Vessels in the East Indies. folio. *London*, 1818–20
- VICTUALLING Yards. Instructions for the Police Establishments. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- VIDAL, Capt., R.N. Account of the Island of St. Kilda. [Naut. Mag. ii. 643.] 1833
- Remarks on the Western Shores of the British Islands. [Naut. Mag. xi. 13.] 1842
- Survey of the Gold Coast of Africa. [Naut. Mag. x. 842.] 1841
- Description of the Madeira Islands. [Naut. Mag. xvii. 281, 346, 467.] 1848
- Description of Porto Santo. [Naut. Mag. xvii. 623.] 1848
- Description de l'Ile de Madère et des Iles qui l'avoisinent. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850
- VIDARI, G. M. Il Viaggio in Practica, o sia Instruzione per le Poste. 12mo. *Venice*, 1764
- VIEYRA, Anthony. Portuguese and English Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1794
- Portuguese Grammar. 8vo. *London*, 1809
- VIEVARD, J. L. La Vérité sur l'Angleterre. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817
- VIGNE, G. T. Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan, and of a Residence at the Court of Dost Mahomed, with Notices of Runjit Sing, Khiva, and the Russian Expedition. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the Countries adjoining the Mountain Course of the Indus and the Himalaya, North of the Punjab. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- VIGUIER, M. Elémens de la Langue Turque. 4to. *Constantinople*, 1790
- VILLA, G. F. Viaggio in Dalmazia e Levante. 4to. *Paris*, 1668
- VILLALOBOS, Ruy Lopez de. Voyage in the South Seas, 1542.—Burney's Discoveries in the South Seas, vol. 1.
- VILLAMONT, Seigneur de. Voyages en Europe, Asie, et Afrique. 12mo. *Rouen*, 1618
- VILLEMARQUE, Th. de. Barzas-Breiz ; Chants Populaires de la Bretagne, recueillis et publiés avec une Traduction Française, des Éclaircissements, des Notes et des Melodies Originales. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846
- VINCENDON-DUMOULIN. Iles Marquises ou Nouka-Hiva : Histoire Géographique, Mœurs, et Considérations Générales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843
- Iles Taïti : Esquisse Historique et Géographique, précédée de Considérations Générales sur la Colonisation Française dans l'Océanie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844
- Portulan Général, contenant les Plans des Ports et Mouillages du Globe. [Océan Atlantique, Iles Eparses, et Côtes d'Afrique.] 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1852
- Description Nautique de la Côte N. du Maroc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857



- VINCENT, Dean William. The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807  
 Vol. 1. Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates.  
 Vol. 2. Periplus of the Erythrean Sea.
- VIRGINIA. Uring, Capt. History of his Voyages and Travels to Virginia, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1726
- Clayton, John. Account of Virginia. [Miscellanea Curiosa, vol. 3.] 8vo. 1727
- The Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia, expressing the Cosmographie and Comodities of the Country and Manners of the People; collected by W. Strachey, and edited by R. H. Major. 8vo. [Hakluyt Soc.] *London*, 1849
- VISSCHER, Nic. Plans du Parc d'Anguien. folio. *Amsterdam*.
- VIZCAINO, Seb. Voyage to examine the Western Coast of California.— Burney's Discoveries in the South Seas, vol. 2.
- VOGEL, Ed. Mission to Central Africa. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* xxv. 237.] 1855
- VOLCANIC Island which appeared in the Mediterranean in 1831, Account of the. 12mo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 23.] *York*, 1847
- VOLCANOES. Daubeny, Charles. Description of active and extinct Volcanoes, with Remarks on their Origin, Chemical Phenomena, and the Character of their Products. 8vo. *London*, 1826
- Darwin, Charles. Geological Observations on Coral Reefs Volcanic Islands, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- VOLNEY, C. F. Voyage en Syrie et en Egypte pendant les Années 1783–85. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1787
- VOOGHT, Nic. Jansz. Le Grand Illuminant Flambeau de la Mer. 2 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1686
- VOOGT, C. J. De Nieuwe Groote Lichtende Zee-Fakkel. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1788
- VRIES, S. de. Drie seer Aenmerklijke Reysen nae en door Oost-Indien, 1675–86. 4to. *Utrecht*, 1694
- VULLIAMY, B. L. On the Construction and Regulation of Clocks for Railway Stations. 8vo. *London*, 1845

- WADE, John. British History chronologically arranged. 8vo.  
*London, 1847*
- Thomas. On the Dry Rot in Timber. 8vo. *London, 1815*
- WADSTROM, C. B. Essay on Colonization, particularly applied to the Western Coast of Africa. 4to. *London, 1794*
- WAFER, Lionel. Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. 8vo. *London, 1699*
- WAGHENAER, L. J. Speighel der Zeevaerdt vande navigate der Westersche Zee. folio. *Leyden, 1584*
- The Mariner's Mirrour, with Additions by Anthony Ashley. folio. *London, 1588*
- WAGHORN, Lieut. On the Extension of Steam Navigation from India to Australia. 8vo. *London, 1846*
- On Steam Navigation from Singapore to Port Jackson. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vols. 4 and 7.] *London, 1846-7*
- WAKE, Robert. Southwold and its Vicinity, Ancient and Modern. 8vo. *1839*
- WAKEFIELD, E. J. Adventures in New Zealand from 1839 to 1844 with some Account of the beginning of the British Colonization of the Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1845*
- WALCKNAER, C. A. Recherches Géographiques sur l'Intérieur de l'Afrique Septentrionale. 8vo. *Paris, 1821*
- WALES. Caradoc of Lhancarvan. History of Wales, Englished by Dr. Powell, and augmented by W. Wynne; with a Description of Wales by Sir John Price. 8vo. *London, 1774*
- Plans of the Harbours, Bays, and Roads in St. George's and the Bristol Channels, by Lewis Morris. 4to. *Shrewsbury, 1801*
- Sailing Directions for the Coast of Wales, by W. L. Sheringham, C. G. Robinson, and H. M. Denham. 8vo. *Admiralty, 1843*
- WALES, William, and Wm. Bayly. Astronomical Observations made during Capt. Cook's Voyages round the World. 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1777-88*
- Remarks on Forster's Account of Capt. Cook's last Voyage round the World. 8vo. *London, 1778*
- WALKER, A. Tour through Flanders. 8vo. *London, 1790*
- George. History of the Siege of Londonderry in 1690, with an Account of the Troubles of the North. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1695*
- James. Report on the Plan for making a Ship Navigation from the Sea at Lowestoft to Norwich. 8vo. *Yarmouth, 1826*
- Report on the Improvement of the Port of Edinburgh. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 28.] *London, 1835*
- Report on St. Peter's Port, Guernsey. 4to. *1837*
- Report on the Improvement and Enlargement of the Harbour of Jersey. 8vo. *Jersey, 1838*
- Report on a Bill for the Improvement of the River Severn. 8vo. *London, 1841*



- WALKER, James. Report on the Drainage of the Middle Level, the Bedford Level, &c. 4to. 1842
- Report on the Harbour of Dundee. 4to. 1845
- Report on the South Wales Railway, as to crossing the River Severn. 4to. 1845
- Report on the Damage to the Works of the Caledonian Canal caused by the Floods of January 24 and 25, 1849. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 20.] 1149
- Reports on Newhaven Harbour, Sussex. 8vo. 1843-57
- Reports on the state of Ramsgate Harbour during the Years 1850-51. folio. 1851
- Report on the Navigation of the River Severn. [Parl. Pap. vol. 49.] 1852
- Report and Plan of the Piers at Entranee of the River Tyne. 8vo. 1853
- Report on Windmill Croft Doek, July 1855; and Report on Mavisbank and Springfield Walls, &c., Sept. 1856. 8vo. 1856
- Report on Harbours in the Isle of Man. 8vo. London, 1856
- Letter to the Seeretary to the Admiralty, on the Report of Capt. Vetch respecting Mr. Walker's Report and Plan for improving the Harbours of the Isle of Man. 8vo. 1858
- Report on Yarmouth Harbour and Roads as a Harbour of Refuge. 8vo. 1858
- John. English Dietionary. 8vo. London, 1839
- J. and C. British Atlas, comprising Maps of every County in England and Wales. folio. London, 1837
- Capt. W. H. Report on the Loss of the Tayleur of Liverpool. folio. 1854
- William. The Magnetism of Ships and the Mariner's Compass. 12mo. London, 1853
- WALLACE, A. R. Travels on the Amazons and Rio Negro, with an Account of the Native Tribes, and Observations on the Climate, Geology, and Natural History of the Amazons Valley. 8vo. London, 1853
- Observations on the Rio Negro, or Black River. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 27.] 1853
- E. J. On the Oregon Question. 8vo. London, 1846
- Robert. Praetieal Mechanie's Poeket Guide. 12mo. Glasgow, 1838
- Praetieal Engineer's Poeket Guide. 12mo. Glasgow, 1838
- Praetieal Mathematicieian's Poeket Guide. 12mo. Glasgow, 1839
- Universal Caleulator's Poeket Guide. 12mo. Glasgow, 1839
- Geometrieal Theorems and Analytical Formulæ. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839
- WALLIN, Dr. G. A. Narrative of a Journey from Cairo to Jerusalem *viâ* Mount Sinai. [Lon. Geo. Jour. xxv. 260.] 1856
- WALLIS, John. Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1769

- WALPOLE, Lieut. the Hon. F. The Ansayrii and the Assassins, with Travels in the Further East in 1850-51, including a Visit to Nineveh. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- WALSII, Robert. Notices of Brazil in 1828-29. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- WALTER, Lieut. George. On Iron Ships for War or Peace. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 18.] *London*, 1850
- Rev. Richard. Account of Lord Anson's Voyage round the World during the Years 1740-44. 4to. *London*, 1748
- WALTERS, John. Explanation of certain Improvements in Naval Architecture. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 29.] *London*, 1815
- WALTON, W. Sketch of the River Ebro. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 23.] *London*, 1852
- WANTON, Enrico. Viaggi alle Terre Australi. 4 vols. 8vo. 1772
- WARBURTON, Eliot. Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers, including their Private Correspondence. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- WARD, E. C. Lunar Tables for correcting the apparent Distance of the Moon, Fixed Star, or Planet. 8vo. *New York*, 1823
- H. G. Mexico; with an Account of the Mining Companies and of the Political Events in that Republic to the present day. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Nathaniel. The Simple Cobbler of Aggawam in America, willing to help mend his native Country lamentably tattered. 4to. *London*, 1647
- Robert. Inquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795
- WARDEN, William. Letters, in which the Conduct and Conversation of Napoleon Buonaparte and his Suite, during their Voyage to St. Helena, are described. 8vo. *London*, 1816
- WARREN, George. Impartial Description of Surinam on the Continent of Guiana in America.—Churchill's Coll. of Voyages, vol. 8.
- Lieut. G. K. Explorations in the Dacota Country in 1855. 8vo. *Washington*, 1856
- WASHINGTON, Capt., R.N. Geographical Notice of the Empire of Marocco. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* i. 123.] 1831
- Sketch of the Progress of Geography, and of the Labours of the Royal Geographical Society during the Year 1836-7. [*Lon. Geo. Jour.* vii. 172.] 1837
- Report on the State of the Harbours and Rivers in Scotland: in Appendix C. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1846
- On the Progress of Naval Architecture. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Labrador-Eskimo and English Vocabulary. 12mo. *London*, 1850
- Greenland-Eskimo and English Vocabulary. 12mo. *London*, 1853
- WATERFORD. Report and Evidence on the Harbour of Waterford, in Appendix B. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1846



- WATKINS, Thomas. Travels through Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, the Greek Islands to Constantinople; through part of Greece, Ragusa, and the Dalmatian Isles, 1787-9. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794
- WATT, James. Correspondence on his Discovery of the Theory of the Composition of Water, with a Letter from his Son; edited by James Patriek Muirhead. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Éloge Historique, par M. Arago. 4to. *Paris*, 1839
- WAUCHOPE, Vice-Admiral. Suggestions as to the best Method of bringing large Steam Fleets into Action. 4to. *London*, 1858
- WAVES. Coudraye, M. de. Théories des Vents et des Ondes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802
- Airy, G. B. Essay on Waves. 4to. *London*.
- The Height of Waves considered. [Naut. Mag. iv. 602; v. 513, xi. 622, xiii. 663, xvi. 262.] 1835-47
- Russell, J. Scott. Report of the Committee on Waves, appointed by the British Association at Bristol in 1836. 8vo. [Rep. of Brit. Assoc. vi. 417, xi. 19, xiii. 311.] *London*, 1837-44
- Birt, W. R. Reports on Waves. 8vo. *London*, 1845-46
- Observations made on Waves reaching Bovisand, East End of Plymouth Breakwater. [Naut. Mag. xv. 125.] 1846
- Cole, Col. P., R.E. Memoranda on the Theory of Waves as affecting Upright Walls and other Descriptions of Breakwaters. 8vo. [Prof. Papers of Roy. Engineers, vol. 4.] *Woolwich*, 1855
- Calver, E. K. On the Construction and Principle of a Wave Screen, designed for the Formation of Harbours of Refuge. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- WAYMOUTH, Capt. George. Extracts of a Virginian Voyage made in 1605.—Purchas's Voyages, vol. 4.
- Discoveries made to the North-West. [Purchas's Voyages, vol. 3.]
- WEALE, John. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1844-46
- Letter to Lord John Russell on the Defence of the Country. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 11.] *London*, 1847
- Rudimentary Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Engineering, Surveying, &c. 12mo. *London*, 1849-50
- WEATHER and Barometer Guide, published by the Board of Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- WEATHER Tables, or Method for keeping a Register of the Barometer during Twelve Months. 4to.
- WEBSTER, J. W. Description of the Island of St. Michael, with Remarks on the other Azores or Western Islands. 8vo. *Boston*, 1821
- Noah. Dictionary of the English Language, enlarged by C. A. Goodrich. 4to. *London*, 1848
- Another Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Thomas. Minutes of Evidence and Proceedings on the Liverpool and Birkenhead Docks Bill. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853-57
- W. H. B. Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean in H.M. Sloop Chanticleer, under the command of Capt. Henry Foster. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834

- WEDDELL, H. A. Voyage dans le Nord de la Bolivie et dans les parties voisines du Pérou. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853
- James. Voyage towards the South Pole in 1822–24, containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea, and a Visit to Tierra del Fuego. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- WEERT, Sebald de. Voyagie naer de Strate Magalanes. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1648
- Remarkable Voyage to the South Seas and Streights of Magellan. [Harris's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- WELD, C. R. History of the Royal Society, with Memoirs of its Presidents, compiled from authentic documents. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Arctic Expeditions ; a Lecture at the London Institution. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 16.] *London*, 1850
- The Search for Sir John Franklin ; a Lecture at the Russell Institution. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 21.] *London*, 1851
- A Vacation in Brittany. 8vo. *London*, 1856
- Isaac. Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada during the Years 1795–97. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799
- Voyage au Canada pendant les Années 1795–97 ; traduite de l'Anglais. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803
- WELLESLEY, Marquess. Dispatches, Minutes, and Correspondence during his Administration in India, edited by Montgomery Martin. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Dispatches and Correspondence during his Embassy to Spain in 1809, edited by Montgomery Martin. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Memoirs and Correspondence, edited by R. R. Pearce. 3 vols., 8vo. *London*, 1846
- WELLINGTON, Duke of. Despatches during his Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France ; compiled from official and other documents by Colonel Gurwood. 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1852
- Supplementary Despatches and Memoranda of the Duke of Wellington. [India 1797–1805.] Edited by his Son. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1858
- Life, by W. H. Maxwell. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Opinions of the Duke of Wellington and other Officers of Distinction on the Invasion of England. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 22.] 1852
- WELLS, Edward. Maps of Ancient and Modern Geography. folio. *Oxford*, 1701
- Samuel. History of the Drainage of Bedford Level, with the Constitution and Laws of the Corporation. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- WELLSTED, Lieut. J. R. Travels in Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Travels to the City of the Caliphs, along the Shores of the Persian Gulf and the Mediterranean ; including a Voyage to the Coast of Arabia, and a Tour in the Island of Socatra. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840



- WELSH, James. Two Voyages to Benin beyond Guinea in 1588 and 1590. [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- WELSH Dictionary, by William Owen. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1803
- By W. O. Pughe. 2 vols. 8vo. *Denbigh*, 1822
- By W. Richards. 2 vols. 12mo. *Carmarthen*, 1828–32
- By Wm. Spurrell. 8vo. *Carmarthen*, 1850
- WELSH Grammar, by William Owen. 4to. *London*, 1803
- By W. O. Pughe. 8vo. *Denbigh*, 1822
- WERNE, F. Expedition to discover the Sources of the White Nile in the Years 1840–41; translated from the German by C. W. O'Reilly. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- WERNINCK, J. Dutch and English Dictionary. 12mo. *London*, 1824
- WEST, W. On Water from Locomotive Engines, and its Chemical Analysis. 8vo. 1846
- WESTBROOK, Commander G. F. Observations invited by the Admiralty Queries relative to the Movement of Shingle and the Goodwin Sands. 8vo. *Deal*, 1844
- Observations on the Improvement of Harbours and Formation of Roadsteads. 8vo. 1845
- WEST Indies. Gage, Thomas. Survey of the West Indies. folio. *London*, 1648
- Sloane, Sir Hans. Voyage to the Islands of Madeira, Barbados, St. Christopher, and Jamaica, with their Natural History. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1707
- Herrera, Ant. de. Historia General de las Indias Occidentales. 4 vols. folio. *Amberes*, 1728
- Geographical Description of the Coasts, Harbours, and Seaports of the Spanish West Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1740
- Jefferys, Thomas. Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies. 4to. *London*, 1762
- Edwards, Bryan. History of the British West Indies. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801–19
- Young, Sir William. West India Common-Place Book. 4to. *London*, 1807
- Alcedo, Ant. de. Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies; translated from the Spanish, with additions, by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812
- Southey, Capt. T. Chronological History of the West Indies. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- Fisher, R. S. Statistical Account of the West India Islands. 12mo. *New York*, 1855
- Colombian Navigator, or Sailing Directions for the American Coasts and the West Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Sailing Directions for the West Indies. 2 vols. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1829–58
- The Lights of the West India Islands and the adjacent Coasts. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1858

- WESTMACOTT, Capt. S., R.E. Notes upon the National Defence, containing Suggestions for the Establishment of auxiliary Defences in aid of a moveable Field Force. [Prof. Papers of Roy. Engineers, vol. 4.] 8vo. *Woolwich*, 1855
- Suggestions for the Remedy of certain Defects in existing Systems of Fortification. [Prof. Papers of Roy. Engineers, vol. 5.] 8vo. *Woolwich*, 1856
- WESTMINSTER Bridge. Reports of Messrs. Telford, Cubitt, Swinburne Rendel, Walker, and Burgess on the Foundations, &c. of Westminster Bridge. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 6.] 1844
- Reports from the Select Committee appointed to consider the present State of Westminster Bridge. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 15.] 1846
- Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider the best Site for a new Bridge at Westminster. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 18.] 1852
- Letter from Mr. Walker to the Commissioners on the present Condition of the Bridge. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 42.] 1852
- WESTMINSTER Clock. Return for a List of Papers relative to the Great Clock for the New Palace. folio. 1847
- Papers relating to the Great Clock for the New Palace. folio. 1848
- WESTON, R. H. Letters and Documents relative to the Eddystone Lighthouse; to which is added a Report made to the Lords of the Treasury in 1809 by the Trinity Corporation, with some Observations upon that Report. 4to. *London*, 1811
- WESTWOOD, J. O. Entomologists' Text Book. 12mo. *London*, 1838
- WEXFORD. Reports on the projected Improvement of the Harbour of Wexford, by Messrs. Cubitt and Jack. 8vo. [*Tracts*, vol. 4.] 1838
- Report on reclaiming various Tide Lands in Wexford and Waterford. folio. 1841
- Report and Evidence on the Harbour of Wexford, in Appendix B. to 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission. folio. 1846
- Evidence on the Wexford Harbour Improvement Bill. folio. 1852
- Report of Capt. Vetch on the Improvement of the Harbour of Wexford. [*Parl. Pap.* vol. 51.] 1856
- WEYMOUTH. A Summer Trip to Weymouth, Dorchester, and Portland. 8vo. 1842
- WHALE Fishery. First Report of the Directors of the Southern Whale Fishery Company. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 16.] 1850
- Abstract of Reports from the Commissioner of the Southern Whale Fishery Company to the Directors. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 18.] 1850
- WHEATON, Henry. Elements of International Law. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- WHEELWRIGHT, William. Report on Steam Navigation in the Pacific, with an Account of the Coal Mines of Chile and Panama. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 12.] 1843
- Observations on the Isthmus of Panama. 8vo. [*Naval Pamphlets*, vol. 2.] 1844



- WHEELER, George, and Jacob Spon. Journey into Greece in 1675-6. folio. *London*, 1682
- WHEWELL, Rev. W. Account of a Level Line measured from the Bristol Channel to the English Channel during the Year 1837-8, by Mr. Bunt. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *London*, 1839
- Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1824
- Essay towards a First Approximation to a Map of Cotidal Lines. 4to. *London*, 1833
- On the Results of Observations made with a new Anemometer. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1837
- History of the Inductive Sciences, from the earliest to the present times. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Strictures on Dr. Whewell's History of the Inductive Sciences. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Astronomy and General Physies considered with reference to Natural Theology. 8vo. [Bridgewater Treatise.] *London*, 1839
- Mechanics of Engineering. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1841
- Researches on the Tides. 4to. *London*, 1833-48
- WHITBOURNE, Capt. Richard. Discourse and Discovery of Newfoundland, with many reasons to prove how worthy and beneficial a Plantation may there be made. 4to. *London*, 1620
- A Loving Invitation, both honourable and profitable, to all such as shall be Adventurers, either in person or purse, for the Advancement of His Majestie's most hopeful Plantation in the New-foundland. 4to. *London*, 1622
- Voyages to Newfoundland, and Observations there. [Purchas's Voyages, vol. 4.]
- WHITBY. An Essay on the Improvement of the Town and Harbour of Whitby, by W. Scoresby. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 4.] 1826
- WHITE, Adam. Collection of early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. 8vo. [Hakluyt Society.] *London*, 1855
- G. P. Letter to Lord John Russell on the Expediency of promoting Railways in Ireland. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- John. On Harbours of Refuge and Floating Breakwaters. 8vo. 1840
- Lieut. John. Voyage to Cochin-China in 1819. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Capt. Martin. Remarks on the Winds, Tides, and Currents of the Ocean, with other Phenomena. 8vo. *Jersey*, 1844
- Another Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Sailing Directions for the English Channel, including an Account of the Channel Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- William. Journal of a Voyage from Madras to Columbo in 1798. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Capt. W. Probable Fate of Sir John Franklin and Crew, or the Scurvy in the Arctic Seas. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 25.] *London*, 1852
- The Government and the War, or important official Documents and Records proving that much of the Mortality has proceeded from Neglect. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 32.] *London*, 1855

- WHITEHAVEN and Furness Junction Railway. Minutes of Evidence. folio. 1848
- WHITEHAVEN Harbour. Plans for the Improvement of Whitehaven Harbour, with Reports and Memorials connected therewith. folio. *Whitehaven*, 1836
- WHITEHURST, John. Inquiry into the original State and Formation of the Earth, deduced from Facts and the Laws of Nature. 4to. *London*, 1778
- WHITELOCKE, Lieut.-Gen. John, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in South America. Trial by Court-martial held at Chelsea Hospital, January 28, 1808. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- WHITE Nile. Werne, F. Expedition to discover the Sources of the White Nile in 1840-41. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- WHITE Sea. Hamel, Dr. J. Account of the Voyages of John Tradescant the Elder, Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, Nelson, and others to the White Sea; translated by J. S. Leigh. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- Allison, Thos. Account of a Voyage from Archangel in Russia, in 1697. 12mo. *London*, 1699
- Ommanney, Capt. Hydrographic Remarks on the White Sea in the Summer of 1854. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1855
- WHITING, Thomas. Comprehensive System of Astronomy. 4to. *London*, 1828
- WICK. Report and Evidence on the Harbour of Wick; in 2nd Report of Tidal Harbours Commission, xl. and App. C. 363. 1846
- Mackie, John. Letter on the subject of a Harbour of Refuge in Wick Bay. 12mo. *Wick*, 1857
- WICKHAM, Capt. Notes on Depuch Island. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 10.]
- WIDEGREN, Gustaf. Swedish and English, and English and Swedish Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1788-1806
- WIDOWSON, Henry. Present State of Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- WIEBEL, K. W. M. Die Insel Helgoland untersuchungen über deren Grösse in Vorzeit und Gegenwart, vom Standpunkte der Geschichte und Geologie. 4to. *and folio Atlas*. *Hamburg*, 1848
- WILD, J. J. Proposals for a Scientific Exploration of Egypt and Ethiopia. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 28.] *London*, 1850
- WILDE, W. R. Voyage to Madcira, Teneriffe, and along the Shores of the Mediterranean, with Observations on Climate, Natural History, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- WILDMAN, Richard. Institutes of International Law. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- WILKES, Charles, U.S. Navy. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during the Years 1838-42. 6 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1845
- Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, condensed and abridged. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Voyage round the World, embracing the principal Events of the Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition. 8vo. *New York*, 1851



- WILKES, Charles, U.S. Navy. Theory of the Winds; accompanied by a Map of the World, showing the Extent and Direction of the Winds: to which is added, Sailing Directions for a Voyage round the World. 8vo. *London, 1856*
- WILKINS, Jacob. Description of the Bay Todos los Santos in Brazil, 1624. —Purchas's Voyages, vol. 2.
- W. Account of the Construction and Price of Lenticular Sea Lights, Catoptric and Catadioptric, Optical and Mechanical Portions. 4to. *London, 1851*
- WILKINSON, Henry. Observations on Swords. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 12.] *London, 1846*
- Sir J. G. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. 6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1837-41*
- Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- WILKS, Lieut.-Col. Mark. Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an Attempt to trace the History of Mysoor from the Origin of the Hindoo Government of that State to the Extinction of the Mahomedan Dynasty in 1799. 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1810*
- WILLIAMS, C. W. Observations on the Inland Navigation of Ireland, with a Description of the River Shannon. 8vo. *London, 1833*
- On the Combustion of Coal and the Prevention of Smoke. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Remarks on the proposed Asylum Harbour at Holyhead. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 7.] *1847*
- Letters to Lord Viscount Sandon on the proposed Asylum Harbour at Holyhead. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 22.] *1847*
- Reply to C. W. Williams's Letter to Viscount Sandon. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] *1847*
- Helen Maria. Tour in Switzerland, with comparative Sketches of the present State of Paris. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1798*
- Rev. John. Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- J. J. The Isthmus of Tehuantepec; being the Results of a Survey for a Railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8vo. *New York, 1852*
- Jonathan. Thermometrical Navigation. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1799*
- S. W. The Middle Kingdom; a Survey of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York, 1851*
- Thos. Walter. Compendious Digest of the Statute Law, from Magna Charta to 48 Geo. III. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809*
- William. Observations on the Snowdon Mountains. 8vo. *London, 1802*
- Wm. Dictionary of the New Zealand Language. 12mo. *Paihia, 1844*
- Capt. W. J. Remarks on Manning the Navy. 12mo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 6.] *1844*
- Steam Manual for the British Navy. 12mo. *London, 1843*
- Col. Edward and Capt. W. Mudge. Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales. 4to. *London, 1791-94*

- WILLIAMSON, Capt. Robert. Directions for a General Chart of St. George's Channel. folio. *London, 1767*
- WILLIS, R. Architectural History of Winchester Cathedral. 8vo. *London, 1846*
- WILLOUGHBY, Francis. Travels through the Kingdom of Spain. [Harris's Voyages, vol. 2.]
- Sir Hugh, and Richard Chancellor. Of the Muscovie Trade; and also Voyages by Russia over the Caspian Sea and through divers Regions of Tartarie in 1553. [Purchas's Voyages, vol. 2; Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- WILLIAMS, Rev. Cooper. Voyage up the Mediterranean, with a Description of the Battle of the Nile and subsequent Events. 4to. *London, 1802*
- WILMOT, Capt. A. Parry Eardley. Dictionary of Signals for the Boats of Her Majesty's Fleet. 12mo. *London, 1857*
- Manning the Navy; a Statement in which the Evils and Losses arising from the present System are set forth, and a Remedy proposed, whereby a permanent Navy may be established, and the Moral, Social, and Physical Condition of the British Seaman improved. 8vo. *London.*
- The Midshipman's Friend, or Hints for the Cockpit. 8vo. *London.*
- Col. F. Eardley. Experiments connected with the Comparative Strength of Iron used in the Manufacture of Mortars. 8vo. *Woolwich, 1857*
- WILSON, George. Reserches on Colour Blindness, with a Supplement on the Danger attending the present System of Railway and Marine Coloured Signals. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1855*
- H. H. Sanserit and English Dictionary. 4to. *Calcutta, 1832*
- Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanserit Language. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Capt. James. Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean in the Ship Duff, in 1796-8, with the Geography and History of the South Sea Islands. 4to. *London, 1799*
- Dr. John. Memoirs of West Indian Fever, constituting Notices regarding the Treatment, Origin, and Nature of the Disease commonly called Yellow Fever. 8vo. *London, 1827*
- Rev. J. L. The British Squadron on the Coast of Africa, with Notes by Captain H. D. Trotter, R.N. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 20.] *London, 1851*
- Ralph. Voyage to the East Indies in 1611. [Purchas's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- T. B. Narrative of a Voyage round the World, comprehending an Account of the Wreck of the Ship Governor Ready. 8vo. *London, 1835*
- Wm. Rae. Travels in the Holy Land, Egypt, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1831*
- WIMPFEN, Baron de. Voyage à St. Domingue, 1788-90. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1797*
- Voyage to St. Domingo in 1788-90, translated from the French by J. Wright. 8vo. *London, 1827*



- WINDHAM, Capt. Thomas. Voyage to Barbary in 1552. [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- and Antonio Anes Pinteado. Voyage to Guinea and Benin [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- WINDUS, John. Journey to Mequinez, the Residence of the Emperor of Marocco, on the occasion of Commodore Stewart's Embassy thither for the Redemption of the British Captives in the Year 1721. 8vo. *London*, 1725
- WINSLOW, E. Good Newes from New England, or a Relation of Things remarkable in that Plantation. [Purchas's Voyages, vol. 4.]
- WINTHROP, John. History of New England from 1639 to 1649, edited by James Savage. 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1853
- WIRGMAN, Thomas. Principles of the Kantesian or Transcendental Philosophy. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- WISBEACH. Present Position and Resources of the Town and Port of Wisbeach. 12mo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] 1845
- Report and Estimates of the Improvement of the River Nene, by Sir John Rennie. 4to. 1837
- Considerations on Sir John Rennie's Plan for improving the Navigation of the River Nene, by Tycho Wing. 8vo. *Peterborough*, 1840
- Report of Robert Stephenson on the Improvement of the River Nene and Wisbech River. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Report of the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne on the Drainage of the Nene Valley. 8vo. *Northampton*, 1848
- Report of J. M. Rendel on the Drainage of the Nene Valley. 8vo. *Northampton*, 1849
- Observations on the Nene Valley Drainage, by the Rev. Henry Fardell. 8vo. *Wisbech*, 1850
- Report of James Walker on the effect of the Works contemplated by the River Nene Valley Improvement Bill upon the Middle Level, as respects the Supply of Water at Standground. folio. 1852
- Nene Valley Drainage and Navigation Improvement Bill. [Admiralty Report.] 1852
- Report of George Hurwood, 18th March 1852.
- WISE, Henry. Analysis of One Hundred Voyages to and from India, China, &c., performed by the Ships in the Honourable East India Company's Service. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Robert. Remarks on our present Position with Affghanistan and China. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 29.] 1842
- WITHERINGTON, Robert, and Christopher Lister. Voyage to the South Sea, 1586–87. [Burney's Discoveries in the South Seas, vol. 2.]
- WITTMAN, William. Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, and Egypt. 4to. *London*, 1803
- WOLF, J. C. Adventures in Ceylon. 12mo. *London*, 1785
- WOLFE, Com. James. Sailing Directions for the River Shannon and Lough Derg. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1850
- Report on Valentia [Ireland] as a Packet Station. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 7.] 1851

- WOLFF, Capt. Proceedings of a Commission of Inquiry to report on all Matters relating to the Cork, Blackrock, and Passage Railway Act. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 7.] *Wexford*, 1847
- Ernst. Danish and English Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1779
- Rev. Joseph. Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara in the Years 1843–45, to ascertain the Fate of Colonel Stoddart and Capt. Conolly. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- WOLTERS, M. J. Mémoire sur les Marées et sur le Moyen de diminuer les Inondations de l'Escant, de la Lys, et de la Durme. folio. 1844
- WOOD, Capt. Benj. Unfortunate Voyage towards the East Indies in 1596. [Astley's Voyages, vol. 1.]
- Sir Charles, Bart. Speech on moving the Navy Estimates in Committee of Supply, March 4, 1839. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Capt. J. Attempt to discover a North-East Passage to China. 8vo. *London*, 1711
- Thomas. Tidal Harbour Inquiry into the Port of Hull. 8vo. *Hull*, 1845
- William. General Conchology, or Description of Shells. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- WOODCROFT, Bennet. Specification and Notice of B. Woodcroft's Patent for Screw Propellor. 8vo. [Naval Pamphlets, vol. 6.] 1846
- Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Steam Navigation. 4to. *London*, 1848
- WOODHOUSE, Robert. Elementary Treatise on Astronomy. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1812
- WOODLEY, Capt. New Method for obtaining the Longitude at Sea. 4to. 1830
- On the Divine System of the Universe. 8vo. [Tracts, vol. 22.] 1834
- WOODWARD, Capt. David. Narrative of his Shipwreck and Sufferings in the Island of Celebes, by Wm. Vaughan. 8vo. *London*, 1805
- S. P. Manual of the Mollusca, or Rudimentary Treatise of Recent and Fossil Shells. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- WOOLLEY, Joseph. Elements of Descriptive Geometry. 8vo., and 4to. volume of *Plates*. *London*, 1850
- WORTHINGTON, Lieut. B. Proposed Plan for improving Dover Harbour by an Extension of the South Pier Head, &c. 8vo. *Dover*, 1838
- WRANGELL, Baron Ferdinand von. Reise längs der Nordküste von Siberien und auf dem Eismeere, in 1820–24. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1839
- Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea in 1820–23, edited by Major E. Sabine. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Le Nord de la Sibérie, Voyage parmi les Peuplades de la Russie Asiatique et dans la Mer Glaciale, 1820–24, traduit du Russe par le Prince Galitzin. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843
- WRAXALL, N. Tour through some of the Northern Parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm, and St. Petersburg. 8vo. *London*, 1775
- WRIGHT, Edward. Observations made in travelling through France, Italy, &c. in 1720–22. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1730



- WRONSKI, Hoëne. Mémoire pour servir de Complément aux deux Opuscules concernant la véritable Science Nautique des Marées. 4to. *Paris*, 1853
- WROTTSLEY, Lord. Supplemental Catalogue of the Right Ascensions of Fifty-five Stars contained in the Royal Astronomical Society's Catalogue. 4to. 1840
- On the Results of Periodical Observations of the Position and Distances of Nineteen of the Stars in Sir John Herschel's List of Stars, recommended for Observation of Parallax. 4to. 1851
- Speech in the House of Lords on Lieut. Maury's Plan for improving Navigation, with some Remarks upon the Advantages arising from the Pursuit of Abstract Science. 8vo. [Pamphlets, vol. 22.] 1853
- WURMB und Von Wollzogen. Briefe auf ihren Reizen nach Afrika und Ostindien, 1774-92. 12mo. *Gotha*, 1794
- WYNDHAM, Neville. Travels through Spain, including Extracts from the most celebrated Travellers. 8vo. *London*, 1790
-

- XANTHUS. Fellows, Sir Charles. The Inscribed Monument at Xanthus, re-copied in 1842. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- The Xanthian Marbles, their Acquisition and Transmission to England. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Account of the Ionic Trophy Monument excavated at Xanthus. 8vo. *London, 1848*
- XENOPHON. Rennell, Major James. Illustrations, chiefly Geographical, of Xenophon's History of the Expedition of Cyrus and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks. 4to., *and folio Atlas. London, 1816*
- XÉRÈS, François. Conquest of Peru and Cusco, called New Castile. [Purchas's Voyages, vol. 4.]
-



- YARMOUTH. A Booke of the Foundacion and Antiquitye of the Towne of Greate Yermouthe, edited by C. J. Palmer. 4to. 1847
- Walker, James. Report on the Plan for making a Ship Navigation from the Sea at Lowestoft to Norwich. 8vo. *Yarmouth*, 1826
- Report on the State of the Bar and Haven, and Measures advisable to be adopted for their Improvement. 8vo. *Yarmouth*, 1826
- Second Report on the State of the Bar and Haven. 8vo. *Yarmouth*, 1826
- Two Letters to Joseph Hume on the subject of Yarmouth Bar and Harbour, by W. Yetts. 8vo. 1845
- Report on the Practicability of making Braydon navigable for Vessels drawing Ten Feet Water, &c. 8vo. *Yarmouth*, 1848
- Report and Evidence on the Great Yarmouth Haven Bridge and Navigation Improvement. folio. 1849
- Report on Yarmouth Harbour and Roads as a Harbour of Refuge. 8vo. 1858
- YARRANTON, Andrew. England's Improvement by Sea and Land ; to out-do the Dutch without Fighting, to pay Debts without Money, to set at work all the Poor, &c. 4to. *London*, 1677
- YARRELL, William. History of British Birds. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- YATES, William. Account of New Zealand. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- YETTS, W. Two Letters to Joseph Hume on the subject of Yarmouth Bar and Harbour. 8vo. 1845
- YOLLAND, Capt. William. Account of the Measurement of Lough Foyle Base in Ireland. [Ordnance Survey.] 4to. *London*, 1847
- YOUNG, Arthur. Travels in France in 1787-89. 2 vols. 4to. *Bury*, 1792-4
- Nautical Dictionary, containing Explanations of Terms and Phrases used in the Building and Outfit of Sailing Vessels and Steam Ships, in Navigation, &c. 12mo. *Dundee*, 1846
- J. R. Rudimentary Treatise on Arithmetic. 12mo. *London*, 1852
- Dr. Thomas. Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807
- Thomas. Account of some recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Rudiments of a Dictionary of the Ancient Egyptian Language. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Sir William. West India Common-place Book. 4to. *London*, 1807
- YSBRANTS IDES, Evert. Travels from Muscovy to China.—Harris's Voyages, vol. 2.
- YUCATAN. Stephens, J. L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York*, 1841

- YUCATAN. Sailing Directions for the East Coast of Yucatan. 8vo.  
*London*, 1830
- Remarks on the East Coast of Yucatan, by Lieut. T. Smith, R.N.  
[*Naut. Mag.* xi. 334.] 1842
- YULE, C. B., Commander, R.N. Sailing Directions for the East Coast  
of Australia. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1858
- Lieut. Henry. The African Squadron vindicated. 8vo. [*Naval  
Pamphlets*, vol. 16.] *London*, 1850
- On the Geography of Burma and its Tributary States. [*Lon.  
Geo. Jour.* xxvii. 54.] 1857
- Major-General. On Batteries for the Defence of the Coast, and  
the Adaptation of Gun Carriages to them. [*Prof. Papers of Roy.  
Engineers*, vol. 5.] 8vo. *Woolwich*, 1856

Welcome Library  
for the History  
and Understanding  
of Medicine



—————



- ZACH, Baron de. Correspondance Astronomique, Géographique, Hydrographique, et Statistique. 14 vols. 8vo. *Génes*, 1825
- ZAGOSKIN, Lieut. Pedestrian Tour through part of the Russian Possessions in America, 1842-4. [In the Russian Language.] 2 vols. 8vo. 1847
- ZAHRTMANN, Vice-Admiral. Den Danske-Lods, beskrivelse over de Dankse Farvande. 8vo. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1850
- Le Pilote Danois, traduite du Danske-Lods. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855
- The Danish Pilot; translated from the original of Vice-Admiral Zahrtmann. 8vo. *Admiralty*, 1853
- ZANNONI. See RIZZI-ZANNONI.
- ZENO, Caterino. Commentarii del Viaggio in Persia. 12mo. *Venet.*, 1558
- Commentarii del Viaggio in Persia, e delle Guerre fatte nell imperio Persiano del tempo di Ussuncassano. [Ramusio, vol. 2.]
- ZOOLOGY. Patterson, Robert. Introduction to Zoology. 12mo. *London*, 1849
- ZOUCH, Richard. Jurisdiction of the Admiralty asserted against Sir E. Coke's Articuli Admiralitatis. 8vo. *London*, 1663
- ZUALLARDO, Giov. Viaggio di Gerusalemme. 8vo. *Rome*, 1595
- ZULUETA, Pedro de. Trial on a Charge of Slave Trading, under the 5 Geo. 4. cap. 113. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- ZUMPT, C. G. Grammar of the Latin Language, translated, with Additions, by John Kenrick. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- ZUNIGA, Martinez de. Historical View of the Philippine Islands, translated from the Spanish by John Maver. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814
-

LONDON :

Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.  
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.



